



2007
선급 및 강선규칙

제 11 편
산적화물선 공통구조규칙

2006 4 1 .

90m .

13 .

2006. 1. 15 IACS .

Copyright © 2006.

“IACS ” IACS , , ,
. IACS , , , ,
, IACS , , , .

1

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

2

- 1
- 2
- 3

3

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

가

4

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 1
- 2
- 3

가

5

1
2
1

6

1
2
3
4 1
1

7

1 1 가
2
3 가
4 가
1
2 가

8

1
2 가
3 1 가
4 가
5 가
1

9

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

10

- 1
- 2 가
- 3

11

- 1
- 2
- 3

12

- 1 GRAB

13

- 1
- 2

11 1

1

2

3

4

1

1.

1.1

1.1.1

, 2006 4 1

“ ”

IACS PR No.29

1.1.2

(L) 90m

가

가 (hybrid)

가

1.1.3

가

IACS

- $L < 350 \text{ m}$
- $L / B > 5$
- $B / D < 2.5$
- $C_B \geq 0.6$

1.1.4

3 1

가

3 1

1.1.5

가 [1.1.4]

1.1.6

1.1.7

7

2

1.2

1.2.1

(pedestal), , , (pedestal), , , (shroud)

1.2.2

1.2.3

가

1.3

1.3.1

2.

2.1

2.1.1

3

•

-
-

2.1.2

-
-

, 가

-

- (flare)

2.1.3

가

2.1.4

2.2

2.2.1

1

1:

	,	
	1	9 1
	2	
	3	6
	4	7
	5	8
	9 ⁽¹⁾	
	(9 1 ,	
	9 2)	9 2
	11	
(1) [2.3]		

2.3

2.3.1

2

2:

	9 3
	9 4
	9 5
	9 6
	10 1
	10 2
	10 3

3.

3.1 BC - A, BC - B BC - C

3.1.1

[1.1.2], (L) 150m

3.1.2

a) BC-A : BC-B 가 가 1.0 t/m³

b) BC-B : BC-C 가 가 1.0 t/m³

c) BC-C : 가 1.0 t/m³

3.1.3

- 가
- ((t/m³)): 가 3.0 t/m³ BC - A BC - B
(4 7 [2.1])
- (no MP) : 4 7 [3.3]
- (): BC-A (4 7 [2.1])

3.2 GRAB [X]

3.2.1

[3.1.2] BC-A BC-B GRAB[X] X 가
12 1 GRAB[X]
20 GRAB[X]

3.3 CSR

3.3.1

가 , CSR

2

1.

1.1

1.1.1

[2]

1

12

1.1.2

-
-
-

-
-

가

1.1.3

1.1.4

-
-
-
-

1.2

1.2.1

13

2.

2.1

2.1.1

1 가

.(11 2 [1.4])

2.1.2

[2.1.1] 가 , 가

-
-
-
-
-
-

, 가 ,

.([3])

2.2

2.2.1

[2.1] 가

1:

, , , , , , /	, , , , , , , / , , ,
,	()
,	,
,	()
	, , ,
, ()	
	/
/	
(1)	
, , (1)	
	,
	(),
,	
	,
,	4 7 (4 8)
	, , ,
(1) 가 ()가	
10 1 [11]	

3.

3.1

3.1.1

(7) 가 가

3.2

3.2.1

가 7 / 8

3.2.2

가

-
-
-
-

3.2.3

3

1.

1.1

1.1.1

1.2

1.2.1

25

1.3

1.3.1

가

1.4

1.4.1

1.5

1.5.1

가

가

1.6

1.6.1

2.

2.1

2.1.1

[2.2] [2.6]

2.2

2.2.1

2.2.2

2.2.3

가

2.3

2.3.1

, , , , ,
, ,
, SOLAS ,

2.4 가

2.4.1

가 , 가 가

2.5

2.5.1

가
(SOLAS II-1 3-6)

2.6

2.6.1

3.

3.1

3.1.1

IMO

- (SOLAS)
- (ILLC)

3.2

3.2.1

4.

4.1 가

4.1.1

4.2

4.2.1

가

5.

5.1

5.1.1

(:)

()

11 2

가 ()

4

1.

1.1

1.1.1

1

1:

<i>A</i>		m ²
	1	cm ²
<i>B</i>	([2])	m
<i>C</i>		-
<i>D</i>	([2])	m
<i>E</i>		N/m ²
<i>F</i>		kN
<i>I</i>	2	m ⁴
	1 2	cm ⁴
<i>L</i>	([2])	m
<i>M</i>		kN.m
<i>Q</i>		kN
<i>S</i>	1	m
<i>T</i>	([2])	m
<i>V</i>		knot
<i>Z</i>		m ³
<i>a</i>	가	m/s ²
<i>b</i>		m
	1	mm
<i>g</i>	가 ([2])	m/s ²
<i>h</i>		m
	1	mm
<i>k</i>	([2])	-
<i>ℓ</i>	1 /	m
<i>m</i>		t
<i>n</i>		-

p		kN/m ²
r		mm
		m
s		m
t		mm
w	1	cm ³
x	([4])	m
y	([4])	m
z	([4])	m
γ		-
δ	/	mm
θ		deg
ξ	(Weibull)	-
ρ		t/m ³
σ		N/mm ²
τ		N/mm ²

2.

2.1

2.1.1

L : [3.1] (m)

L_{LL} : [3.2] (m)

L_{BP} : 가 , (m)

FP_{LL} : L_{LL} , L_{LL}

AP_{LL} : L_{LL} .

B : [3.4] (m)

D : [3.5] (m)

T : [3.6] (m)

T_S : (m) . (1 1 [1.1.6])

T_B : 4 7 [2.2.1] (m)

T_{LC} : (m)

Δ : T (tonnes , $\rho = 1.025 \text{ t/m}^3$)

C_B :

$$C_B = \frac{\Delta}{1.025LBT}$$

V : (knots)

x, y, z : X, Y Z (m)

2.2

2.2.1

E : (N/mm²)

$$E = 2.06 \times 10^5 \text{ N/mm}^2 \quad :$$

$$E = 1.95 \times 10^5 \text{ N/mm}^2 \quad :$$

$$E = 7.0 \times 10^4 \text{ N/mm}^2 \quad :$$

R_{eH} : (N/mm²)

k : 3 1 [2.2]

ν : (Poisson's ratio) 0.3

R_m : (N/mm²)

R_Y : (N/mm²) 235/k N/mm²

2.3

2.3.1

g : 가 (9.81 m/s²)

ρ : (1.025 t/m³)

ρ_L : (t/m³)

ρ_C : (t/m³)

C :

$$C = 10.75 - \left(\frac{300 - L}{100} \right)^{1.5} \quad : \quad 90 \leq L < 300 \text{ m}$$

$$C = 10.75 \quad : \quad 300 \leq L < 350 \text{ m}$$

h : () (m)

Z_{TOP} : (m)

ℓ_C : (m)

M_{SW} : (kN.m)

$$M_{SW} = M_{SW,H} \quad :$$

$$M_{SW} = M_{SW,S} \quad :$$

M_{WV}	:		(kN.m)
$M_{WV} = M_{WV,H}$:		
$M_{WV} = M_{WV,S}$:		
M_{WH}	:		(kN.m)
Q_{SW}	:		(kN)
Q_{WV}	:		(kN)
P_S	:	(kN/m ²)	
p_W	:	(kN/m ²)	
p_{SF}, p_{WF}	:		(kN/m ²)
σ_X	:	(N/mm ²)	
a_X, a_Y, a_Z	:	X, Y Z 가 (m/s ²)	
T_R	:	(s)	
θ	:	(deg)	
T_p	:	(s)	
Φ	:	(deg)	
k_r	:	(m)	
GM	:	(m)	
λ	:	(m)	

2.4

2.4.1

I_Y	:	2	(m ⁴)
I_Z	:	2	(m ⁴)
Z_{AB}, Z_{AD}	:		(m ³)
N	:		(m)

2.4.2

s	:		(m)
S	:	1	(m)
ℓ	:	1	(m)
ℓ_b	:		(m)
t_C	:		가(mm)
h_w	:	1	(mm)
t_w	:	1	(mm)
b_f	:	1	(mm)
t_f	:	1	(mm)

t_p	:		1		(mm)	
b_p	:	가		1		(m)
A_S	:	s	가	1		(cm ²)
A_{Sh}	:		1		(cm ²)	
I	:		1			2
					(cm ⁴)	
I_p	:		1			2 (cm ⁴)
I_w	:		1			(cm ⁶)
I_S	:	s	가	1		
			2		(cm ⁴)	
Z	:	b_p	가	1		(cm ³)

3.

3.1

3.1.1

L 가 ,
 가 , L
 96% , 97%

3.1.2

가 (:) L
 97%

3.1.3

L

3.2

3.2.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 3(1,a))

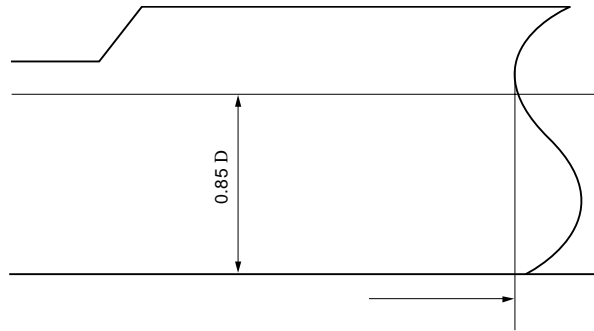
L_{LL} 85%
 (m) , L_{LL} 96%

3.2.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 3(1,c))

85%

()



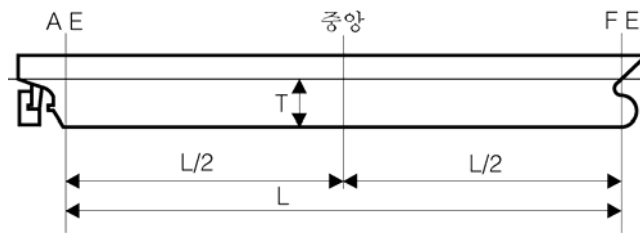
1:

3.3 L

3.3.1

L (FE)

(2)



2:

L (AE)

L

(2)

)

3.3.2

0.5L

3.3.3

0.4L

3.4

3.4.1

B (m) .

3.5

3.5.1

D (m) .

3.6

3.6.1

T (m) .

3.7

3.7.1

, , , , , , (ton) .

3.8

3.8.1

$\rho=1.025 \text{ t/m}^3$ (ton) .

3.9

3.9.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC. 143(77) Reg. 3(9))

1966 3 .

3.10

3.10.1

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/2 .5

3.11

3.11.1

3.12

3.12.1

Ref. ILLC, As amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 3(10,a))

가

(B) 4%

가

3.12.2

•

(1) 9 4

(2) ,

가

•

3.13

3.13.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 3(10,g))

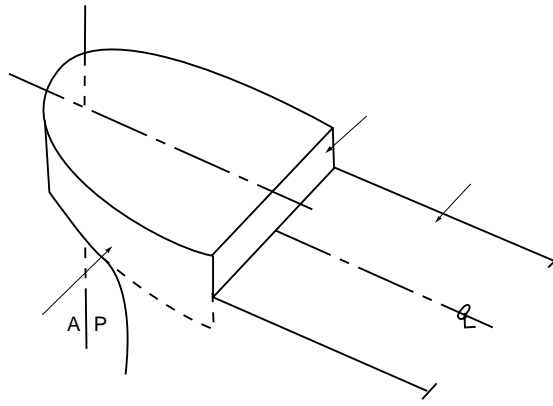
3.14

3.14.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 3(10,i))

(가

) .(3)



3:

3.15

3.15.1

3.16

3.16.1

3.17

3.18

3.18.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 33)

2

2:

L_{LL} (m)	h_s (m)	
$90 < L_{LL} < 125$	$0.3 + 0.012 L_{LL}$	$1.05 + 0.01 L_{LL}$
$L_{LL} \geq 125$	1.80	2.30

3.19 A B

3.19.1 A

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 27.1)

A

- ;
-
- 가 ;
- 가 .

A 1966

3.19.2 B

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 27.5)

[3.19.1] A B

B 1966

3.19.3 B - 60

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 27.9)

B-60 1966 “B” “A”
60% 100m B

3.19.4 B - 100

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 27.10)

B-100 1966 “B”
“A” 100% 100m B

3.20 1 2

3.20.1 1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 13)

- 1
- - 85% 0.25L_{LL}

3.20.2 2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 13)

2

- 85% $0.25L_{LL}$
- 85% $0.25L_{LL}$
- 2

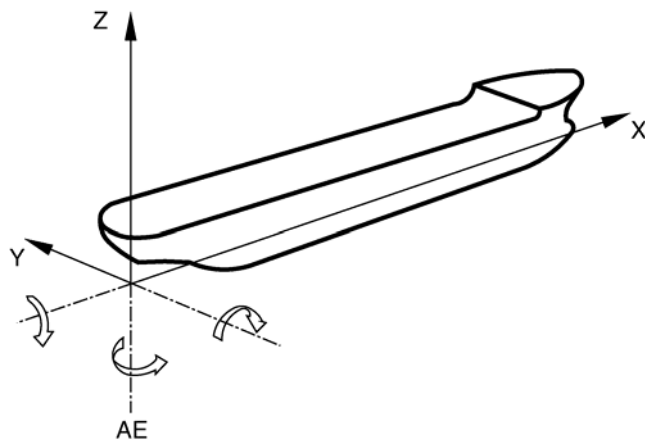
4.

4.1

4.1.1

, , 가 . (4)

- : , L
- X :
- Y :
- Z :



4:

4.1.2

x, y z

11 2

1

2

3

1 (Subdivision arrangement)

1.

1.1

1.1.1

[1.1.2] 가 ,

-
-
-

가 ,
 가 (electrical
 propulsion plant) 가

1.1.2 가

(subdivision regulations)

1

1:

(m)	가 ⁽¹⁾	
$90 \leq L < 105$	4	5
$105 \leq L < 120$	5	6
$120 \leq L < 145$	6	7
$145 \leq L < 165$	7	8
$165 \leq L < 190$	8	9
$L \geq 190$		
⁽¹⁾		

2.

2.1

2.1.1

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B, Reg. 11

(FP_{LL})

(L_{LL}) 5% 10m (L_{LL}) 8%

2.1.2

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B, Reg. 11

가 , [2.1.1]

(m) 가 가 .

- ,
- (L_{LL}) 1.5% ,
- 3m

2.1.3

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B, Reg. 11

[2.1.1] [2.1.2] (step) (recesse) 가 .

, , .

3.

3.1

3.1.1

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B, Reg. 11

3.1.2

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B, Reg. 11

가 .

4.

4.1

4.1.1

5.

5.1

5.1.1

가 , 가 .

, 가 .

2:

								()
			X					
		(2)		X			X (3)	
		(2)			X (4) (5)			X (4) (5)
/ (1)			X					
		(2)		X			X	
		(2)						X (4) (5)
<p>()</p> <p>(1) ,</p> <p>(2) “ ” 가</p> <p>(3) 150m A 가 B 가</p> <p>(4)</p> <p>(5) ,</p>								

6.2

6.2.1

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B-1, Reg. 25-9

가

가

6.2.2

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B-1, Reg. 25-9

(access hatch cover)

가

가

6.2.3

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B-1, Reg. 25-9

가

가

“ ”

6.2.4

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B-1, Reg. 25-9

가

가

가

6.3

6.3.1

(positive righting lever curve)

6.3.2

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B-1, Reg. 25-9

가 , 가

6.3.3

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B-1, Reg. 25-9

가

6.3.4

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B-1, Reg. 25-9

가 가 가

2 (Compartment arrangement)

1.

1.1

1.1.1

1.2 A

1.2.1

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-2, Part A, Reg. 3.31

A

- ,
- 375KW ,
-

2.

2.1

2.1.1

(,) (,)
)

2.1.2

가 ,

- 6 1
2mm, 1mm 가 .
- 가
- 11 3 , 1m 가

2.1.3

2.1.4

가 ,
가

3.

3.1

3.1.1

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B, Reg. 12-1
가

3.1.2

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B, Reg. 12-1
가

3 6 [6]

3.1.3

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B, Reg. 12-1

가 . **[3.1]**

3.1.4

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B, Reg. 12-1

4.

4.1

4.1.1

5.

5.1

5.1.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC. 143(77) Reg. 39(1))

(F_b)

$$F_b = (6075(L_{LL}/100) - 1875(L_{LL}/100)^2 + 200(L_{LL}/100)^3) \times (2,08 + 0,609C_b - 1,603C_{wf} - 0,0129(L/T_1))$$

F_b : (mm)

T_1 : D_1 85% (m)

D_1 : (B) 4%가 가

C_{wf} : $L_{LL}/2$

$$C_{wf} = \frac{A_{wf}}{\frac{L_{LL}}{2} B}$$

A_{wf} : $L_{LL}/2$ T_1 (m²)

가 ()

5.1.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC. 143(77) Reg. 39(2))

[5.1.1] 가 ,

15%

0.07L

9 4

5.1.3

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC. 143(77) Reg. 39(3))

[5.1.1] [5.1.2]

5.1.4

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC. 143(77) Reg. 39(4, a))

가 0.15L 0.07L
 , 0.07L 1/2

5.1.5

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC. 143(77) Reg. 39(4, b))

가 1/2 ,
 a) 0.15L ,
 0.15L .
 . (1) , 1 h_t h_b
 h_t h_b .

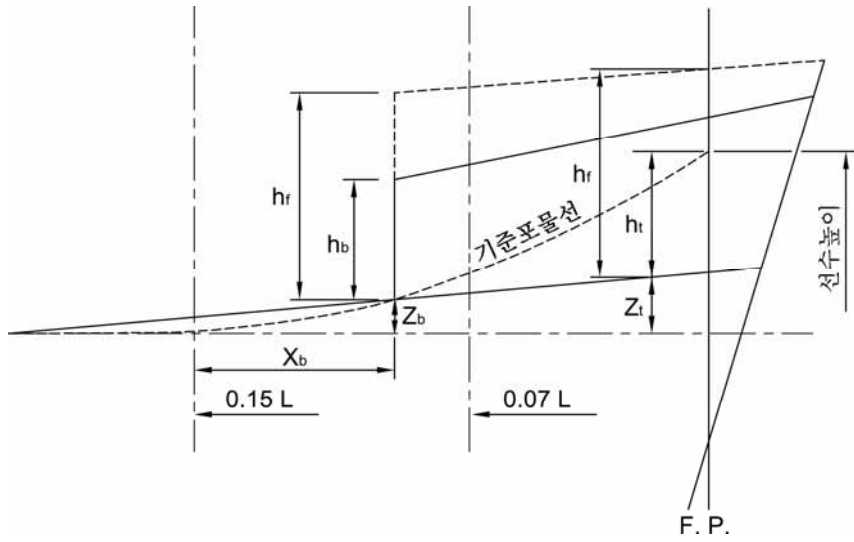
$$ht = Z_b \left(\frac{0,15L}{x_b} \right)^2 - Z_t$$

Z_b : 1 .

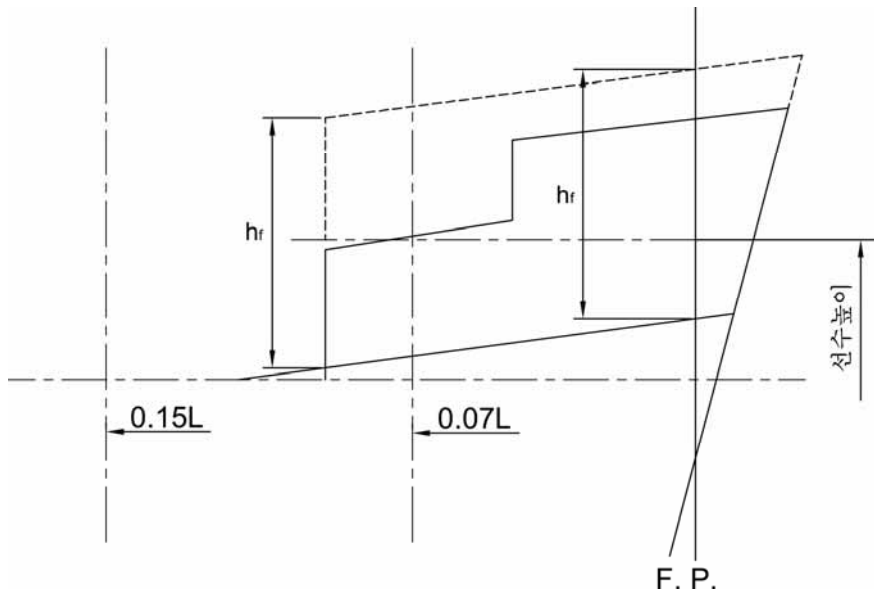
Z_t : 1 .

hf : 1/2

b) 가 0.15L 가 , 0.07L
 . (2)



1: 0.15L



2: 가 0.15L

6.

6.1

6.1.1

7.

7.1

7.1.1

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B, Reg. 19.1

8.

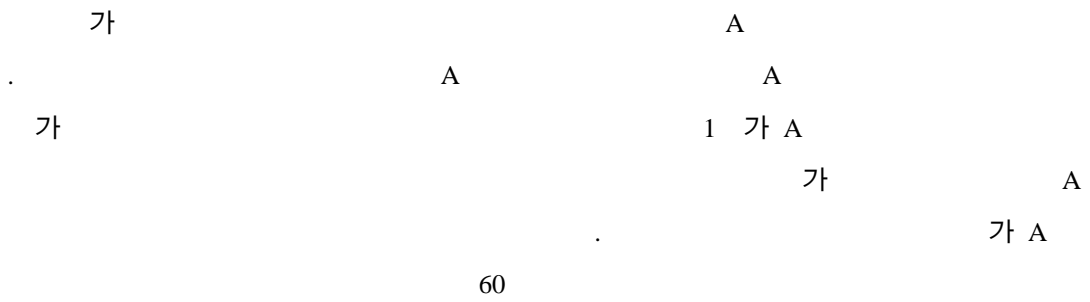
8.1

8.1.1

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-2, Part B, Reg. 4.2

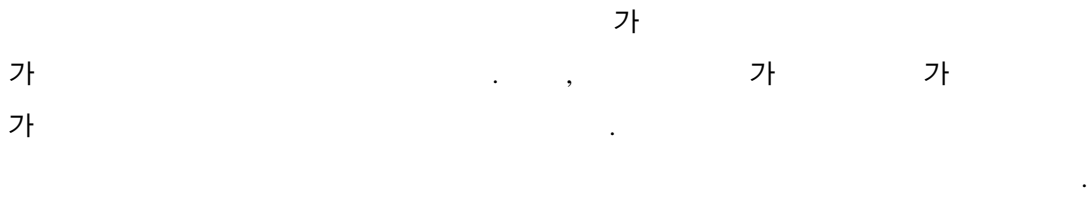
8.1.2

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-2, Part B, Reg. 4.2



8.1.3

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-2, Part B, Reg. 4.2



8.1.4



3 (Access arrangement)

1.

1.1

1.1.1

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/3-6 2.1(Resolution MSC.151(78))

가 . [1.3] [2] .

1.1.2

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/3-6 2.1(Resolution MSC.151(78))

가 가
, ,
, [2]

1.1.3

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/3-6 2.1(Resolution MSC.151(78))

1.2

1.2.1

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/3-6 3.1(Resolution MSC.151(78)) and IACS UI SC 191

, , ,
, , , , , ,
.

1.2.2

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/3-6 3.2(Resolution MSC.151(78))

가 35m 가 2
가 35m 1 가
. 1 가
2

1.2.3

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/3-6 .3.2(Resolution MSC.151(78))

가 2 .
1

1.3

1.3.1

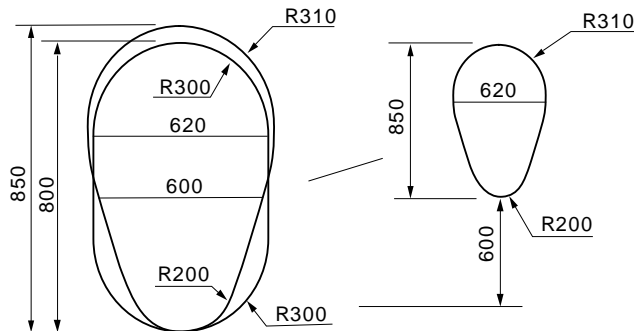
Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/3-6 .5.1(Resolution MSC.151(78)) and IACS UI SC 191

100mm 가 600mm
x 800mm
가 100m
가 600mm x 600mm 300mm 가 600mm x 800mm 가
가 가 900mm

1.3.2

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/3-6 .5.2(Resolution MSC.151(78)) and IACS UI SC 191

300mm
가 600mm x 800mm
600mm
가 300mm 가 600mm
x 800mm 600mm 600mm
850mm 620mm x 850mm . (1)



1:

2.

2.1

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 2(Resolution MSC.158(78))

IMO Technical Provisions, 2(Resolution MSC.158(78))

2.1.1 (rung)

(rung)

2.1.2 (tread)

(tread)

2.1.3 (flight of a ladder)

(flight of a ladder)

2.1.4 (stringer)

(stringer),

1) (frame),

2) , /

5m

, 가
600mm

가 (grid cover)

2.1.5 (vertical ladder)

(vertical ladder) 70° 90° ,

2°

2.1.6 (overhead obstruction)

(overhead obstruction)

2.1.7 (distance below deck head)

(distance below deck head)

2.1.8 (cross deck)

(cross deck)

2.2

2.2.1

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.1 & 3.2(Resolution MSC.158(78))

[2.7] [2.13]

가 .
가 .

2.2.2

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.3(Resolution MSC.158(78) and IACS UI SC191)

가 (elevated passageway)가 , 600mm 가
가 , 가
450mm 가
가 5° 가 가 1000mm
500mm , (stanchion) 3m

2.2.3

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.4(Resolution MSC.158(78))

,
가 (rung)
, (rung) 150mm
600mm , (platform
landing) 가

2.3

2.3.1

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.5(Resolution MSC.158(78))

70° .
750mm 600mm .
(resting platform) 6m .
가 ,

2.3.2

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.6(Resolution MSC.158(78))

400mm . (tread)

200mm 300mm . 22mm x 22mm

2 , 가 .

가

2.3.3

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.7(Resolution MSC.158(78))

가

2.4

2.4.1

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.10(Resolution MSC.158(78))

600mm x 600mm

가

가 900mm

2.4.2

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.11(Resolution MSC.158(78))

600mm x 800mm

600mm

2.5

2.5.1

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.13.1 & 3.13.2(Resolution MSC.158(78))

a) 가 6m ,

b) 가 6m ,
 2.5m 6m ,
 가 . ,
 가 2.5m

2.5.2

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.13.2(Resolution MSC.158(78))

6m ,
 2.5m ,

2.5.3

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.13.3(Resolution MSC.158(78))

가 6m ,
 2.5m ,
 2.5m ,

2.5.4

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.13.4(Resolution MSC.158(78))

[2.5.3] ,
 , 가 6m
 ,

2.5.5

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.13.5(Resolution MSC.158(78))

[2.5.4] , 2.5m
 (flight) 9m , 6m
 2.5m

2.5.6

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.13.6(Resolution MSC.158(78))

2.5m , 6m ,

2.5.7

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.13.7(Resolution MSC.158(78))

2.5m

2.6

2.6.1

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, 3.14(Resolution MSC.158(78))

2.5m

가 1.6m – 3.0m

가

2.7

2.7.1

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 1.1(Resolution MSC.158(78))

가

가

1.6m 3.0m

2.7.2

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 1.2(Resolution MSC.158(78))

1.6m 3.0m

[2.7.1]

2.7.3

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 1.3(Resolution MSC.158(78))

2.7.4

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 1.4(Resolution MSC.158(78))

, 가 (,) 가

2.7.5

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 1.5(Resolution MSC.158(78))

, 가 17m ,

2.8

2.8.1

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 2.8 & Tab 1, 2.1(Resolution MSC.158(78))

a) 가 6m , 1 1.6m 3.0m ,

b) 6m

c) 가

2.9

2.9.1

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 1.6(Resolution MSC.158(78))

25% 가 가 , 가 3 () . 2

2.9.2

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 1.7(Resolution MSC.158(78))

가 , 가

2.9.3

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 1.8(Resolution MSC.158(78))

[2.9.1]

가

2.9.4

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 1.9(Resolution MSC.158(78))

가 300mm

2.9.5

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 1.10(Resolution MSC.158(78))

가 6m

2.10

2.10.1

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 1.11(Resolution MSC.158(78))

가

2.11

2.11.1

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 2.1(Resolution MSC.158(78))

6m 1 가
1.6m 3.0m

2.11.2

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 2.2(Resolution MSC.158(78))

600mm 가
가 1m
/

2.11.3

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 2.3(Resolution MSC.158(78))

(bay) 3

2.11.4

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 2.4(Resolution MSC.158(78))

가 6m ,

2.12

2.12.1

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 2.5(Resolution MSC.158(78) and IACS UI SC191)

가 6m , 1 가 1.2m

가

가

1.6m

600mm

6m

2.12.2

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 2.6(Resolution MSC.158(78))

600mm

가

가

1m

/ 가

2.12.3

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 2.7(Resolution MSC.158(78))

6m

가

2.13

2.13.1

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 2.9(Resolution MSC.158(78))

6m , , , , .

2.13.2

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 2.9.1(Resolution MSC.158(78))

6m

2.13.3

Ref. IMO Technical Provisions, Tab 2, 2.9.2(Resolution MSC.158(78))

가 6m

3.

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.2

2 1 [6]

가 7m

4.

4.1

4.1.1

, 가

4.1.2

가

가

11 3

1

2

3

가

4

5

6

1

1.

1.1

1.1.1

2 1

1.1.2

2 1

1.2

1.2.1

2 1

1.3

1.3.1

IACS UR W

-
-
- , 가 가

2.

2.1

2.1.1

1

1:

$(t \leq 100 \text{ mm})$	$R_{eH} (\text{N/mm}^2)$	$R_m (\text{N/mm}^2)$
A, B, D, E	235	400-520
AH32, DH32, EH32, FH32	315	440-570
AH36, DH36, EH36, FH36	355	490-630
AH40, DH40, EH40, FH40	390	510-660

2.1.2

2.1.3

1

2.1.4

$(R_{eH}) 235 \text{ N/mm}^2$

[2.2]

k

2.1.5

1

가

2.2

k

2.2.1

k

$(R_{eH}) 2$

$(R_{eH}) 2$

k

390 N/mm²

2: k

$R_{eH} (\text{N/mm}^2)$	k
235	1.0
315	0.78
355	0.72
390	0.68

2.3

2.3.1

가 4 (class) 3
 I, II III
 3 A AH

2.3.2

II
 (4 1 4.1.1 D E)
 (4 1 4.1.1 C)
 III

2.3.3

I
 A

2.3.4

III

2.3.5

(As-
 built gross thickness)

3: I, II III

(mm)	I		II		III	
	NSS	HSS	NSS	HSS	NSS	HSS
t ≤ 15	A	AH	A	AH	A	AH
15 < t ≤ 20	A	AH	A	AH	B	AH
20 < t ≤ 25	A	AH	B	AH	D	DH
25 < t ≤ 30	A	AH	D	DH	D	DH
30 < t ≤ 35	B	AH	D	DH	E	EH
35 < t ≤ 40	B	AH	D	DH	E	EH
40 < t ≤ 50	D	DH	E	EH	E	EH

()
 NSS :
 HSS :

4:

		0.4L	0.4L
2 (secondary):			
- (1)		I	A/AH
- (1)			
- (7)			
1 (primary):			
- ()			
- ()			
- ()		II	A/AH
- ()			
(special):			
- (1), (6)			
- (1), (6)			
- (6)			
- , , (2)		III	II (I : 0.6 L)
- (3) (4), (6)			
- 가 0.15L (5)			
- BC-A BC-B 가 (5)			
- (5)			
()			
(1) L 250m 0.4L E/EH			
(2) 0.6L ,			
(3) 가 L 150m II			
(4) L 250m 0.4L D/DH			
(5) D/DH			
(6) 0.4L E/EH 1 (single strake) ,			
1.8m , 0.8+0.05L 가			
(7) BC-A BC-B , 가			
0.125ℓ 가			
D/DH ℓ			

2.3.6

가 3

2.3.7

[2.3.6]

0.4L

2.3.8

0.4L

2.3.9

(gutter bars)

(rolled product)

2.3.10

(Z)

2.3.11

가 20mm

D/DH

E/EH

2.4

2.4.1

[2.4.2]

[2.4.6]

2.4.2

(20°C)

[2.4.3]

t_D

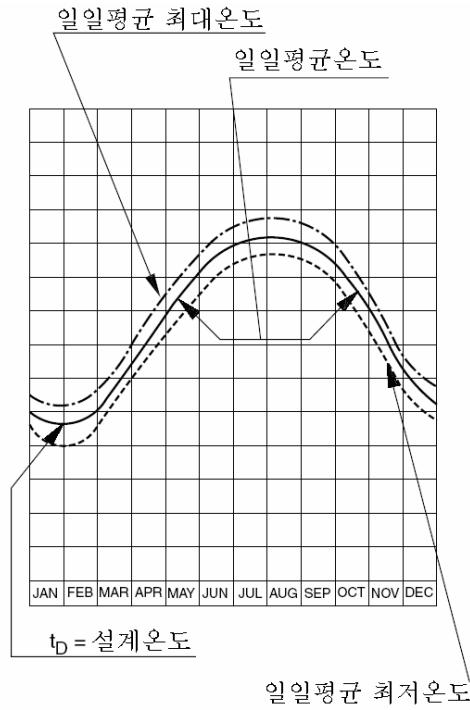
2.4.3

t_D

- (Mean) : (20)

- 1 (Average) :
- (Lowest) : 1

가



1:

2.4.4

(ballast water line: BWL)

(2, 1) 5

[2.3]

5:

	0.4L	0.4L
o 2 (secondary) : - - -	I	I
o 1 (primary) : - (1) - () - -	II	I
o (special) : - (2) - (2) - (3) - (4)	III	II
() (1) III E/EH (2) L 250m 0.4L E/EH (3) B 가 70m 3 III (4) D/DH		

2.4.5

6, 7 8 가 -

55°C

2.4.6

E/EH FH 1 (single strakes) b

(m) 1.8m

$$b = 0.05L + 0.8$$

6: I

(mm)	-20 / -25°C		-26 / -35°C		-36 / -45°C		-46 / -55°C	
	NSS	HSS	NSS	HSS	NSS	HSS	NSS	HSS
$t \leq 10$	A	AH	B	AH	D	DH	D	DH
$10 < t \leq 15$	B	AH	D	DH	D	DH	D	DH
$15 < t \leq 20$	B	AH	D	DH	D	DH	E	EH
$20 < t \leq 25$	D	DH	D	DH	D	DH	E	EH
$25 < t \leq 30$	D	DH	D	DH	E	EH	E	EH
$30 < t \leq 35$	D	DH	D	DH	E	EH	E	EH
$35 < t \leq 45$	D	DH	E	EH	E	EH	-	FH
$45 < t \leq 50$	E	EH	E	EH	-	FH	-	FH

()
NSS: , HSS:

7: II

(mm)	-20 / -25°C		-26 / -35°C		-36 / -45°C		-46 / -55°C	
	NSS	HSS	NSS	HSS	NSS	HSS	NSS	HSS
$t \leq 10$	B	AH	D	DH	D	DH	E	EH
$10 < t \leq 20$	D	DH	D	DH	E	EH	E	EH
$20 < t \leq 30$	D	DH	E	EH	E	EH	-	FH
$30 < t \leq 40$	E	EH	E	EH	-	FH	-	FH
$40 < t \leq 45$	E	EH	-	FH	-	FH	-	-
$45 < t \leq 50$	E	EH	-	FH	-	FH	-	-

()
NSS: , HSS:

8: III

(mm)	-20 / -25°C		-26 / -35°C		-36 / -45°C		-46 / -55°C	
	NSS	HSS	NSS	HSS	NSS	HSS	NSS	HSS
$t \leq 10$	D	DH	D	DH	E	EH	E	EH
$10 < t \leq 20$	D	DH	E	EH	E	EH	-	FH
$20 < t \leq 25$	E	EH	E	EH	-	FH	-	FH
$25 < t \leq 30$	E	EH	E	EH	-	FH	-	FH
$30 < t \leq 40$	E	EH	-	FH	-	FH	-	-
$40 < t \leq 45$	E	EH	-	FH	-	FH	-	-
$45 < t \leq 50$	-	FH	-	FH	-	-	-	-

()
NSS: , HSS:

3.

3.1

3.1.1

()
2 1

3.1.2

가

3.1.3

2 1

3.2

3.2.1

(rolled bar)

3.3

3.3.1

, , ,
1 5 (R_m) 400 N/mm² 440 N/mm² C 2 C-Mn

3.3.2

(main plating)

, 가
가

3.3.3

,

4.

4.1

4.1.1

$\frac{2}{6000} \leq \frac{1}{5000} \leq \frac{8}{5000}$
 Al-Mn-Si Al-Mn 5000

4.1.2

4.1.3

0.33 (Young) 70,000 N/mm²

4.2 (Extruded plating)

4.2.1

(Extruded plating) (Extrusions)

4.2.2

4.2.3

가

4.2.4

4.3

4.3.1

가 (5000 , 가 O H111
) (6000)

4.3.2

5000 (as welded) 가 0
 H111

4.3.3

6000 (as welded)

4.4 k

4.4.1

k

$$k = \frac{235}{R'_{lim}}$$

R'_{lim} : $R'_{p0.2}$ (N/mm²),

R'_m (N/mm²) 70%

$$R'_{p0.2} = \eta_1 R_{p0.2}$$

$$R'_m = \eta_2 R_m$$

$R_{p0.2}$: (N/mm²)

R_m : (N/mm²)

η_1, η_2 : 9

4.4.2

2

k 2 k

9:

	η_1	η_2
가 (가 O H111 5000)	1	1
가 (가 O H111 5000)	$R'_{p0.2} / R_{p0.2}$	R'_m / R_m
(6000) ⁽¹⁾	$R'_{p0.2} / R_{p0.2}$	0.6
() (1) : 가 , η_1 10 β $R'_{p0.2}$: (N/mm ²) R'_m : (N/mm ²)		

10: - β

		(mm)	β
6005A()	T5 T6	$t \leq 6$	0.45
		$t > 6$	0.40
6005A()	T5 T6		0.50
6001()	T6		0.53
6002()	T6		0.45

5.

5.1

5.1.1

(), , , , , , , , ,

5.1.2

5.1.3

2 2

5.2 (Iron cast parts)

5.2.1

, 가

2

5.2.2

(Side scuttles)

2

t_{as_built} : . (mm) $t_{voluntary_addition}$,
 t_C : 가 (mm) 3 3 .
 $t_{gross_offered}$: . (mm) ,
 가
 $t_{gross_required}$: . t_C (mm)
 $t_{net_offered}$: . t_C (mm)
 $t_{net_required}$: . (mm)
 , 가 가 (closest half millimetre)
 $t_{voluntary_addition}$: 가 . t_C 가 가 가
 (mm)

1.

1.1.1

“ ”

가

2.

2.1

2.1.1

[3.1] [3.3]

가

가 가

가

가

- 9 4
- 10 1
- ,

2.1.2

- 1

• 1 , , 2

• , 2 1

2.1.3

3 3 가

가

3.

3.1

3.1.1

$t_{gross_required}$ 3 3 가

$$t_{gross_required} = t_{net_required} + t_C$$

3.1.2

$t_{gross_offered}$,

가

$$t_{gross_offered} = t_{as_built} - t_{voluntary_addition}$$

3.1.3

$t_{net_offered}$ t_C .

$$t_{net_offered} = t_{gross_offered} - t_C = t_{as_built} - t_{voluntary_addition} - t_C$$

3.1.4

(bulb profile) 3 6 가L t_C .

가 ,

$$0.5t_C$$

3.2

3.2.1

5 1

$$0.5t_C$$

3.2.2

(global)

5 1

$0.5t_c$

3.2.3

6 3

t_c

3.2.4

5 2

$0.5t_c$

3.2.5

7

1

$0.5t_c$

, 6 3

t_c

3.2.6

8

$0.5t_c$

3.2.7

150m

1

6 4

150 m

1

t_c

3.3

3.3.1

, 13 2

가 가

3 가

t_C : [1.2] 가(mm)

t_{C1}, t_{C2} : 1 가(mm)

$t_{reserve}$: 13 2 (mm)

$$t_{reserve} = 0.5$$

1. 가

1.1

1.1.1

가 5

가

1.2 가

1.2.1 가

가 t_{C1} t_{C2} 1

가 t_C (mm)

$$t_C = Roundup_{0.5}(t_{C1} + t_{C2}) + t_{reserve}$$

가 t_C

$$t_C = Roundup_{0.5}(2t_{C1}) + t_{reserve}$$

t_{C1} 1

가

(

),

가

가

가 가

가 t_C ,

2mm

1.2.2

가

가 t_C 0(zero)

1: 가

		가 t_{C1} t_{C2} (mm)		
		$L \geq 150$ m BC-A BC-B		
(2)	1	3m ⁽³⁾	2.0	
			1.5	
		3m ⁽³⁾	1.7	
			1.2	
(1)		⁽⁴⁾	2.4	
		:	5.2	
			3.0	
		⁽⁴⁾		1.8
				2.2
			2.0	
			2.0	
				3.7
			2.4	
(7)	⁽⁵⁾		1.7	
			1.0	
(2)			1.0	
(2)			0.7	
			0.7	
(6)			0.7	
			0.5	
			0.5	
()				
(1)	가			
(2)	가	가	0.7mm 가	
(3)				
(4)	가			
(5)	20°		1/3	
(6)	가			
(7)	(normal)	0.5mm 가		

4

1.

1.1

1.1.1

1 가

1: 가

		✓	✓	✓ ⁽¹⁾	✓ ⁽²⁾
		✓	✓	✓ ⁽³⁾	-
1		✓	✓	✓	✓ ⁽²⁾
		✓	✓ ⁽⁴⁾	✓	-
() ✓ 가가 (1) (2) 1 (3) (4)					

1.1.2

가

1.2

1.2.1

-
-

1.2.2

가

- ,
- ()

1.2.3

가

1.2.4

-
-
-

(entire)

가

2.

2.1

2.1.1

10^{-8}

2.1.2

1

10^{-8}

2.1.3

10^{-8}

2.2

2.2.1

10^{-8}

2.2.2

1

10^{-8}

2.2.3

10^{-8}

2.3

2.3.1

1

10^{-4}

2.4

2.4.1

5 2 가 .

2.4.2

6 4 가 .

2.4.3

6 4 가 .

3.

3.1

3.1.1

, . ,

3.1.2

, 1 .
가 .

5

1.

1.1

1.1.1

, [1.2], [1.3] [1.4]
가 .

1.1.2

[1.2]

1.1.3

1.1.4

가 ,

1.2

1.2.1

,
가 .
,
, [2]

1.2.2

SOALS II-1/3-2 (SOLAS
) , IMO “
” , SOALS IMO

IMO A.798(19) IACS UI SC 122 , ,
, , ,
,

가

IMO

가 가

1.3

1.3.1

1.3.2

()

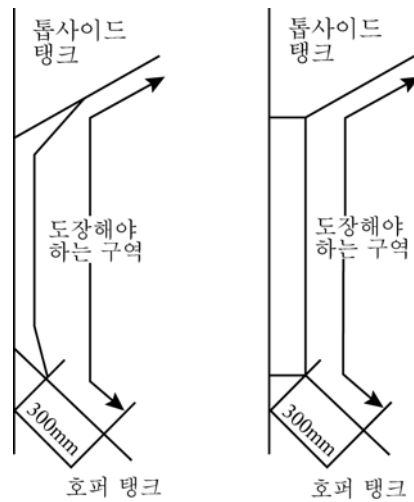
가
[1.3.3] [1.3.4]

1.3.3

-
-
-

300 mm

1



1:

1.3.4

300mm

1.4

1.4.1

2.

2.1

2.1.1

(steel core) 가 ,

2.1.2

가

2.1.3

가 ,

3.

3.1

3.1.1

, [3.2] [3.3]

3.2

3.2.1

3.2.2

가
30 mm

3.2.3

3.2.4

3.3

3.3.1

, 60 mm . 15 mm
가 . , .

6

4 1

b_h : (m)

l_b : (m)

1.

9 1 9 4

2.

2.1

2.1.1 1

1 (m) 1

2.1.2 2

2 (mm)

2.2

2.2.1

가

, 1

2.2.2

1

가

2.2.3 1

1

2.2.4

, 1

2.2.5

50%

11 2 [2.2]

2.2.6

가

가

가

2.3

2.3.1

가

1

, 1

1

1

가

3.

3.1

3.1.1

가가

()

4.

4.1

4.1.1

가 . 가 L (mm)

$$h_w = h'_w - \frac{h'_w}{9.2} + 2$$

$$b_f = \alpha \left(t'_w + \frac{h'_w}{6.7} - 2 \right)$$

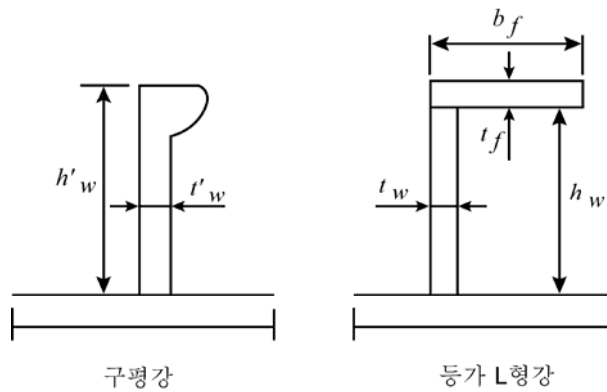
$$t_f = \frac{h'_w}{9.2} - 2$$

h'_w t'_w : 1 (mm)

α :

$$\alpha = 1.1 + \frac{(120 - h'_w)^2}{3000}, \quad h'_w \leq 120$$

$$\alpha = 1.0, \quad h'_w > 120$$

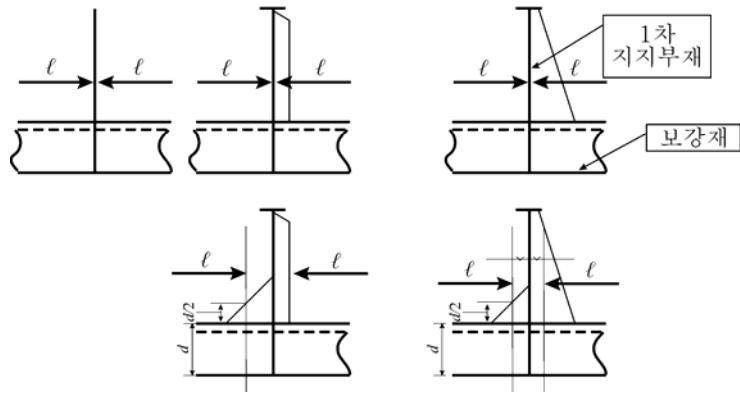


1:

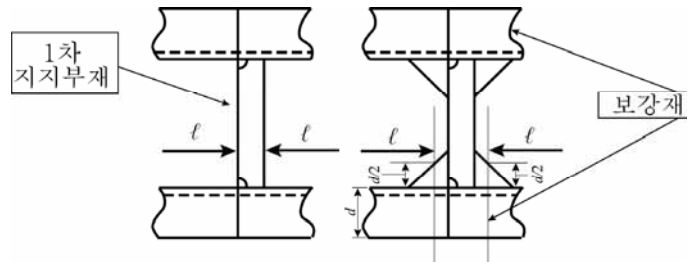
4.2

4.2.1

ℓ 2 .



2:



3:

4.2.2

l , 1 가

, 3 .

4.2.3

가 120 m

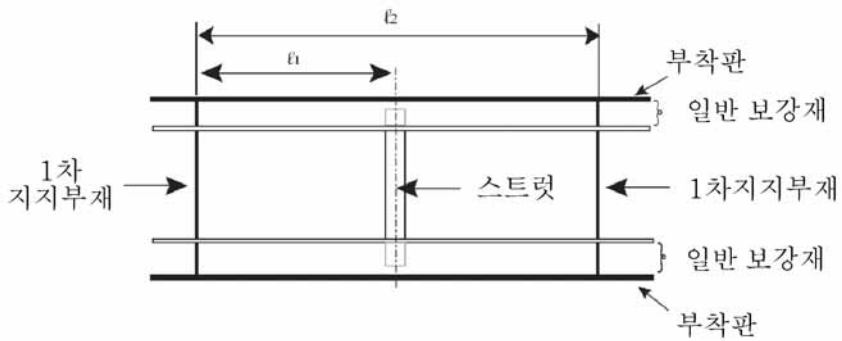
1

l 0.7 l_2

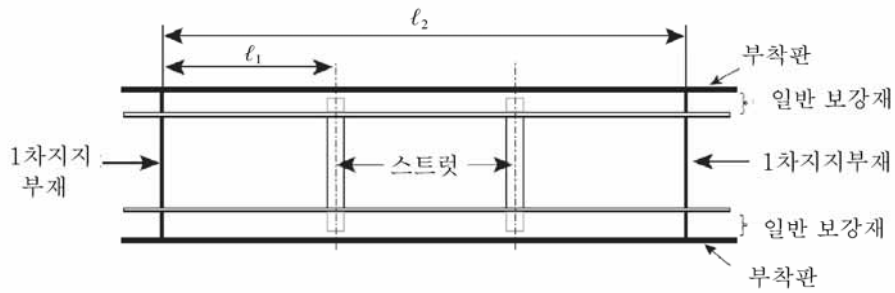
1

l 1.4 l_1 0.7 l_2

l_1 l_2 4 5



4:



5:

4.3

4.3.1

b_p (m)

1.

$$b_p = 0.2\ell$$

$$b_p = s$$

2.

()

$$b_p = 0.5s$$

$$b_p = 0.1\ell$$

4.3.2

6 3 [4.1]

4.4

4.4.1

2 , , , 3 2

4.4.2

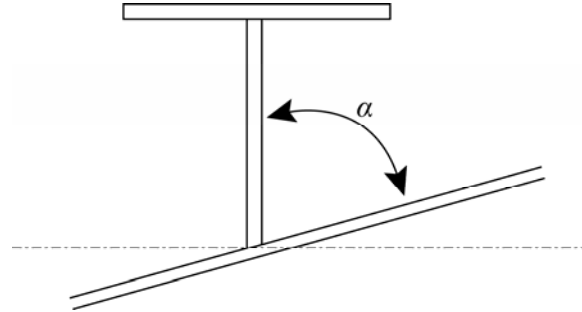
가 , (cm^3)

$$w = w_0 \sin \alpha$$

w_0 : 가 (cm^3)

α : (degrees) , 50

α 가 50 75



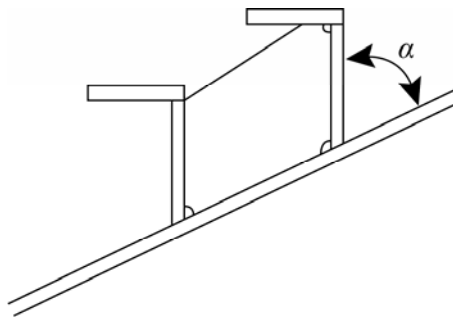
6:

가 50

가 50

7

(open bevel)



7: 가 50

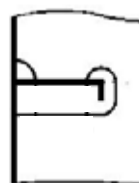
4.5

4.5.1

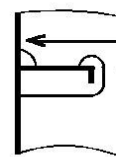
가 1

8

11



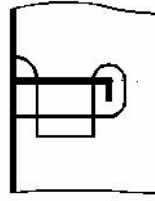
(a)



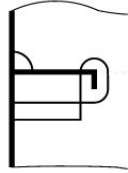
(b)

8: (a)

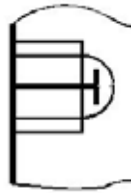
(b)



9: 가



10: 가



11: 가

4.5.2

1 가 ,

.

, 가 .

- (mm)가 $15l_b$, l_b

(m)

- 가 800 mm
(cm^2) $10l_b$.

4.5.3

1 .

, 1 .

2

가 , 가 .

가 .

5. 1

5.1

5.1.1

1

5.1.2

1 가 , 가 가 ,1 가 .

5.2

5.2.1

1 t (mm) , 1 가 100t

1 110t .

, 1 .

1 가 . 가 .

1/12 .

5.2.2

(12)

• 4 , 4 m .

•

• 가

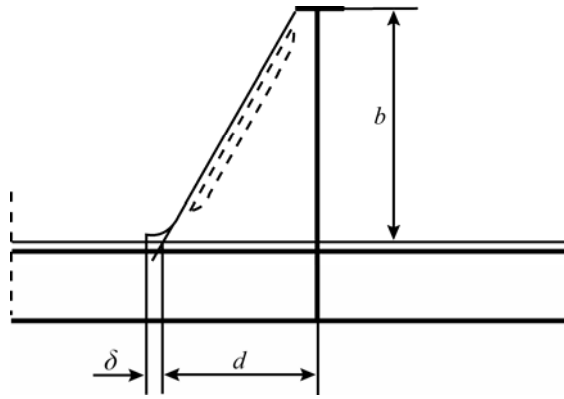
•

•

•

400 mm , . 1

가 180 mm ,



12: 1 :

5.2.3

, [5.2.2], 1/10, 1.

5.2.4

(m) .

$$d = 0.38b$$

$$d = 0.85\sqrt{\frac{s_t}{t}}$$

- b : 12 (m)
- s_t : (m)
- t : (mm)

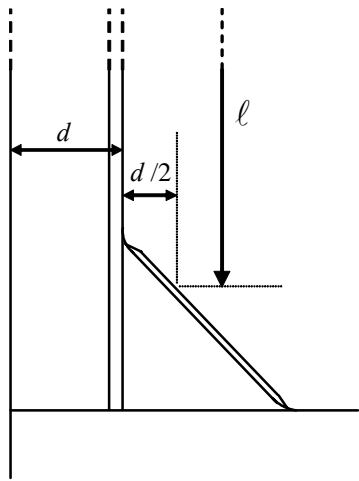
5.2.5

$10\ell_b$ 가 .
 (cm^2) $7\ell_b$. ℓ_b (m) .
 3 m , 가

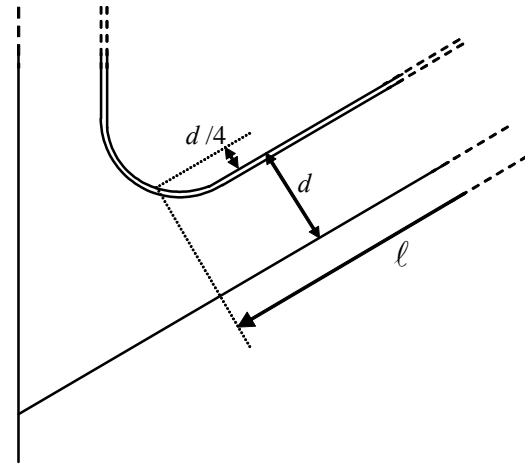
5.3 1

5.3.1

1 $\ell(m)$, 13(a) 가 1 (1/2)
 .
 13(b) 1 가
 , 가 1 1/4 .



(a)



(b)

13: 1

5.4 1

5.4.1

1

1

5.5

5.5.1

2

, , ,

1

3

2

5.6

5.6.1

1

가 ,

, 1

,

1

1

1

5.6.2

,

1

1/8

가

1

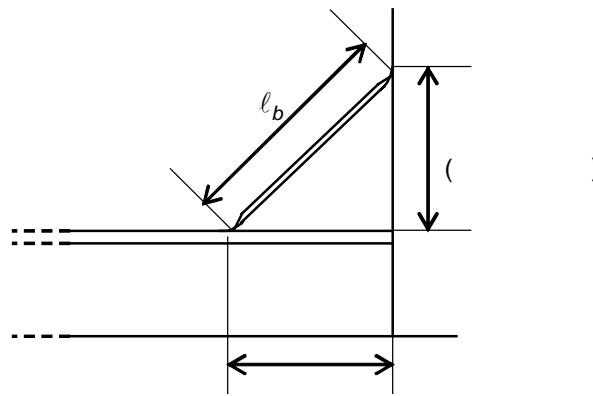
1

1 가 1

(mm) $50(\ell_b+1)$

가

- ℓ_b 가 1.5 m ,
 - (cm²) 16.5ℓ (m)
 - 400
- mm , 가



14:

5.7

5.7.1

가 , 가

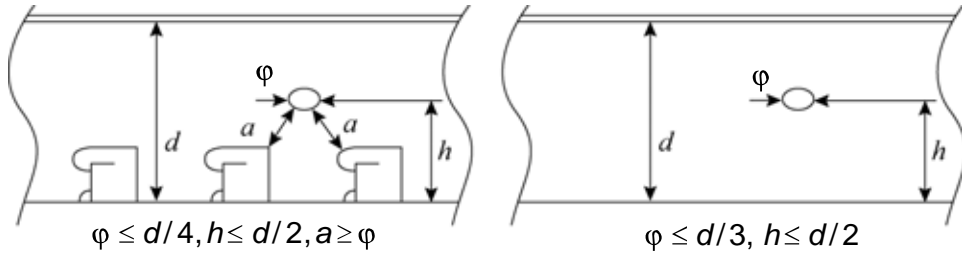
1 50%

5.7.2

1

20%

15



15:

5.7.3

5.7.4

1 0.5 , 25%

5.7.5

1 가 (,), 가(2) 가 1 ,

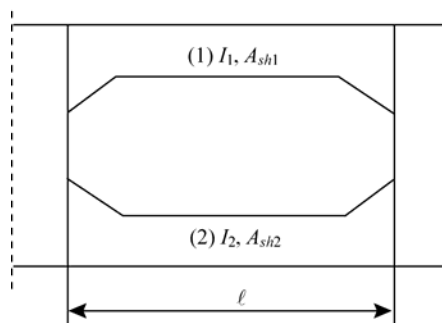
$$A_{sh} = \frac{A_{sh1}}{1 + \frac{0.0032\ell^2 A_{sh1}}{I_1}} + \frac{A_{sh2}}{1 + \frac{0.0032\ell^2 A_{sh2}}{I_2}}$$

(16),

I_1, I_2 : (1) (2) (cm^4),

A_{sh1}, A_{sh2} : (1) (2) (cm^2),

ℓ : (1) (2) (cm)



16: 1

6.

6.1

6.1.1

Ref. SOLAS II-1, Part B, Reg. 12-1

6.1.2

120 m

[6.3.3] [6.4.1]

6.1.3

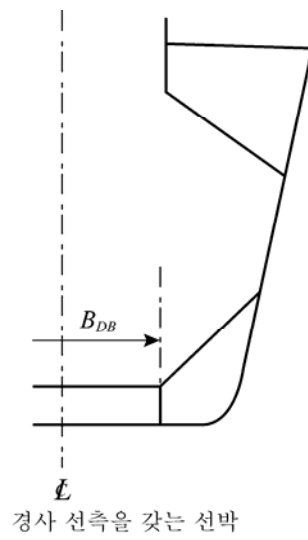
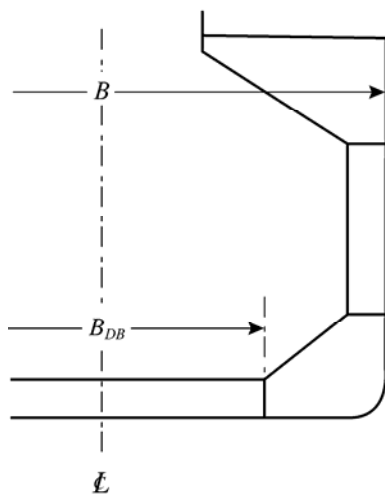
$B/20$ 2 m

가

가

6.1.4

17



17:

6.1.5

가

6.1.6

가 , 가
 가 0.6L ,
 가 ,

6.1.7

가 , 가 1
 가 ,

6.1.8

(heel)

6.1.9

가 가 , 가

6.1.10

가
1/2

6.1.11

6.1.12

3 m

6.2

6.2.1

(m)

$$b = 0.8 + L / 200$$

6.3

6.3.1

, 가 , 가
 , 가
 , 0.25B 가

6.3.2

, 가

6.3.3

4.6 m 5
 . 7

6.4

6.4.1

(m) 3.5 m 가 4 . 7

6.4.2

6.4.3

, 가

6.5 ()

6.5.1 ()

, 가 가

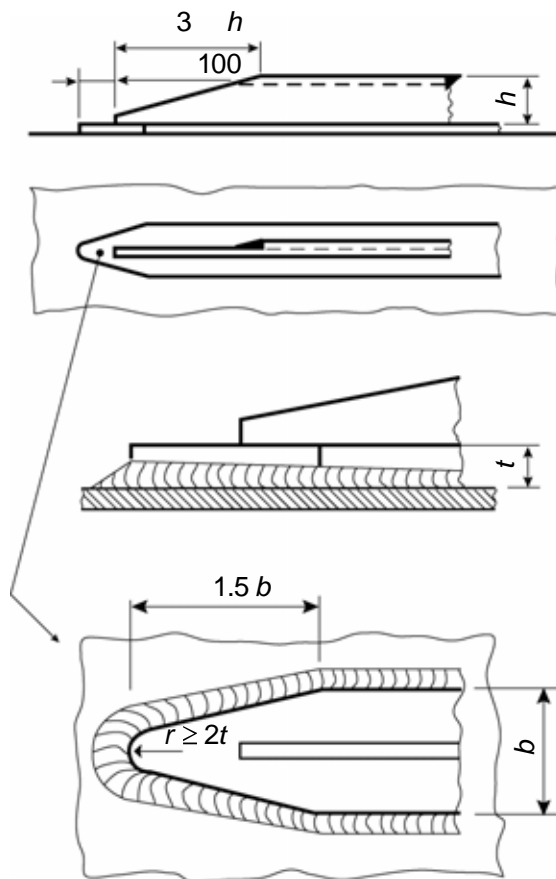
6.5.2

()

18

가 0.15L

15 mm



18:

7.

7.1

7.1.1

가 가
 1 가
 . [6.1.2] [9.1.1]

7.2

7.2.1

가 , 6
 가 0.76m
 가

7.3

7.3.1

가가

7.3.2 1

, 1 , 3
 7 1 , 가 1
 6 m

7.3.3 1

1
 ,
 1
 , 0.2L

7.3.4

7.3.5

가

7.3.6

(m)

$$b = 0.715 + 0.425L / 100$$

(mm) $17t_s$

, t_s

(mm)

가

가

(seam welds)

5

7.3.7

1

7.4

7.4.1

7.5

7.5.1

8.

8.1

8.1.1

가 1 , 1
[7]

8.2

8.2.1

8.3

8.3.1

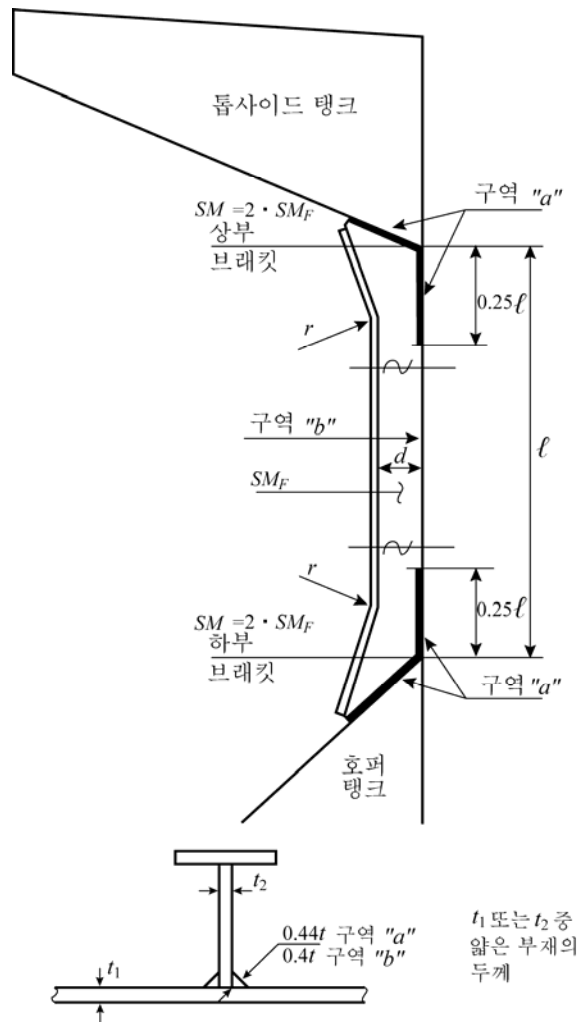
r (mm)

$$r = \frac{0.3b_f^2}{t_f + t_s}$$

t_s : 3 3 가(mm)

b_f t_f : (mm).

190 m



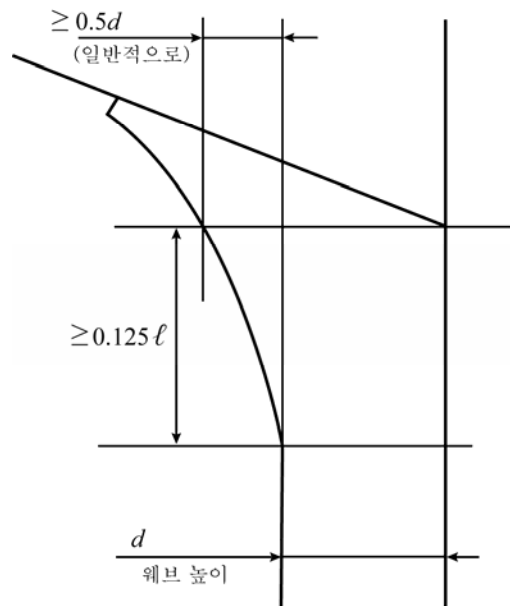
19:

8.4

8.4.1

8.4.2

() 20



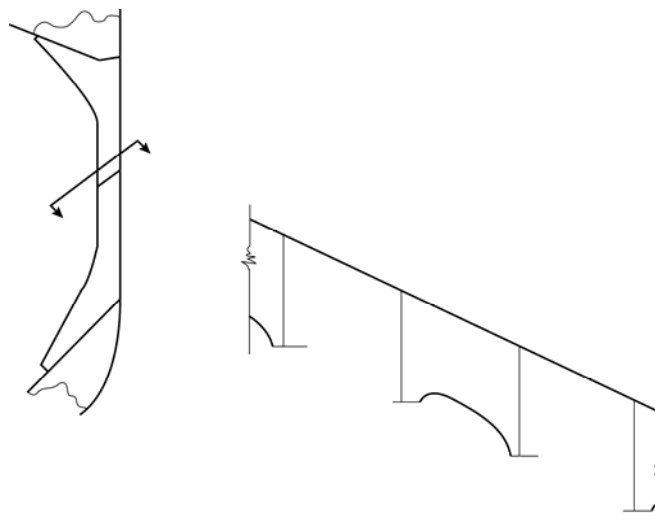
20:

8.5

8.5.1

BC-A

21



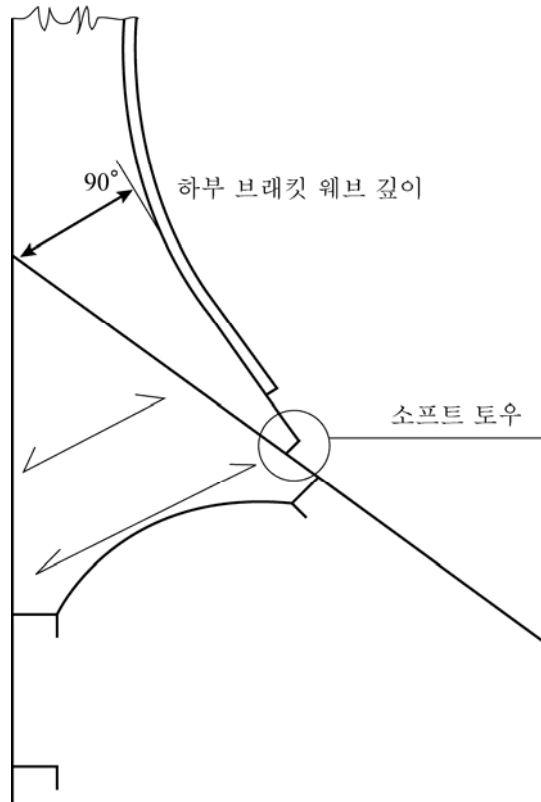
21:

8.6

8.6.1

22

[5.6.2]



22:

9.

9.1

9.1.1

(line)

9.2

9.2.1

6

.7

9.2.2

1

9.2.3

가

(intercostal stiffener)

9.2.4

가

1

가

9.2.5

(m)

$$b = 0.35 + 0.5L / 100$$

, [7.3.6]

가

9.2.6

-
-

9.2.7

9.2.8

9.2.9

9.2.10

9.2.11

가 , .

9.3

9.3.1

(line)

9.4

9.4.1

가 , .

9.5

9.5.1

9.5.2

9.5.3

9.5.4

(,)/

9.6

9.6.1

가 , 가 , .

가 , (side)

가 .

9.6.2

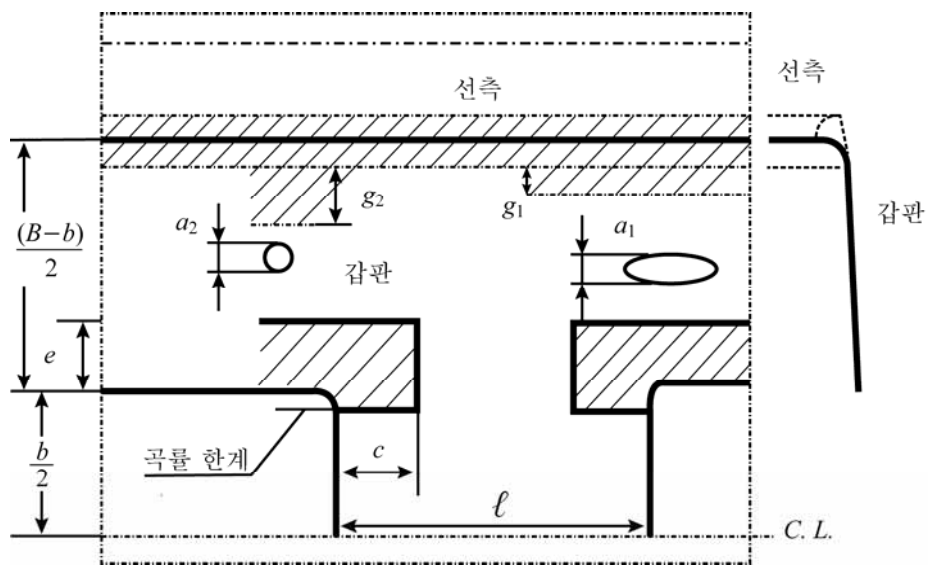
23

-
- $0.25(B - b)$
- $0.07\ell + 0.1b$ $0.25b$

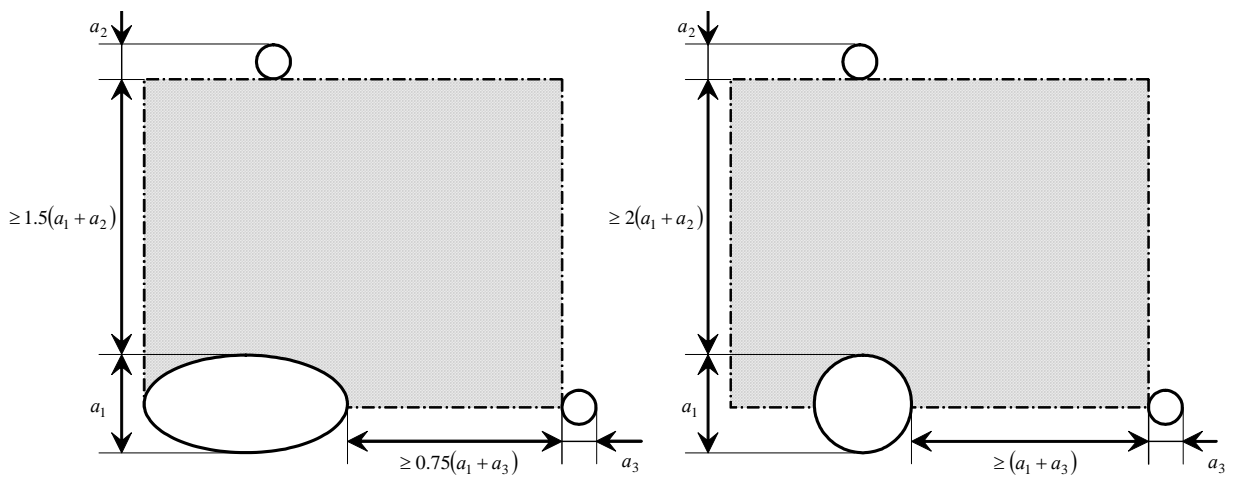
b : (m)(23)

ℓ : (m)(

23)



23:



24:

- (23)

$$g_2 = 2a_2$$

$$g_1 = a_1$$

- (24)

$$2(a_1 + a_2)$$

$$1.5(a_1 + a_2)$$

a_1 :

a_2 :

a_3 :

- $(a_1 + a_3)$
 $0.75(a_1 + a_3)$
 가 , 5 가

9.6.3

가

5%

가

- 1/20 600 mm

(mm)

$$t_{INS} = (0.8 + 0.4\ell / b) \cdot t$$

, t , 1.6 t

ℓ : (m) (23)

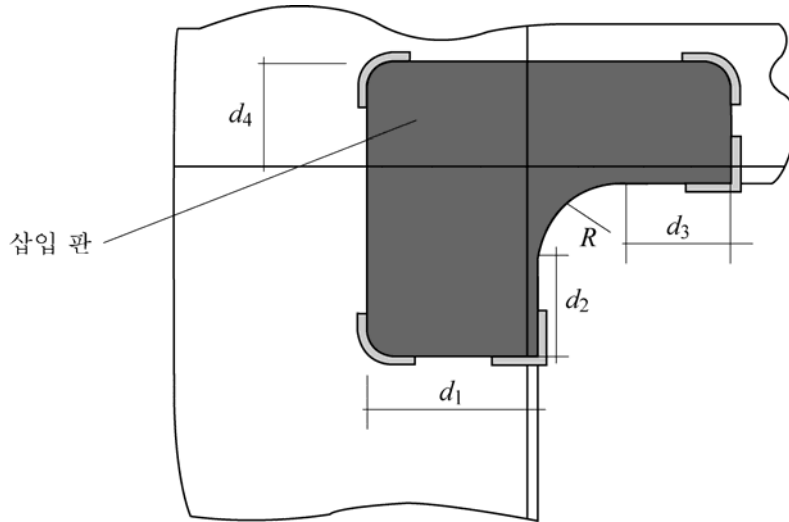
b : (m) (23)

t : (mm)

60%

25

, d_1, d_2, d_3, d_4



25:

10.

10.1

10.1.1

10.1.2

1 가

가

10.2

10.2.1

1

10.2.2

60% 가

10.3

10.3.1

70 mm

1

1

10.3.2

가

가

가

10.3.3

30

가

10.3.4

26

27

(mm)

- a

-

$$a = 100\ell$$

-

$$a = 80\ell$$

- b

$$b = 80\{(w + 20)/t\}^{0.5}$$

$$b = \alpha ps\ell / t$$

ℓ : (m)

w : (cm³)

t : (mm)

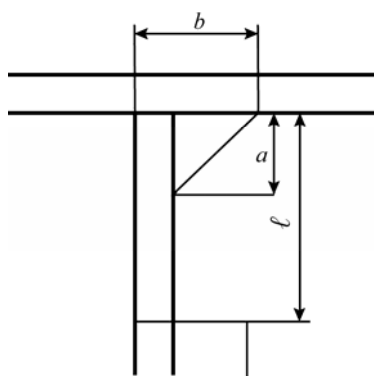
p : (kN/m²)

α :

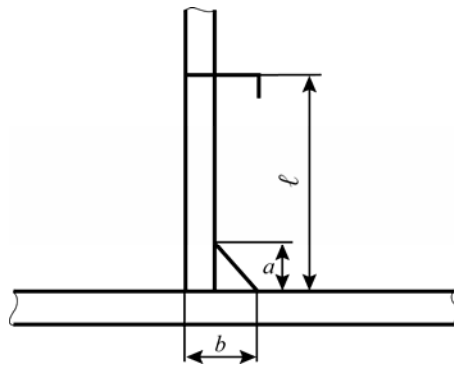
$\alpha = 4.9$

$\alpha = 3.6$

가



26:



27:

10.4

10.4.1

190 m

190m

7

150m

가

가

10.4.2

28

a, R, c, d, t, φ s_c

(mm)

$R = 3.0t$

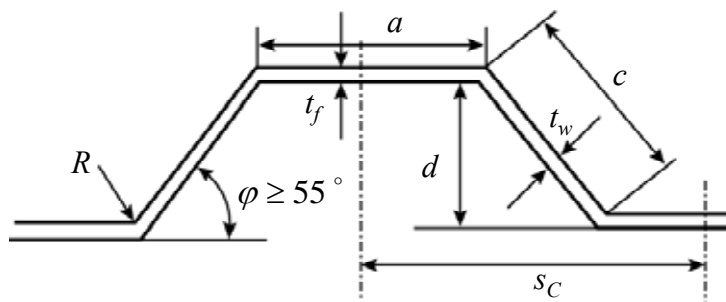
t : (mm)

28 $\varphi \geq 55$

() $0.15l_C$

() $0.3l_C$

75%



28:

10.4.3

(cm^3)

$$w = \left[\frac{d(3at_f + ct_w)}{6} \right] 10^{-3}$$

t_f, t_w : 28 (mm)

d, A, c : 28 (mm)

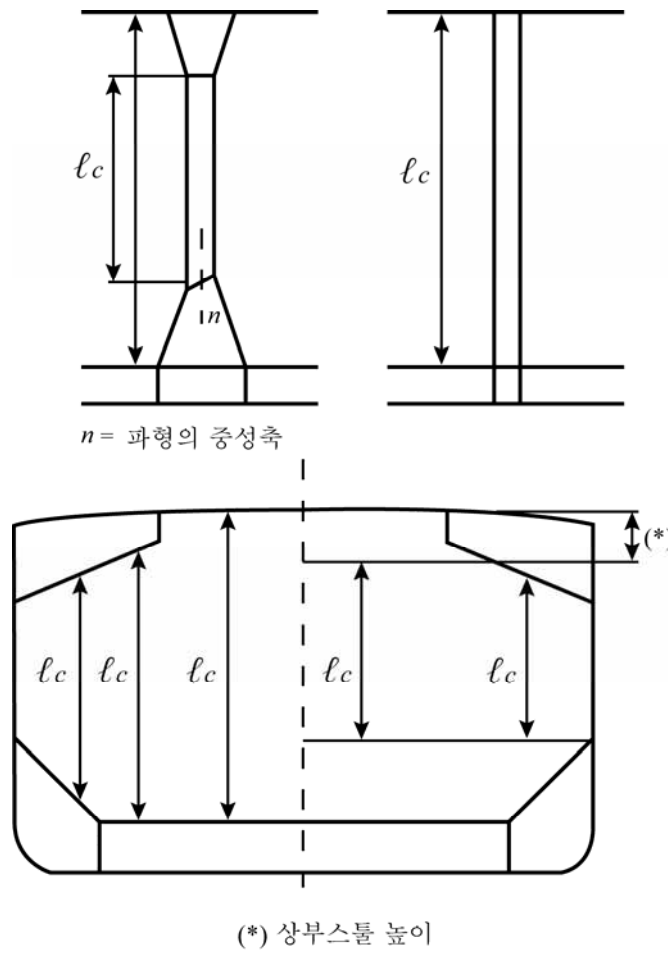
(cm^3)

$$w = 0.5at_f d \cdot 10^{-3}$$

10.4.4

l_C 29

l_C , [10.4.7] [10.4.8]



29:

10.4.5

1

, 1

가

10.4.6

가

10.4.7

3

()

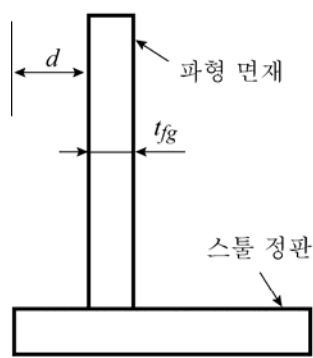
가

가

$d \geq 30$

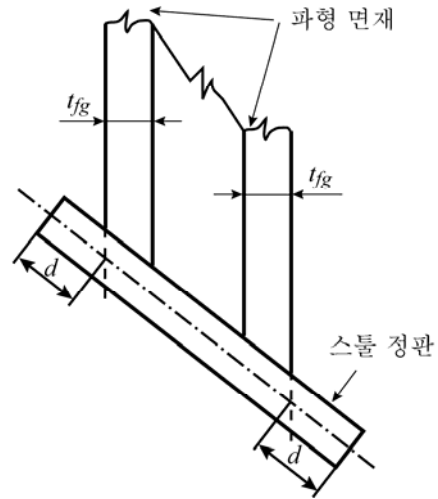
2.5

가



$d \geq t_{fg}$

30:



d

10.4.8

2 3

가

2

가

2 가 , 80% 1

10.4.9

10.4.10

(m)

$$b_{ef} = C_E a$$

C_E :

$$C_E = \frac{2.25}{\beta} - \frac{1.25}{\beta^2} \quad , \beta > 1.25$$

$$C_E = 1.0 \quad , \beta \leq 1.25$$

β :

$$\beta = 10^3 \frac{A}{t_f} \sqrt{\frac{R_{eH}}{E}}$$

a : (m) (28)

t_f : (mm)

10.4.11

-
- 11
- 45
- 75%
-

10.4.12

- [10.4.11] 가
- 가 1/2
-
- 11
-

10.4.13

a) (31 34) [10.4.10] b_{ef} 가

b) e) 가 ()
30%

c) [10.4.11] (31 32),

(31 32 1) (cm²) 가

$$I_{SH} = 2.5a\sqrt{t_f t_{SH}}$$

$$2.5at_f$$

a : (m)(28)

t_{SH} : (mm)

t_f : (mm)

d) [10.4.12] (33 35),

(33 35 1) (cm²) 가

$$I_G = 7h_G t_F$$

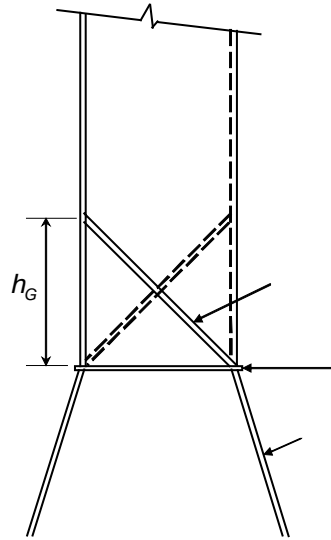
h_G : (m)(33 35) , (10/7) S_{GU}

S_{GU} : (m)

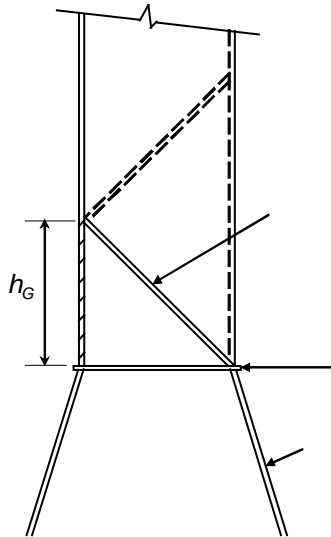
t_F : (mm)

e)

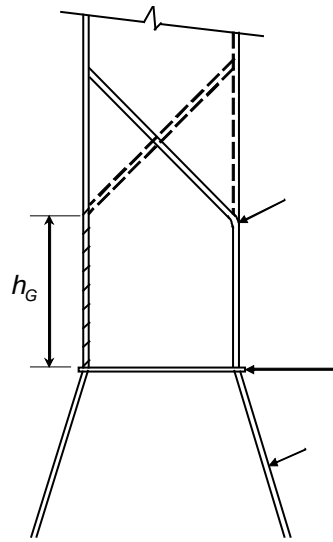
45 가 ,
 가 . 45 ,
 0 30% 45 100% .
 , d)
 가 .



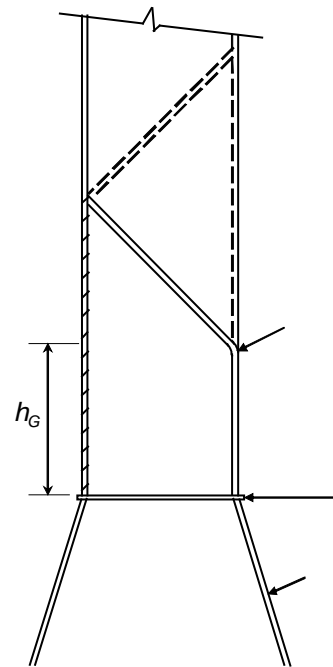
31:



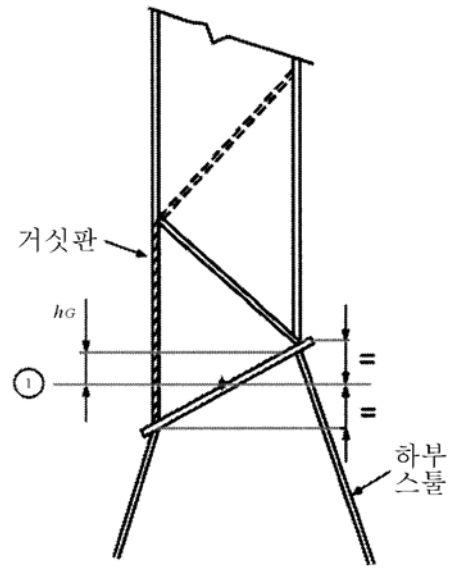
32:



33: /



34: /



35: /

10.4.14

[10.4.10]

b_{ef}

10.4.15

$(\sin \varphi)$

φ

(28)

10.5

10.5.1

- 0.9 m
 - 2 , 1.5 m
- 1/12

10.5.2

- 0.75 m , 2
 - 0.75 m , 1
- 35 1/12

6 2

10.6

10.6.1

Ref. SOLAS Ch. II-1, Part B, Reg. 19.1

가

11.

11.1

11.1.1

가

가

11.1.2

가

가

가

가

11.1.3

가

11.1.4

가

1.5

11 4

1

2

가

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

1

1.

1.1

1.1.1

가

(Equivalent Design Wave: EDW)

1.1.2

1.1.3

1.1.4

가

2 가

1 4

a_0 = 가

$$a_0 = f_p (1.58 - 0.47C_B) \left(\frac{2.4}{\sqrt{L}} + \frac{34}{L} - \frac{600}{L^2} \right)$$

T_R : [2.1.1] (s)

θ : [2.1.1] (deg)

T_P : [2.2.1] (s)

Φ : [2.2.1] (deg)

f_p :

$f_p = 10^{-8}$ 가 : 1.0

$f_p = 10^{-4}$ 가 : 0.5

1.

1.1

1.1.1

가 가

1.1.2

가 10^{-8} 10^{-4} 가

2. 가

2.1

(s) (deg)

$$T_R = \frac{2.3k_r}{\sqrt{GM}}$$

$$\theta = \frac{9000(1.25 - 0.025T_R)f_p k_b}{(B + 75)\pi}$$

k_b : $k_b = 1.2$:
 $k_b = 1.0$:
 k_r : (m). k_r , 1 가
 GM : (m). GM , 1 가

1: k_r GM

	k_r	GM
()	$0.35B$	$0.12B$
	$0.45B$	$0.33B$
	$0.40B$	$0.25B$

2.2

2.2.1

(s) (deg)

$$T_P = \sqrt{\frac{2\pi\lambda}{g}}$$

$$\Phi = f_p \frac{960}{L} \sqrt[4]{\frac{V}{C_B}}$$

$$\lambda = 0.6 \left(1 + \frac{T_{LC}}{T} \right) L$$

2.3

2.3.1

가 (m/s²)

$$a_{heave} = a_0 g$$

2.4

2.4.1

가 (m/s²)

$$a_{sway} = 0.3 a_0 g$$

2.5

2.5.1

가 (m/s²)

$$a_{surge} = 0.2a_0g$$

3. 가

3.1

3.1.1

, X, Y Z 가 [2.1] [2.5] 가
가

3.2 가

3.2.1

, 가

- :

$$a_x = C_{xG}g \sin \Phi + C_{xS}a_{surge} + C_{xP}a_{pitchx}$$

- :

$$a_y = C_{yG}g \sin \theta + C_{yS}a_{sway} + C_{yR}a_{rolly}$$

- :

$$a_z = C_{zH}a_{heave} + C_{zR}a_{rollz} + C_{zP}a_{pitchz}$$

,
 $C_{xG}, C_{xS}, C_{xP}, C_{yG}, C_{yS}, C_{yR}, C_{zH}, C_{zR}, C_{zP}$: 4 4 [2.2]

$$a_{pitchx} = \text{가 (m/s}^2\text{)}$$

$$a_{pitchx} = \Phi \frac{\pi}{180} \left(\frac{2\pi}{T_P} \right)^2 R$$

$$a_{rolly} = \text{가 (m/s}^2\text{)}$$

$$a_{rolly} = \theta \frac{\pi}{180} \left(\frac{2\pi}{T_R} \right)^2 R$$

$$a_{rollz} = \text{가 (m/s}^2\text{)}$$

$$a_{rollz} = \theta \frac{\pi}{180} \left(\frac{2\pi}{T_R} \right)^2 y$$

$a_{pitch z}$ = 가 (m/s²)

$$a_{pitch z} = \Phi \frac{\pi}{180} \left(\frac{2\pi}{T_p} \right)^2 \left| (x - 0.45L) \right|$$

$$, \left| (x - 0.45L) \right| \leq 0.2L$$

$$R = z - \min \left(\frac{D}{4} + \frac{T_{LC}}{2}, \frac{D}{2} \right)$$

x, y, z : 1 4

X, Y Z (m)

3

1 4

x : X (m)

f_p : 4 2

1.

1.1

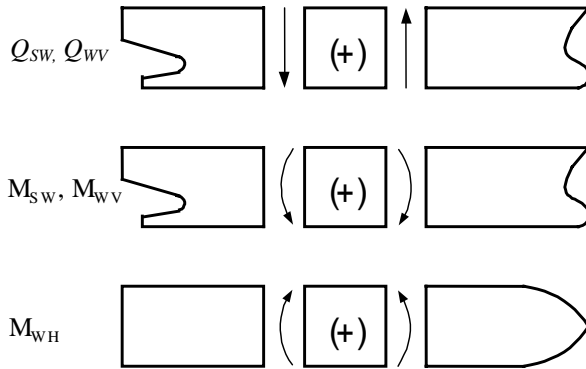
1.1.1

4

3

1

- M_{SW} , M_{WV} (),
- ()
- M_{WH} ,
- Q_{SW} , Q_{WV} ,
-



1: Q_{SW} , Q_{WV} M_{SW} , M_{WV} , M_{WH}

2.

2.1

2.1.1

4 7

, M_s Q_s

가

가

2.1.2

•

• BC-A BC-B , 5 1 [2.1.3]

[2.1.1]

가

가

2.1.3

, [2.1.2]

2.2

2.2.1

$M_{SW,H}$ $M_{SW,S}$ [2.1.1]

가

2.2.2

가

2

2 M_{SW}

(kN-m)

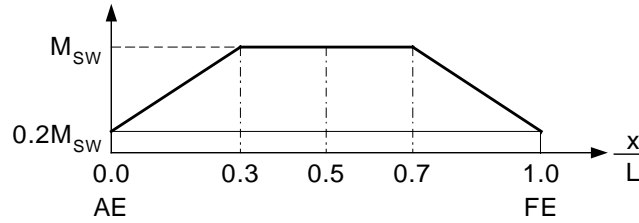
- :

$$M_{SW,H} = 175CL^2B(C_B + 0.7)10^{-3} - M_{WV,H}$$

- :

$$M_{SW,S} = 175CL^2B(C_B + 0.7)10^{-3} - M_{WV,S}$$

, $M_{WV,H}$ $M_{WV,S}$ [3.1]



2:

2.3

2.3.1

$$Q_{SW} \quad [2.1.1]$$

가

2.4

2.4.1

$$M_{SW,F}$$

$$Q_{SW,F}$$

2.4.2

- 가
- a) 0.95
 - b) 0.3
- 3.0 t/m³, 0.3
- 1.3 t/m³, “ ”
- 가
- 0

2.4.3

가

3.

3.1

3.1.1

(kN-m)

- :

$$M_{WV,H} = 190F_M f_p CL^2 BC_B 10^{-3}$$

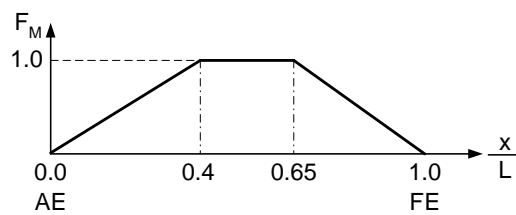
- :

$$M_{WV,S} = 110F_M f_p CL^2 B(C_B + 0.7) 10^{-3}$$

F_M : 1 (3)

1: F_M

	F_M
$0 \leq x < 0.4L$	$2.5 \frac{x}{L}$
$0.4L \leq x \leq 0.65L$	1.0
$0.65L < x \leq L$	$2.86 \left(1 - \frac{x}{L}\right)$



3: F_M

3.1.2

(kN-m)

$$M_{WV,F} = 0.8M_{WV}$$

, M_{WV} [3.1.1]

3.1.3

(kN-m)

$$M_{WV,P} = 0.4M_{WV}$$

$$, M_{WV} \quad [3.1.1]$$

3.2

3.2.1

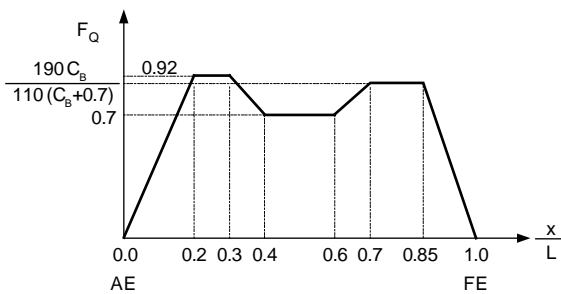
(kN)

$$Q_{WV} = 30F_Q f_p CLB (C_B + 0.7) 10^{-2}$$

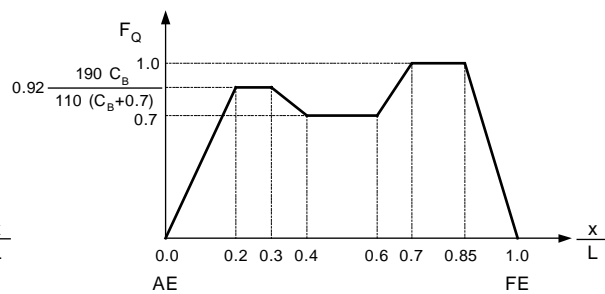
$$F_Q : 2 \quad (4)$$

2: F_Q

	F_Q	
$0 \leq x < 0.2L$	$4.6A \frac{x}{L}$	$4.6 \frac{x}{L}$
$0.2L \leq x \leq 0.3L$	$0.92A$	0.92
$0.3L < x < 0.4L$	$(9.2A - 7) \left(0.4 - \frac{x}{L} \right) + 0.7$	$2.2 \left(0.4 - \frac{x}{L} \right) - 0.7$
$0.4L \leq x \leq 0.6L$	0.7	0.7
$0.6L < x < 0.7L$	$3 \left(\frac{x}{L} - 0.6 \right) + 0.7$	$(10A - 7) \left(\frac{x}{L} - 0.6 \right) - 0.7$
$0.7L \leq x \leq 0.85L$	1	A
$0.85L < x \leq L$	$6.67 \left(1 - \frac{x}{L} \right)$	$6.67A \left(1 - \frac{x}{L} \right)$
$A = \frac{190C_B}{110(C_B + 0.7)}$		



4: F_Q



3.2.2

(kN)

$$Q_{WV,F} = 0.8Q_{WV}$$

$$, Q_{WV} \quad [3.2.1]$$

3.2.3

(kN)

$$Q_{WV,P} = 0.4Q_{WV}$$

$$, Q_{WV} \quad [3.2.1]$$

3.3**3.3.1**

(kN-m)

$$M_{WH} = \left(0.3 + \frac{L}{2000}\right) F_M f_p C L^2 T_{LC} C_B$$

$$, F_M \quad [3.1.1]$$

3.4**3.4.1**

(kN-m)

$$M_{WT} = f_p (|M_{WT1}| + |M_{WT2}|)$$

$$M_{WT1} = 0.4 \cdot C \sqrt{\frac{L}{T}} \cdot B^2 D \cdot C_B \cdot F_{T1}$$

$$M_{WT2} = 0.22 C L B^2 C_B \cdot F_{T2}$$

$$F_{T1}, F_{T2} \quad :$$

$$F_{T1} = \sin\left(\frac{2\pi x}{L}\right)$$

$$F_{T2} = \sin^2\left(\frac{\pi x}{L}\right)$$

4

1 4

$a_{surge}, a_{pitch\ x}, a_{sway}, a_{roll\ y}, a_{heave}, a_{roll\ z}, a_{pitch\ z}$: 4 2 가

1.

1.1

1.1.1

- 6 1 , 6 2 6 4 , 1
- 7
- 8

1.1.2

, [2] H1, H2, F1, F2, R1, R2, P1 P2 .

1.2 가

1.2.1

가 가

가 (EDWs) ,

- 가 가 (EDW “H”)
- 가 가 (EDW “F”)
- 가 (EDW “R”)
- 가 (EDW “P”)

EDW “H” EDW “F” 1 , EDW “R” EDW “P”

2

2:

	H1	H2	F1	F2	R1	R2	P1	P2
						-		
		-		-				-
			-	-				
			-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-				
			-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-		

2.2

2.2.1

H1, H2, F1, F2, R1, R2, P1 P2 가

3 (LCF)

2.2.2

가 .

2.2.3

가

3: LCF

	LCF	H1	H2	F1	F2	R1	R2	P1	P2
M_{WV}	C_{WV}	-1	1	-1	1	0	0	$0.4 - \frac{T_{LC}}{T}$	$\frac{T_{LC}}{T} - 0.4$
Q_{WV}	C_{QW}^*	-1	1	-1	1	0	0	$0.4 - \frac{T_{LC}}{T}$	$\frac{T_{LC}}{T} - 0.4$
M_{WH}	C_{WH}	0	0	0	0	$1.2 - \frac{T_{LC}}{T}$	$\frac{T_{LC}}{T} - 1.2$	0	0
a_{surge}	C_{XS}	-0.8	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0
$a_{pitch\ x}$	C_{XP}	1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
$gsin\Phi$	C_{XG}	1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
a_{sway}	C_{YS}	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-1
$a_{roll\ y}$	C_{YR}	0	0	0	0	1	-1	0.3	-0.3
$gsin\theta$	C_{YG}	0	0	0	0	1	-1	0.3	-0.3
a_{heave}	C_{ZH}	$0.6 \frac{T_{LC}}{T}$	$-0.6 \frac{T_{LC}}{T}$	0	0	$\frac{\sqrt{L}}{40}$	$-\frac{\sqrt{L}}{40}$	1	-1
$a_{roll\ z}$	C_{ZR}	0	0	0	0	1	-1	0.3	-0.3
$a_{pitch\ z}$	C_{ZP}	1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
() * C_{QW}		LCF							

5

1 4

L_2 : (L), 300m

C : 1 4 [2.3.1]

λ : [1.3.1], [1.4.1] [1.5.1] (m)

f_p : 4 2

T_{LCi} : (m)

B_i : (m)

x, y, z : 1 4 X, Y Z (m)

1.

1.1

1.1.1

p

$$p = p_s + p_w$$

p_s : [1.2]

p_w : [1.3], [1.4] [1.5] , [1.6]

1.2

1.2.1

p_s (kN/m²)

1

.(1)

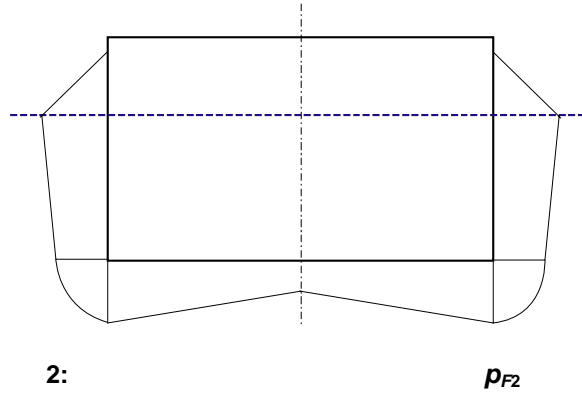
1: p_s

	p_s , (kN/m ²)
$(z \leq T_{LCi})$	$\rho g(T_{LCi} - z)$
$(z > T_{LCi})$	0

λ : (m)

$$\lambda = 0.6 \left(1 + \frac{T_{LC}}{T} \right) L \quad \text{H1 H2}$$

$$\lambda = 0.6 \left(1 + \frac{2 T_{LC}}{3 T} \right) L \quad \text{F1 F2}$$



1.4 - R1 R2

R1 R2

(kN/m²) p_R

p_{R1}

3

$$p_{R1} = f_{nl} \left(10y \sin \theta + 0.88 f_p C \sqrt{\frac{L + \lambda - 125 \left(\frac{|2y|}{B} + 1 \right)}{L}} \right)$$

$$p_{R2} = -p_{R1}$$

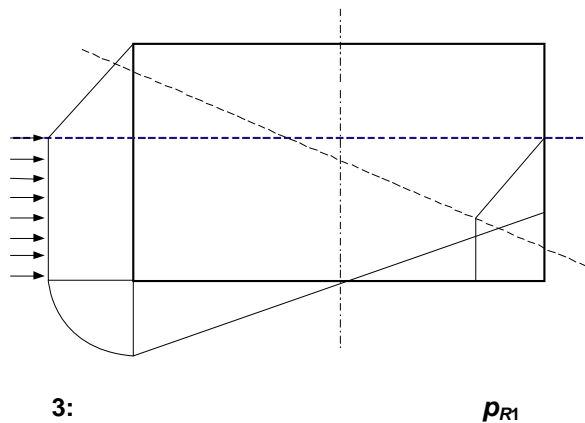
$f_{nl} =$

$$f_{nl} = 0.8 \quad 10^{-8}$$

$$f_{nl} = 1.0 \quad 10^{-4}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{g}{2\pi} T_R^2$$

$y =$ Y (m)



$$h_W = \frac{P_{W,WL}}{\rho g}$$

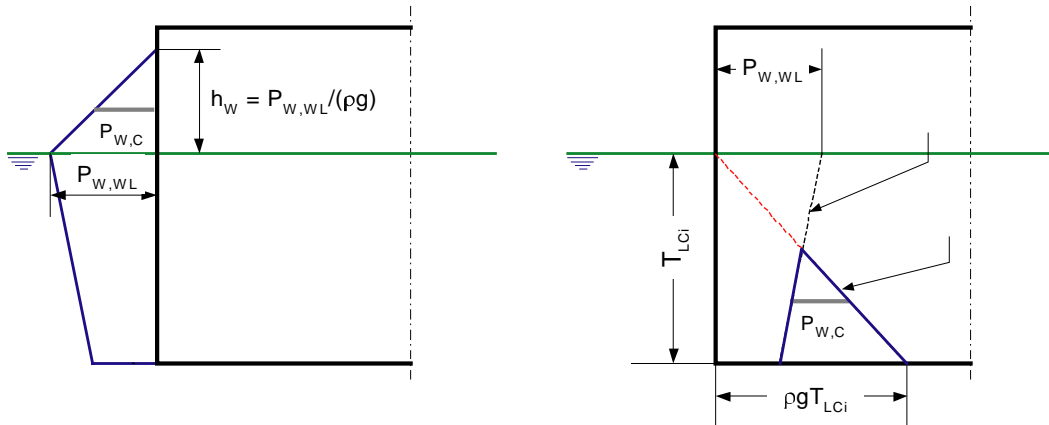
1.6.2

(H1, H2, F1, R1, R2 P2),

(kN/m²) P_{W,C} .(5)

$$p_{W,C} = p_W , \quad \rho g(z - T_{LCi})$$

,
p_W :



5:

2.

2.1

2.1.1

가 , [2.2] [2.3]

2.2 H1, H2, F1 F2

2.2.1

H1, H2, F1 F2 (kN/m²) p_D

$$p_D = \varphi p_W$$

,
p_W : 4

φ : .5 .

4: H1, H2, F1 F2

	p_w (kN/m ²)	
	$L_{LL} \geq 100$ m	$L_{LL} < 100$ m
$0 \leq x/L_{LL} \leq 0.75$	34.3	$14.9 + 0.195 L_{LL}$
$0.75 < x/L_{LL} < 1$	$34.3 + (14.8 + a(L_{LL} - 100)) \left(4 \frac{x}{L_{LL}} - 3 \right)$	$12.2 + \frac{L_{LL}}{9} \left(5 \frac{x}{L_{LL}} - 2 \right) + 3.6 \frac{x}{L_{LL}}$
() a: $a = 0.0726$ B 가 $a = 0.356$ B-60 B-100 가		

5:

	φ
	1.00
	0.75
1	0.56
2	0.42
3	0.32
4	0.25
5	0.20
6	0.15
7	0.10

2.3 R1, R2, P1 P2

2.3.1

R1, R2, P1 P2

(kN/m²) p_D

$p_D = 0,4\varphi p_w$

p_w : Z

[1.6]

R1, R2, P1 P2

(kN/m²). p_w

()

$p_{w,c}$

, 0

φ : 5

2.4

2.4.1

p_s

10 kN/m²

$$(kN/m^2) p \quad [2.2] \quad [2.3]$$

$$p = p_S + p_W$$

$$p = p_D$$

p_S :

p_W : (kN/m²)

$$p_W = \frac{a_Z}{g} p_S$$

a_Z : 4 2 [3.2]

가 (m/s²)

p_D : [2.1.1] [2.3.1]

2.4.2

$$F \quad [2.2] \quad [2.3]$$

(kN)

$$F = F_S + F_W$$

F_S : (kN)

$$F_S = m_U g$$

F_W : (kN)

$$F_W = m_U a_Z$$

m_U : (t)

a_Z : 4 2 [3.2]

가 (m/s²)

3.

3.1

3.1.1

[2]

3.2

3.2.1

(kN/m²)

$p = 2.5$

3.3

3.3.1

(kN/m²)

$$P_{SI} = 2.1C_f p C_F (C_B + 0.7) \frac{20}{10 + z - T}$$

f_P :

$f_P = 1.0$

$f_P = 0.75$ 1

C_F : 6

6: C_F

C_F	
$0 \leq \frac{x}{L} < 0.2$	$1.0 + \frac{5}{C_B} \left(0.2 - \frac{x}{L} \right), \frac{x}{L} \geq 0.1$
$\frac{x}{L} \geq 0.2$	1.0

3.4

3.4.1

(kN/m²)

$P_A = nc[bC - (z - T)]$

$P_A = P_{Amin}$

n : 7

D 가

가 ILLC

1 4 [3.18.1]

2

3

c :

$$c = 0.3 + 0.7 \frac{b_1}{B_1}$$

, c 1.0

b_1 :

- B_1 :
- b_1/B_1 0.25
- b : **8**
- x : X (m). , x
0.15L , x
X
- z : Z (m)
- ℓ : (m) 2.0m
- P_{Amin} : **9** (kN/m²)

7: n

		n
		$20 + \frac{L_2}{12}$
	2	$10 + \frac{L_2}{12}$
	3	$5 + \frac{L_2}{15}$
		$5 + \frac{L_2}{15}$
		$5 + \frac{L_2}{15}$
		$7 + \frac{L_2}{100} - 8 \frac{x}{L_2}$
		$5 + \frac{L_2}{100} - 4 \frac{x}{L_2}$

8: b

b	
$\frac{x}{L} < 0.45$	$1.0 + \left(\frac{\frac{x}{L} - 0.45}{C_B + 0.2} \right)^2$
$\frac{x}{L} \geq 0.45$	$1.0 + 1.5 \left(\frac{\frac{x}{L} - 0.45}{C_B + 0.2} \right)^2$
$C_B : 0.6 \leq C_B \leq 0.8$ $C_B = 0.8$	

9: P_{Amin}

P_{Amin} (kN/m ²)		
L	(1)	
$90 < L \leq 250$	$25 + \frac{L}{10}$	$12.5 + \frac{L}{10}$
$L > 250$	50	25
(1) 4 , $P_{Amin} = 2.5 \text{ kN/m}^2$		

4.

4.1

4.1.1

(kN/m²)

$$p_{FB} = K(p_S + p_W)$$

$$p_S, p_W : T_B$$

H, F, R P

K :

$$K = \frac{c_{FL} (0.2V + 0.6\sqrt{L})^2}{42C(C_B + 0.7) \left(1 + \frac{20}{C_B} \left(\frac{x}{L} - 0.7 \right)^2 \right)} (10 + z - T_B) \quad 1.0$$

c_{FL} :

$$c_{FL} = 0.8$$

$$c_{FL} = \frac{0.4}{1.2 - 1.09 \sin \alpha} \quad \alpha \text{ 가 } 40^\circ$$

4.2

4.2.1

(kN/m²)

$$p_{SL} = 162c_1c_{SL}\sqrt{L} \quad L \leq 150m$$

$$p_{SL} = 1984c_1c_{SL}(1.3 - 0.002L) \quad L > 150m$$

c_1 :

$$c_1 = 3.6 - 6.5 \left(\frac{T_{BFP}}{L} \right)^{0.2}, 1.0$$

T_{BFP} :

(m).

, T_{BFP}

c_{SL} : (6)

$$c_{SL} = 0 \quad \frac{x}{L} \leq 0.5$$

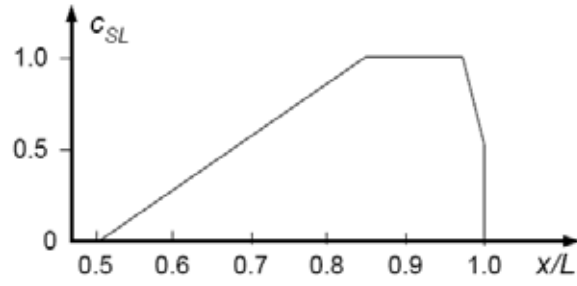
$$c_{SL} = \frac{\frac{x}{L} - 0.5}{c_2} \quad 0.5 < \frac{x}{L} \leq 0.5 + c_2$$

$$c_{SL} = 1.0 \quad 0.5 + c_2 < \frac{x}{L} \leq 0.65 + c_2$$

$$c_{SL} = 0.5 \left(1 + \frac{1 - \frac{x}{L}}{0.35 - c_2} \right) \quad \frac{x}{L} > 0.65 + c_2$$

c_2 :

$$c_2 = 0.33C_B + \frac{1}{2500} \quad 0.35$$



6: c_{SL}

4.2.2

가 T_{BFP}

T_{BFP}

5.

5.1

5.1.1

, [2.4]

5.2

5.2.1

$\varphi = 1.0$ [2.2.1]

1 4 [3.18]

, 가 $p_w = 34.3$

kN/m²

6

1 4

- ρ_C : (t/m³)
- (L) 150m 1
 - (L) 150m

1:

	BC-A, BC-B	BC-C
	$\max(M_H/V_C, 1.0)$	1.0
	3.0 ⁽¹⁾	-
(1)		

- ρ_L : (t/m³) 가 1.025
- M_H : (t)
- V_C : (m³)
- K_C :

$$K_C = \cos^2 \alpha + (1 - \sin \psi) \sin^2 \alpha$$

$$K_C = 0$$

- α : (deg)
- ψ : () (deg); 가가 ,

- $\psi = 30^\circ$,
- $\psi = 35^\circ$,
- $\psi = 25^\circ$,

- h_C : [1.1.1] [1.1.2] (m)
- h_{DB} : (m)
- h_{LS} : (m)
- z_{TOP} : Z (m)
- z_{BO} : Z (m)
- α_X : 4 2 [3.2] ,
가 (m/s²)

a_y : 4 2 [3.2] ,
가 (m/s²)

a_z : 4 2 [3.2] ,
가 (m/s²)

B_H : (m)

b_{IB} : 2 (m)

D_1 : (m)

s_C : (m), 3 6 28

x, y, z : 1 4 X, Y Z (m) .

x_G, y_G, z_G : 1 4 X, Y Z (m)

d_{AP} : (m) .
 $d_{AP} = z_{B0} - z_{TOP}$

1.

1.1

1.1.1

가 ,

가 , .

, 가

(m) h_C . (1)

$$h_C = h_{HPU} + h_0$$

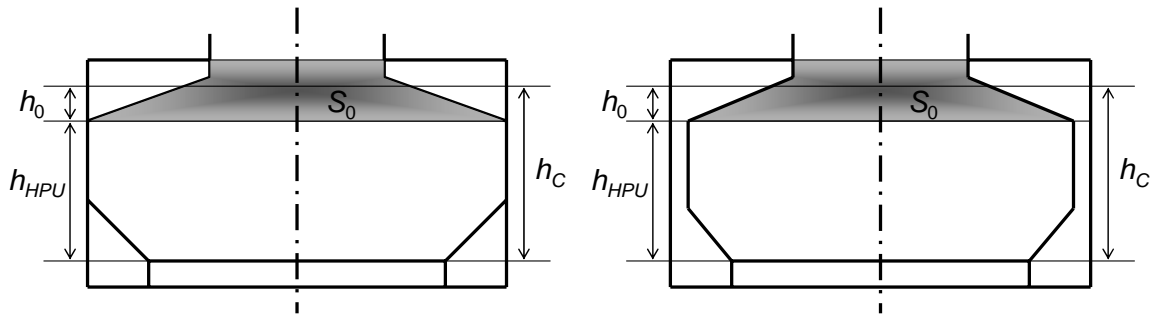
$$h_0 = \frac{S_A}{B_H}$$

$$S_A = S_0 + \frac{V_{HC}}{\ell_H}$$

h_{HPU} : (m) 1

S_0 : (m²) 1 .

V_{HC} : (m³)



1: h_C, h_0, h_{HPU}, S_0

1.1.2

가

$B_H/2$

가

가

$(\psi/2)$

M/ρ_C

(m)

h_C . (2)

$$h_C = h_{HPL} + h_1 + h_2$$

h_{HPL} : (m) 2 .

가 $h_{HPL} \geq 0$.

h_1 : (m) (2)

$$h_1 = \frac{M_{HD}}{\rho_C \cdot B_H \ell_H} - \frac{B_H + b_{IB}}{2B_H} h_{HPL} - \frac{3}{16} B_H \tan \frac{\psi}{2} + \frac{V_{TS}}{B_H \ell_H}$$

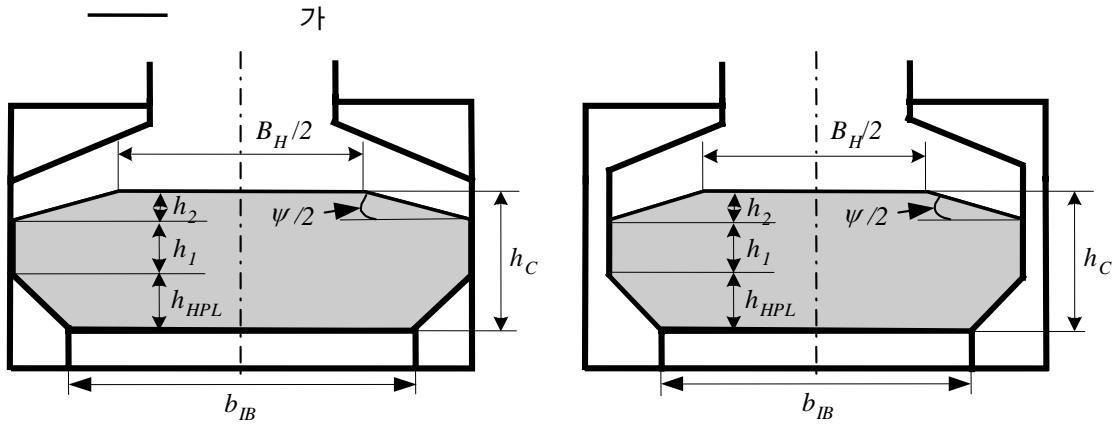
M : 4 7 (t)

V_{TS} : ℓ_H (m³).

h_2 : y (m)

$$h_2 = \frac{B_H}{4} \tan \frac{\psi}{2}, \quad 0 \leq |y| \leq \frac{B_H}{4}$$

$$h_2 = \left(\frac{B_H}{2} - |y| \right) \tan \frac{\psi}{2}, \quad \frac{B_H}{4} \leq |y| \leq \frac{B_H}{2}$$



2: h_C, h_1, h_2, h_{HPL}

(prescriptive)

M/V_C

1.2

1.2.1

$$p_{CS} = \rho_C g K_C (h_C + h_{DB} - z)$$

1.3

1.3.1

(kN/m²) p_{CW}

- H : $p_{CW} = \rho_C [0.25a_x(x - x_G) + K_C a_z(h_C + h_{DB} - z)]$
- F : $p_{CW} = 0$
- R P : $p_{CW} = \rho_C [0.25a_y(y - y_G) + K_C a_z(h_C + h_{DB} - z)]$

($x-x_G$)

6

8

H1 0.25 ℓ_H

H2 -0.25 ℓ_H

1.4

1.4.1

가

(kN/m²) p_{CS-s}

)

$$p_{CS-S} = \rho_C g \frac{(1 - K_C)(h_C + h_{DB} - z)}{\tan \alpha} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) p_{CW-S} (\quad)$$

- H, R P : $p_{CW-S} = \rho_C a_Z \frac{(1 - K_C)(h_C + h_{DB} - z)}{\tan \alpha}$
- F : $p_{CW-S} = 0$

1.4.2

가 ,

$$(\text{kN/m}^2) p_{CW-S} (\quad)$$

- H : $p_{CW-S} = 0.75 \rho_C a_X h_C$
 - F, R P : $p_{CW-S} = 0$
- $$(\text{kN/m}^2) p_{CW-S} (\quad)$$

- R P : $p_{CW-S} = 0.75 \rho_C a_Y h_C$
- H F : $p_{CW-S} = 0$

2.

2.1

2.1.1

$$(\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$p_{BS} = \rho_L g (z_{TOP} - z + 0.5d_{AP})$$

$$p_{BS} = \rho_L g (z_{TOP} - z) + 100P_{PV}$$

P_{PV} : , (bar) .
 가 , $p_{BS} \geq 25 \text{ kN/m}^2$.

2.1.2

(flow through method) , 7 가

$$p_{BS}$$

$$p_{BS} = \rho_L g (z_{TOP} - z + d_{AP}) + 25$$

가 가 .

2.2

2.2.1

method) (kN/m²) p_{BW} (flow through
 , 가

• H : $p_{BW} = \rho_L [a_Z(z_{TOP} - z) + a_X(x - x_B)]$
 (x-x_G) 6 , 8
 H1 0.75ℓ_H H2 -0.75ℓ_H

• F : $p_{BW} = 0$

• R P : $p_{BW} = \rho_L [a_Z(z_B - z) + a_Y(y - y_B)]$

x_B : , X 3

y_B : , Y 3

z_B : Z

• :
 • :
 B 3 가 \vec{A}_G φ
 . φ

• H1 H2:

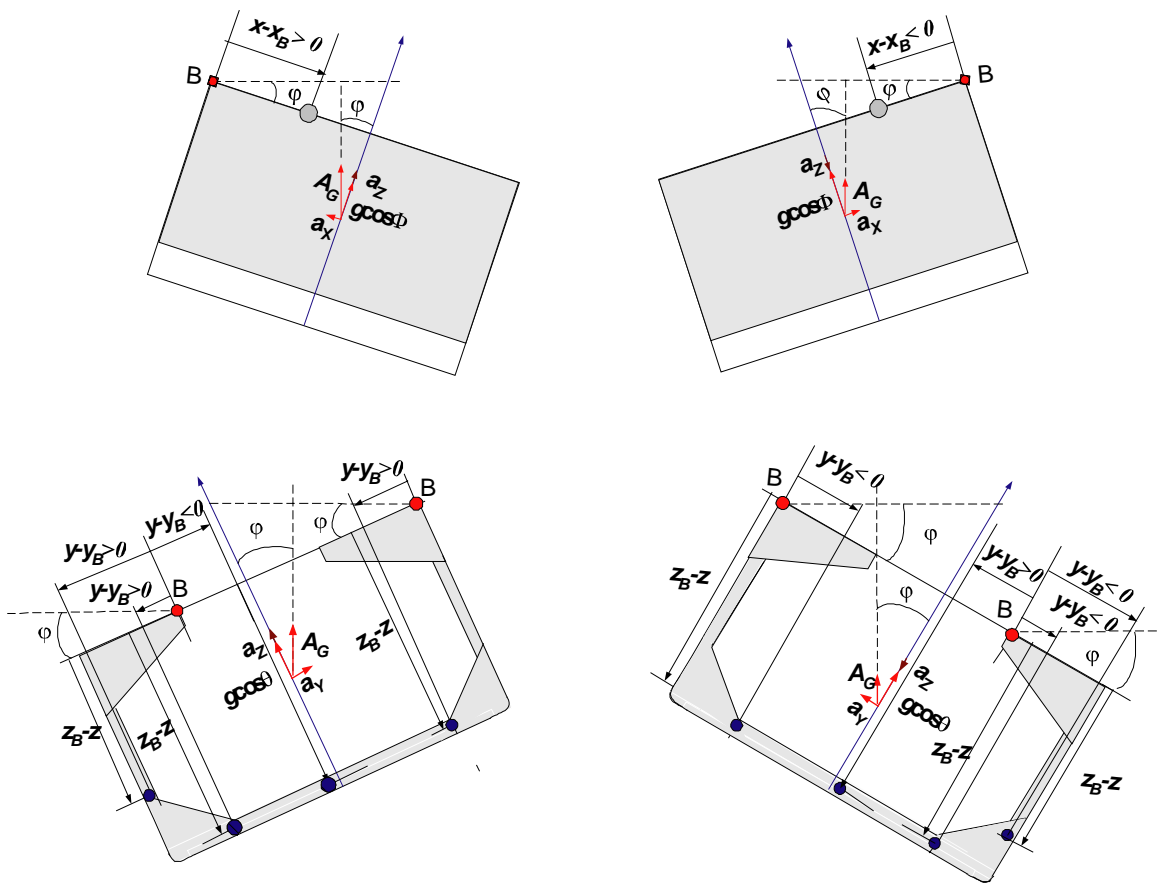
$$\varphi = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{|a_X|}{g \cos \Phi + a_Z} \right)$$

• R1(P1) R2(P2):

$$\varphi = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{|a_Y|}{g \cos \theta + a_Z} \right)$$

θ : 4 2 [2.1.1] (deg)

Φ : 4 2 [2.2.1] (deg)



3: x_B y_B

3.

3.1

3.1.1

- [3.2]
- [3.3]
- [3.4]

3.2

3.2.1

(kN/m²) p_F ()

$$p_F = \rho g \left(1 + 0.6 \frac{a_z}{g} \right) (z_F - z), g d_0$$

z_F : Z (m).

가

d_0 : (m)

$$d_0 = 0.02L \quad 90 \text{ m} \leq L < 120 \text{ m}$$

$$d_0 = 2.4 \quad L \geq 120 \text{ m}$$

3.3

3.3.1

3.3.2

-
-

1.20

(multiport loading)

가

가 1.78 t/m³

3.3.3

- z_F (m)
 - D_1
 - $0.9D_1$
 - 1.78 t/m^3
 - $0.95D_1$
 - $0.85D_1$
- B
 - 50000 t
 - $0.95D_1$
 - $0.85D_1$
 - 1.78 t/m^3
 - $0.9D_1$
 - $0.8D_1$

3.3.4

(kN/m²)

$$p_B = \rho_C g (h_C + h_{DB} - z) \tan^2 \left(45 - \frac{\psi}{2} \right)$$

(kN)

$$F_B = \rho_C g s_C \frac{(h_C - h_{LS})^2}{2} \tan^2 \left(45 - \frac{\psi}{2} \right)$$

3.3.5

- $z_F \geq h_C$ ([3.3.3] [1.1])
 - $z_F \geq h_C + h_{DB}$
 - $z_F \geq h_C + h_{DB}$ (kN/m²)
 - $p_{B,F} = \rho g (z_F - z)$

$$h_C + h_{DB} \quad , \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$p_{B,F} = \rho g(z_F - z) + [\rho_C - \rho(1 - perm)]g(h_C + h_{DB} - z) \tan^2\left(45 - \frac{\psi}{2}\right)$$

$$, \text{ perm} \quad , \quad 0.3 \quad .$$

(kN)

$$F_{B,F} = s_C \left[\rho g \frac{(z_F - h_C - h_{DB})^2}{2} + \frac{\rho g(z_F - h_C - h_{DB}) + (p_{B,F})_{LE}}{2} (h_C - h_{LS}) \right]$$

$$, (p_{B,F})_{LE} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad p_{B,F} \quad .$$

$$\bullet \quad , \quad z_F < h_C + h_{DB}$$

$$z_F \quad h_C + h_{DB} \quad , \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$p_{B,F} = \rho_C g(h_C + h_{DB} - z) \tan^2\left(45 - \frac{\psi}{2}\right)$$

$$z_F \quad , \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$p_{B,F} = \rho g(z_F - z) + [\rho_C(h_C + h_{DB} - z) - \rho(1 - perm)(z_F - z)]g \tan^2\left(45 - \frac{\psi}{2}\right)$$

$$, \text{ perm} \quad , \quad 0.3 \quad .$$

(kN)

$$F_{B,F} = s_C \left[\rho_C g \frac{(h_C + h_{DB} - z_F)^2}{2} \tan^2\left(45 - \frac{\psi}{2}\right) \right]$$

$$+ s_C \left[\frac{\rho_C g(h_C + h_{DB} - z_F) \tan^2\left(45 - \frac{\psi}{2}\right) + (p_{B,F})_{LE}}{2} (z_F - h_{DB} - h_{LS}) \right]$$

$$, (p_{B,F})_{LE} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad p_{B,F} \quad .$$

3.3.6

(kN/m²)

$$p_F = \rho g (z_F - z)$$

(kN)

$$F_F = s_C \rho g \frac{(z_F - h_{DB} - h_{LS})^2}{2}$$

3.3.7

•

(kN/m²)

$$p = p_{B,F} - 0.8p_B$$

(kN)

$$F = F_{B,F} - 0.8p_B$$

p_B : [3.3.4] (kN/m²)

$p_{B,F}$: [3.3.5] (kN/m²)

$F_{B,F}$: [3.3.5] (kN)

F_B : [3.3.4] (kN)

•

(kN/m²)

$$p = p_{B,F}$$

(kN)

$$F = F_{B,F}$$

$p_{B,F}$: [3.3.5] (kN/m²)

$F_{B,F}$: [3.3.5] (kN)

3.4

3.4.1

3.4.2

가

3.4.3

z_F

(m)

- B 가 50000
- 0.95 D_1
- 0.85 D_1
-
- D_1
- 0.9 D_1

4.

4.1

4.1.1

(kN/m²)

$$P_{ST} = 10(z_{ST} - z)$$

z_{ST} : 2 (m)

2:

	(m)
	$z_{ST} = z_{TOP} + d_{AP}$ $z_{ST} = z_{ml}$
	$z_{ST} = z_{TOP} + d_{AP}$ $z_{ST} = z_{TOP} + 2.4$
	$z_{ST} = z_{TOP} + d_{AP}$ $z_{ST} = z_{TOP} + 2.4$ $z_{ST} = z_{TOP} + 10p_{PV}$
	$z_{ST} = z_{TOP} + d_{AP}$ $z_{ST} = z_h + 0.9$
	$z_{ST} = z_F$ $z_{ST} = z_{ml}$
	$z_{ST} = z_{fd}$
()	$z_{ST} = z_{TOP}$
	$z_{ST} = z_{TOP} + d_{AP}$ $z_{ST} = z_{TOP} + 0.9$
<p>()</p> <p>z_{ml} : Z (m)</p> <p>z_h : Z (m)</p> <p>z_F : [3.2.1] .</p> <p>z_{fd} : Z (m)</p> <p>p_{PV} : (bar)</p>	

7

M_H : 최대흘수에서 균일 적재상태에 해당하는 화물창 내의 실제 화물질량(t)

M_{FULL} : 가상밀도(균일질량/화물창용적, 최소 1.0 t/m³)를 가지는 화물을 창구코밍 상단까지 적재한 경우 이에 상응하는 화물창 내의 화물질량(t)

$$M_{FULL} = V_{Full} \cdot \max(M_H / V_H, 1.0)$$

M_{FULL} 는 어떠한 경우에도 M_H 이상일 것.

M_{HD} : 최대흘수에서 특정 화물창은 공창인 설계 적재상태에 따라 화물창에 운송하도록 허용된 최대 화물질량(t)

V_{FULL} : 창구코밍에 의하여 폐위된 용적을 포함한 화물창용적(m³)

V_H : 4장 6절에 따르는 용적(m³)

T_{HB} : 가장 깊은 벨러스트흘수(m)

1.

1.1 (L) 150m

1.1.1

적하지침서, 중앙단면도 또는 설계자에 의하여 다르게 규정된 가장 가혹한 적재상태가 5장 1절의 종강도 및 6장의 판, 일반보강재 및 1차 지지부재에 대한 국부강도에 대한 검토를 위하여 고려되어야 한다.

1.2 (L) 150m

1.2.1

[2]부터 [4]의 요건은 길이(L) 150m 이상의 선박에 적용한다.

1.2.2

이 요건들은 계산서가 제출되어야 하는 적하지침서에 포함되어야 하는 다른 적재상태를 금지하려는 것은 아니다.

1.2.3

최대 적재상태에 대한 흘수는 하기건현에 대한 형흘수로 한다.

1.2.4

[2]에 나열된 적재상태는 5장 1절에서 요구하는 종강도, 6장에 의한 국부강도, 7장에 의한 직접강도해석, 밸러스트탱크의 용량 및 배치 그리고 복원성에 대한 검토를 위하여 적용되어야 한다. [3]에 나열된 적재상태는 국부강도에 대한 검토를 위하여 적용되어야 한다. [4]에 나열된 적재상태는 직접 강도해석에 대하여 적용되어야 한다.

1.2.5

실제 운항에 있어서, 산적화물선은 적하지침서 및 본선 적하지침기기에 규정된 종강도 및 국부강도와 해당 복원성요건을 초과하지 않는 경우, 적하지침서에 규정된 설계 적재상태와 다르게 적재될 수 있다.

2.

2.1

-

2.1.1

화물창 내의 최대화물질량을 결정하기 위하여, 50%의 소모품과 함께 최대흘수까지 적재한 선박에 대응하는 상태를 고려하여야 한다.

2.1.2 BC - C

모든 밸러스트탱크가 공창인 최대흘수에서, 화물창구를 포함하여 모든 화물창이 100% 만재되는 화물밀도를 갖는 균일화물 적재상태

2.1.3 BC - B

BC-C에 대한 요건에 추가하여,

모든 밸러스트탱크가 공창인 최대흘수에서, 모든 화물창에 화물밀도가 3.0 t/m³인 화물을 동일한 적재율(화물질량/화물창용적)로 적재하는 균일화물 적재상태.

이 설계 적재상태에 적용되는 화물밀도가 3.0 t/m³미만인 경우, 선박이 운송하도록 허용된 화물의 최대밀도는 추가적인 특기사항 (**maximum cargo density x.y t/m³**)으로 표기되어야 한다.

2.1.4 BC - A

BC-B에 대한 요건에 추가하여,

모든 밸러스트탱크가 공창인 최대흘수에서, 모든 적재화물창에 화물밀도가 3.0 t/m³인 화물을 동일한 적재율(화물질량/화물창용적)로 적재하고 지정된 화물창은 공창인 화물적재상태.

공창으로 지정된 화물창의 조합은 추가적인 특기사항 (**holds a, b, ... may be empty**)으로 표기되어야 한다.

적용되는 설계화물밀도가 3.0 t/m³미만인 경우, 선박이 운송하도록 허용된 화물의 최대밀도는 추가적인 특기사항, 예를 들면 (**holds a, b, ... may be empty with maximum cargo density x.y t/m³**)으로 표기되어야 한다.

2.2

2.2.1

모든 산적화물선은 충분한 용량의 벨러스트탱크를 가져야 하며 최소한 다음의 요건을 만족하도록 배치되어야 한다.

표준 벨러스트상태

표준 벨러스트상태라 함은 다음의 벨러스트상태(화물은 비적재)를 말한다.

- 벨러스트탱크는 만재, 부분적재 또는 공창으로 할 수 있다. 벨러스트탱크가 부분적재인 경우, **4장 3절**의 적재상태를 적용하여야 한다.
- 모든 화물창 또는 항해 중 벨러스트를 운송하도록 되어있는 화물창은 공창이어야 한다.
- 프로펠러는 완전히 잠겨져 있어야 한다, 그리고
- 트림은 선미트림이어야 하고 $0.015L_{BP}$ 를 넘지 않아야 한다.

프로펠러잠김 및 트림에 대한 평가에 선수 및 선미수선의 흘수를 사용할 수 있다.

헤비 벨러스트상태

헤비 벨러스트상태라 함은 다음의 벨러스트상태(화물은 비적재)를 말한다:

- 벨러스트탱크는 만재, 부분적재 또는 공창으로 할 수 있다. 벨러스트탱크가 부분적재인 경우, **4장 3절**의 적재상태를 적용하여야 한다.
- 항해 중 벨러스트를 운송하도록 되어있는 최소한 하나의 화물창은 만재되어야 한다.
- 프로펠러잠김 I/D 은 최소한 60% 이상이어야 한다. 여기서,
 - I = 프로펠러 중심선으로부터 수선까지의 거리
 - D = 프로펠러 직경
- 트림은 선미트림이어야 하고 $0.015L_{BP}$ 를 넘지 않아야 한다.
- 헤비 벨러스트상태의 선수 형흘수는 $0.03L_{BP}$ 또는 8m 중 작은 값 미만이어서는 아니된다.

2.2.2

모든 산적화물선은 다음의 강도요건을 만족하여야 한다.

표준 벨러스트상태:

- 선수선저구조는 최소선수 흘수에서 **[2.2.1]**의 표준 벨러스트상태에서의 슬래밍에 대한 규칙에 따라 보강되어야 한다.
- **4장 3절**에 따른 종강도요건은 **[2.2.1]**의 표준 벨러스트상태에 대하여 만족되어야 한다. 그리고
- 추가하여, **4장 3절**에 따른 종강도요건은 모든 벨러스트탱크를 100% 만재한 상태에 대하여 만족되어야 한다.

헤비 벨러스트상태:

- **4장 3절**에 따른 종강도요건은 **[2.2.1]**의 헤비 벨러스트상태에 대하여 만족되어야 한다.
- 추가하여, **4장 3절**에 따른 종강도요건은 모든 벨러스트탱크를 100% 만재하고, 항해 중 벨러스트를 운송하도록 지정된 하나의 화물창이 있는 경우 이를 100% 만재한 상태에 대하여 만족되어야 한다.
- 둘 이상의 화물창이 항해 중 벨러스트를 운송하도록 지정된 경우, 종강도평가에 있어서 둘 이상의 화물창이 동시에 100% 만재되는 가정은, 헤비 벨러스트상태에 이러한 상태가 예상되지 아니하는 한, 요구되지 아니한다. 각 화물창이 개별적으로 검토되지 아니하는 한, 지정된 헤비 벨러스트화물창 및 다른 벨러스트화물창의 사용에 대한 모든 제한은 적하지침서에 표기되어야 한다.

2.3**2.3.1**

별도로 규정되지 아니하는 한, **[2.1]** 및 **[2.2]**에 정의된 각 설계 적재상태는 아래와 같이 정의되는 도착 및 출항상태에 대하여 검토되어야 한다.

- 출항상태: 연료탱크 95% 이상 적재 및 기타소모품 100% 적재
- 도착상태: 소모품 10% 적재

3.**3.1****3.1.1**

하나의 화물창, 또는 화물을 적재하는 두 개의 인접한 화물창의 최대허용화물질량 또는 최소요구화물질량은 이중저에 작용하는 순 하중에 관련된다. 이중저에 작용하는 순 하중은 이중저탱크에 적재되는 연료유 및 벨러스트수의 질량뿐만 아니라 흡수와 화물창내의 화물질량의 함수이다.

3.2**3.2.1**

임의의 화물창은 화물창에 인접한 이중저 내의 연료유탱크가 있는 경우 이를 100% 만재하고, 화물창에 인접한 이중저 내의 벨러스트탱크를 공창으로 한 상태로 최대흡수에서 M_{Full} 을 운송할 수 있어야 한다.

3.2.2

임의의 화물창은 화물창에 인접한 모든 이중저탱크를 공창으로 한 상태로 최대흡수에서 M_H 의 50%를 운송할 수 있어야 한다.

3.2.3

임의의 화물창은 화물창에 인접한 모든 이중저탱크를 공창으로 한 상태로 가장 깊은 벨러스트흡수에서 공창이 될 수 있어야 한다.

3.3 가 (no MP) 가

3.3.1

임의의 화물창은 화물창에 인접한 이중저내의 연료유탱크가 있는 경우 이를 100% 만재하고 화물창에 인접한 이중저 내의 밸러스트탱크를 공창으로 한 상태로 최대흘수의 67%에서 M_{Full} 을 운송할 수 있어야 한다.

3.3.2

임의의 화물창은 화물창에 인접한 모든 이중저탱크를 공창으로 한 상태로 최대흘수의 83%에서 공창이 될 수 있어야 한다.

3.3.3

임의의 인접한 두 개의 화물창은 화물창에 인접한 이중저내의 연료유탱크가 있는 경우 이를 100% 만재하고, 화물창에 인접한 이중저내의 밸러스트탱크를 공창으로 한 상태로 최대흘수의 67%에서 M_{Full} 를 운송할 수 있어야 한다. 또한 화물질량 및 화물창에 인접한 이중저 탱크내의 연료유질량에 대한 이 요건은 해당되는 경우, 인접한 화물창에 밸러스트를 적재하는 경우의 상태에도 적용된다.

3.3.4

임의의 인접한 두 개의 화물창은 화물창에 인접한 모든 이중저탱크를 공창으로 한 상태로 최대흘수의 75%에서 공창이 될 수 있어야 한다.

3.4 BC - A 가

3.4.1

최대흘수에서 공창이 되도록 되어있는 화물창은 화물창에 인접한 모든 이중저탱크를 공창으로 한 상태에서 공창이 될 수 있어야 한다.

3.4.2

고밀도화물을 적재하도록 되어있는 화물창은 화물창에 인접한 이중저내의 연료유탱크가 있는 경우 이를 100% 만재하고 화물창에 인접한 이중저내에 밸러스트탱크를 공창으로 한 상태로 최대흘수에서 M_{HD} 에 M_H 의 10%를 더한 화물을 운송할 수 있어야 한다.

3.4.3

설계적재상태에 따라서 옆 화물창이 공창인 상태로 화물이 적재될 수 있는 임의의 인접한 두 개의 화물창은 화물창에 인접한 이중저내의 연료유탱크가 있는 경우 이를 100% 만재하고 화물창에 인접한 이중저 내의 밸러스트탱크를 공창으로 한 상태로 최대흘수에서 그 설계 적재상태에 따른 최대 화물하중에 추가하여 각 화물창에 M_H 의 10%를 운송할 수 있어야 한다.

운항 시 최대허용 화물질량은 설계적재상태에 따른 최대 화물하중으로 제한되어야 한다.

3.5 가

3.5.1

밸러스트 화물창으로 설계된 화물창은 화물창에 인접한 모든 이중저탱크를 100% 만재한 상태로 모든 헤비 밸러스트홀수에서 밸러스트수를 화물창구를 포함하여 100% 만재할 수 있어야 한다. 톱사이드윙, 호퍼 및 이중저탱크에 인접한 밸러스트 화물창에 대하여 톱사이드윙, 호퍼 및 이중저탱크가 공창인 상태에서 그 밸러스트 화물창을 만재할 경우 강도상으로 만족되어야 한다.

3.6 가

3.6.1

임의의 단일 화물창은 항내상태에서 최대홀수의 67%로 최대 허용항해질량을 적재할 수 있어야 한다.

3.6.2

임의의 인접한 두 개의 화물창은 화물창에 인접한 이중저 내의 연료유탱크가 있는 경우 이를 100% 만재하고 화물창에 인접한 이중저 내의 밸러스트탱크를 공창으로 한 상태로 최대홀수의 67%에서 항내상태로 M_{Full} 을 운송할 수 있어야 한다.

3.6.3

항내에서의 적하 및 양하 중에 감소된 홀수에서, 화물창의 최대허용질량은 항해상태의 최대홀수에서 허용되는 최대질량의 15%까지 증가시킬 수 있으나, 항해상태의 최대홀수에서 허용되는 질량을 초과하여서는 아니된다. 최소 요구질량은 동일한 양만큼 경감할 수 있다.

3.7

3.7.1

[3.2]부터 [3.6] ([3.5.1]은 제외)에 주어진 국부강도를 위한 설계 하중상태에 기초한 화물질량곡선은 항내에서의 적하 및 양하 중 뿐만이 아니라 항해상태에서의 홀수의 함수인 최대허용질량 및 최소요구질량을 나타내는 적하지침서 및 적하지침기기에 포함되어야 한다. 화물질량곡선은 4장 부록1에 따라 계산되어야 한다.

3.7.2

설계 적재상태에서 명시된 것 이외의 다른 홀수에서, 최대 허용질량 및 최소 요구질량은 선저에 작용하는 부력의 변화에 따라 조정되어야 한다. 부력의 변화는 각 홀수에서의 수선면적을 이용하여 계산되어야 한다.

임의의 인접한 두 개의 화물창뿐만이 아니라 임의의 단일화물창에 대한 화물질량곡선은 적하지침서 및 적하지침기기에 포함되어야 한다.

4. 가

4.1

4.1.1

[2] 및 [3]에 따라 직접강도해석에 고려되어야 하는, 다양한 특기사항을 가지는 산적화물선에 적용되는 적재경향은 표 1에 따른다.

1: 가

번호	적재경향	관련조항	BC-			BC-, (no MP)		
			A	B	C	A	B	C
1	균일적재 만재상태	3.2.1	x	x	x	x	x	x
2	슬랙적재	3.2.2	x	x	x	x	x	x
3	표준밸러스트	3.2.3	x	x	x	x	x	x
4	다항적재 -1	3.3.1	x	x	x			
5	다항적재 -2	3.3.2	x	x	x			
6	다항적재 -3	3.3.3	x	x	x			
7	다항적재 -4	3.3.4	x	x	x			
8	격창적재	3.4.1&.2	x			x		
9	격창블록적재	3.4.3	x			x		
10	헤비밸러스트	3.5.1	x	x	x	x	x	x
11	항내상태 -1	3.6.1				x	x	x
12	항내상태 -2	3.6.2				x	x	x

4.1.2

표 1에 없는 기타의 적재상태가 적하지침서에 있다면 이 또한 고려되어야 한다.

4.2

4.2.1

4절에 정의된 하중상태는 표 1에 주어진 각 적재경향에 대하여 고려되어야 한다. 표 2에 따른 정수중 수직굽힘모멘트 및 표 3에 따른 정수중 수직 전단력은 적재경향 및 하중상태의 각 조합에 대하여 사용되어야 한다.

4.2.2

적하지침서 상의 한 적재상태가 해당 적재경향에 대하여 표 2의 값보다 큰 정수중 수직굽힘모멘트를 가지는 경우, 이 적재경향에 대한 표 2의 값은 적하지침서의 값으로 대체되어야 한다.

4.3

4.3.1

수직 전단력해석을 포함하여, 직접강도해석을 위한 최소요구 적재상태는 4장 부록 2에 정의된다..

4.3.2

피로해석을 위한 표준 적재상태는 4장 부록 3에 정의된다.

2:

		적재 양식				항내상태
		균일적재 만재상태	슬랙적재	다항적재 격창블록적재 가장 깊은 밸리스트	헤비밸리스트 (밸리스트 화물창)	
			격창적재			
표준밸리스트						
항중상태	H1	$0.5M_{SW,S}$	0	$M_{SW,S}$	$M_{SW,S}$	---
	H2	$0.5M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,H}$	0	
	F1	$0.5 M_{SW,S}$	0	$M_{SW,S}$	$M_{SW,S}$	
	F2	$0.5M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,H}$	0	
	R1	$0.5 M_{SW,S}$	0	$M_{SW,S}$	$M_{SW,S}$	
		$0.5M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,H}$	0	
	R2	$0.5 M_{SW,S}$	0	$M_{SW,S}$	$M_{SW,S}$	
		$0.5M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,H}$	0	
	P1	$0.5 M_{SW,S}$	0	$M_{SW,S}$	$M_{SW,S}$	
	P2	$0.5M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,H}$	0	
정수 중	---				$M_{SW,P,S}$	
					$M_{SW,P,H}$	

여기서,

$M_{SW,H}$: 항해상태인 경우 호강상태에서 정수중 허용 수직굽힘모멘트

$M_{SW,S}$: 항해상태인 경우 새강상태에서 정수중 허용 수직굽힘모멘트

$M_{SW,P,H}$: 항내상태인 경우 호강상태에서 정수중 허용 수직굽힘모멘트

$M_{SW,P,S}$: 항내상태인 경우 새강상태에서 정수중 허용 수직굽힘모멘트

3:

		적재경향				
		균일적재 만재상태	격창적재 (BC-A)	다항적재 (BC-B 및 BC-C)	헤비밸러스트 (밸러스트화물창)	헤비밸러스트 (밸러스트화물창 제외)
하중상태	H1	---	Q_{sw}	Q_{sw}	Q_{sw}	---
	H2	---	Q_{sw}	Q_{sw}	Q_{sw}	---
	F1	---	Q_{sw}	Q_{sw}	Q_{sw}	---
	F2	---	Q_{sw}	Q_{sw}	Q_{sw}	---

여기서,

Q_{sw} : 고려하는 횡격벽의 위치에서 정수중 허용 전단력

8

1.

1.1

가
 가 , 가 가

1.2 (L) 150m

BC-A, BC-B BC-C

[5]

2.

2.1

2.1.1

- 가 ,
-
- (, , ,)

2.1.2 (L)가 150m

[2.1.1] 가 BC-A, BC-B BC-C ,

- 5 1 (envelope result)

-
-
- 2
-

•

•

2.2

2.2.1

가 () 가 ,

2.2.2 (L)가 150m

[2.2.1] 가 BC-A, BC-B BC-C ,
가

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

2.3

2.3.1

가 가 ,

3.

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.2 (L)가 150m

BC-A, BC-B BC-C , [3.1.1]

[3.1.1] 가 , :

-

-

-

3.2

3.2.1

-

- 가

-

-

- , 가

가

3.2.2 (L)가 150m

가 BC-A, BC-B BC-C ,

-

-

-

-

3.2.3

가

3.2.4

가

가

가

3.2.5

가

가

4.

4.1

4.1.1

가

가

4.1.2

4.1.3

5. /

5.1

5.1.1

/

/

5.1.2

/

5.1.3

-
-
-
-
-
-

5.1.4

/

5.1.5

/

가

가 ,

가

가

5.1.6

가

-
-
-
-

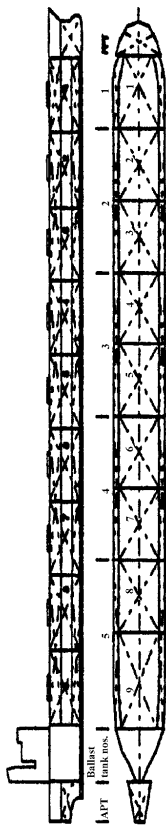
가

가

가

LOADING/UNLOADING SEQUENCE SUMMARY FORM

Vessel name	Yozgic No.	Condition	Yard	Id. Number
-------------	------------	-----------	------	------------



Hold No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Volume of Hold, V(m ³)							
Height of hold(hm)							

Port (specific or typical):	Condition at commencement of loading/discharging
Total mass of cargo to be loaded/discharged:	Condition at end of loading/discharging
Deck water	Maximum
Number of loader/dischargers:	Loading/discharging rate:
	Maximum
	Average
	Ballasting/Deballasting rate:
	Maximum
	Average

Note: During each pour it has to be controlled that allowable limits for hull girder shear force, bending moments and mass in holds are not exceeded. Loading/discharging operations may have to be paused to allow for ballasting/deballasting in order to keep actual values within limits.

Hold content at commencement of loading/discharging

Cargo mass Density (t/m ³) Grade	Hold content at commencement of loading/discharging						
	Hold 1	Hold 2	Hold 3	Hold 4	Hold 5	Hold 6	Hold 7
Upper							
Lower/Peak							

Commencement of loading/discharging (sea)	Tide	
	Trim (m)	Tide (m)
Maximum	S.F.(%) B.M.(%)	
	(m)	(m)

CARGO OPERATIONS

Pour No./Grade	Hold							Hold	Wings or peak	APT	No. B.T.	No. B.T.	No. B.T.	No. B.T.	No. B.T.	No. B.T.	FPT
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7										
1								Upper									
2								Lower/Peak									
3								Upper									
4								Lower/Peak									
5								Upper									
6								Lower/Peak									
7								Upper									
8								Lower/Peak									
Total cargo onboard (t):									Total amount of bunkers onboard (t):								
Draft Survey n-1									Upper								
Draft Survey n									Lower/Peak								
Remaining cargo to be loaded (t):									Upper								
									Lower/Peak								

BALLASTING OPERATIONS

Commencement of loading/discharging (sea)	Tide	
	Trim (m)	Tide (m)
Maximum	S.F.(%) B.M.(%)	
	(m)	(m)

Values at end of pour (from harbour to sea)	Tide	
	Trim (m)	Tide (m)
Maximum	S.F.(%) B.M.(%)	
	(m)	(m)

Draft Survey n-1	Total mass loaded/discharged (t)	
Draft Survey n	Total mass loaded/discharged (t)	

Hold content at end of loading/discharging

Cargo mass	Hold content at end of loading/discharging						
	Hold 1	Hold 2	Hold 3	Hold 4	Hold 5	Hold 6	Hold 7
Upper							
Lower/Peak							

Values at end of loading/discharging (sea)	Tide	
	Trim (m)	Tide (m)
Maximum	S.F.(%) B.M.(%)	
	(m)	(m)

Maximum occurring values among all conditions above

Net load on Double Bottom		kg/cm ²
Net load in two adjacent holds		tons

Net load on double bottom = $(Mh/V) \cdot h \cdot T$ (t/m²)
 where: Mh = Mass in hold + mass in DB (t)
 V = Total volume of hold (m³)
 h = height of hold from lower bottom to top of coaming (m)
 T = draught (m)

Approved by: _____
 Date: _____

1 -

- h : (m)
- M_H : 4 7 .
- M_{Full} : 4 7 .
- M_{HD} : 4 7 .
- M_D : (t)
- T_{HB} : 4 7 .
- T_i : i (ℓ_H) (m)
- V_H : 4 6 .
- V_f V_a : (m³)
- T_{min} : $0.75 T_s$ (m)

1.

1.1

1.1.1

(L)가 150m .

1.1.2

-
-

1.1.3

1.1.4

가 .

2.

2.1

2.1.1

[2.1.2] [2.1.5] . 가 4 7

[3.7.1]

2.1.2 BC - A

•

$$W_{\max}(T_i) = M_{HD} + 0.1M_H \quad ((W_{\max}(T_i))(t))$$

$$W_{\max}(T_i) = M_{HD} + 0.1M_H - 1.025V_H \frac{(T_S - T_i)}{h}$$

$$, W_{\max}(T_i) \geq M_{HD}$$

$$W_{\min}(T_i) = 0 \quad ((W_{\min}(T_i))(t))$$

$$W_{\min}(T_i) = 0 \quad T_i \leq 0.83T_S$$

$$W_{\min}(T_i) = 1.025V_H \frac{(T_i - 0.83T_S)}{h} \quad T_S \geq T_i > 0.83T_S$$

•

$$W_{\max}(T_i) = M_{Full} \quad ((W_{\max}(T_i))(t))$$

$$W_{\max}(T_i) = M_{Full} \quad T_S \geq T_i \geq 0.67T_S$$

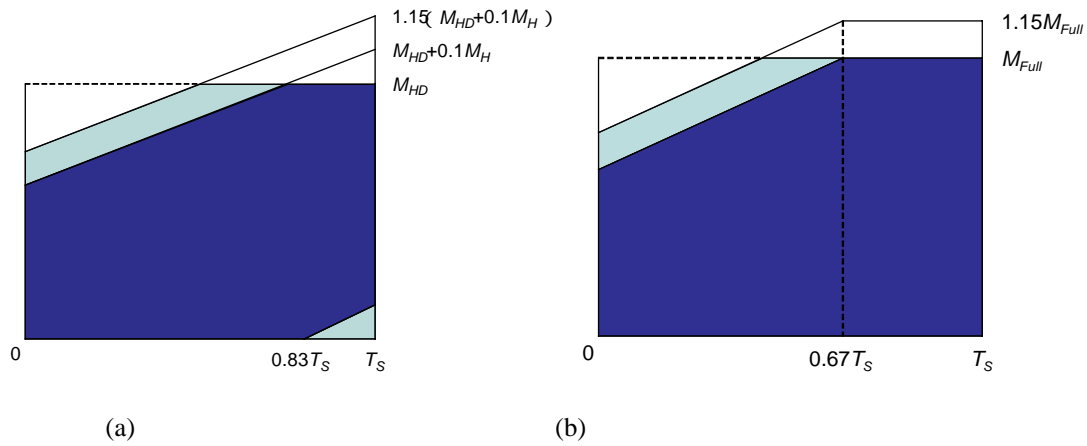
$$W_{\max}(T_i) = M_{Full} - 1.025V_H \frac{(0.67T_S - T_i)}{h} \quad T_i < 0.67T_S$$

$$W_{\min}(T_i) = 0 \quad ((W_{\min}(T_i))(t))$$

$$W_{\min}(T_i) = 0 \quad T_i \leq T_S$$

BC-A

1



1: BC-A

2.1.3 (No MP) 가 BC - A

•

$$(T_i) \quad ((W_{\max}(T_i))(t) \quad [2.1.2]$$

$$((W_{\min}(T_i))(t)$$

$$W_{\min}(T_i)=0 \quad T_i \leq T_{HB}$$

$$W_{\min}(T_i)=1.025V_H \frac{(T_i - T_{HB})}{h} \quad T_S \geq T_i > T_{HB}$$

•

$$(T_i) \quad ((W_{\max}(T_i)) \quad (W_{\min}(T_i)) \quad [2.1.2]$$

2.1.4 BC - B BC - C

$$(T_i) \quad ((W_{\max}(T_i))(t)$$

$$W_{\max}(T_i)=M_{Full} \quad T_S \geq T_i \geq 0.67T_S$$

$$W_{\max}(T_i)=M_{Full} - 1.025V_H \frac{(0.67T_S - T_i)}{h} \quad T_i < 0.67T_S$$

$$((W_{\min}(T_i))(t)$$

$$W_{\min}(T_i)=0 \quad T_i \leq T_S$$

$$W_{\min}(T_i)=1.025V_H \frac{(T_i - 0.83T_S)}{h} \quad T_S \geq T_i > 0.83T_S$$

2.1.5 (No MP) 가 BC-B BC-C

(T_i) $((W_{\max}(T_i))$ [2.1.4]

$((W_{\min}(T_i))$ (t)

$W_{\min}(T_i)=0$

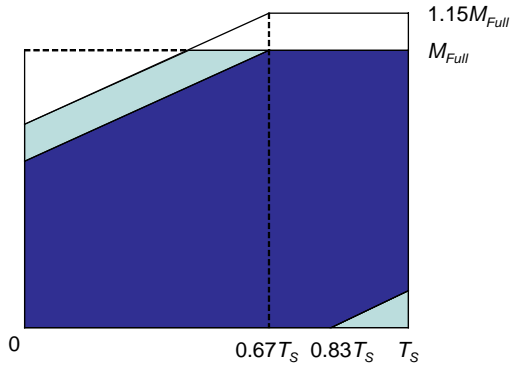
$T_i \leq T_{HB}$

$W_{\min}(T_i)=1.025V_H \frac{(T_i - T_{HB})}{h}$

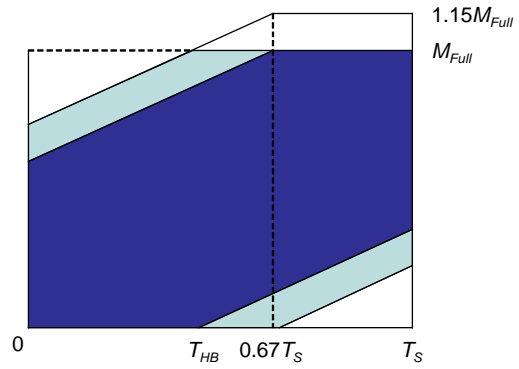
$T_S \geq T_i > T_{HB}$

BC-B BC-C

2



(a) (No MP) 가



(b) (No MP) 가

2: BC-B BC-C

2.2

2.2.1

[2.2.2]

가 4 7 [3.7.1]

2.2.2

15% 가

3.

3.1

3.1.1

[3.1.2] [3.1.3] . 가

4 7 [3.7.1]

3.1.2 BC - A

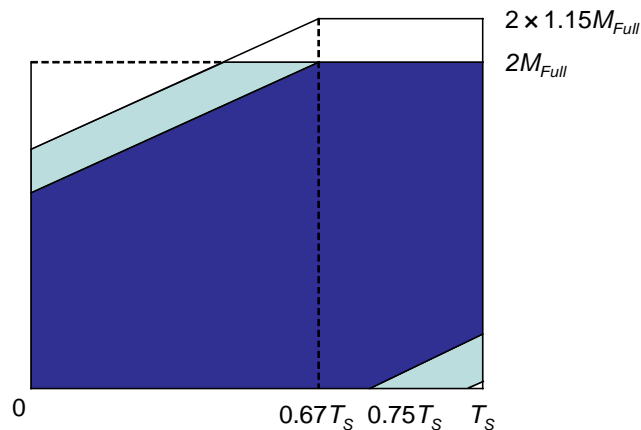
$$\begin{aligned}
 & (T_i) \qquad \qquad \qquad (W_{\max}(T_i)) \\
 & (W_{\min}(T_i)) \text{ (t)} \\
 & W_{\max}(T_i) = 2(M_{Full} \quad M_{HD}) + 0.1M_H \qquad T_S \geq T_i \geq 0.67T_S \\
 & W_{\max}(T_i) = W_{\max}(0.67T_S) - 1.025(V_f + V_a) \frac{(0.67T_S - T_i)}{h} \qquad T_i \leq 0.75T_S \\
 & W_{\min}(T_i) = 1.025(V_f + V_a) \frac{T_i - 0.75T_S}{h} \qquad T_S \geq T_i > 0.75T_S
 \end{aligned}$$

3.1.3 BC - B BC - C

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (T_i) \qquad \qquad \qquad (W_{\max}(T_i)) \qquad \qquad \qquad (W_{\min}(T_i)) \text{ (t)} \\
 & W_{\max}(T_i) = 2M_{Full} \qquad \qquad \qquad T_i \geq 0.67T_S \\
 & W_{\max}(T_i) = W_{\max}(0.67T_S) - 1.025(V_f + V_a) \frac{(0.67T_S - T_i)}{h} \qquad T_i < 0.67T_S \\
 & W_{\min}(T_i) = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad T_i \leq 0.75T_S \\
 & W_{\min}(T_i) = 1.025(V_f + V_a) \frac{T_i - 0.75T_S}{h} \qquad T_S \geq T_i > 0.75T_S
 \end{aligned}$$

BC-B BC-C

3 .



3: BC-B BC-C

3.2

3.2.1

[3.2.2] . 가 4 7

[3.7.1]

3.2.2



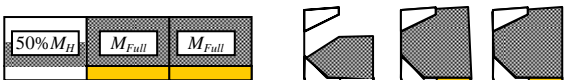
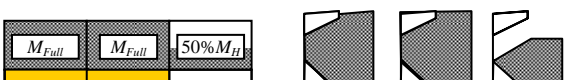
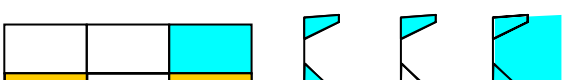


/

15% 가 . ,

2 -

1: BC - A

()

	a)			()				
				b)			()	
1	([2.1.3])	T_S		P1				1), 2)
				$0.5M_{SW,S}$				
2	([3.2.1])	T_S		P1				1), 3)
				$0.5M_{SW,S}$				
3	([3.2.2])	T_S		P1				3)
				0				
4	([3.2.2])	T_S		P1				3)
				0				
5	가 [3.2.3])	T_{HB}		R1	R1	P1		4), 5)
				$M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,S}$	$M_{SW,S}$		
6	-3 ([3.3.3])	$0.67T_S$		H1				3), 6)
				$M_{SW,S}$				
7	-3 ([3.3.3])	$0.67T_S$		H1				3), 6)
				$M_{SW,S}$				

	a)			()				()
				b)				
8	([3.3.4]) ⁻⁴	0.75T _S		F2	P1			3), 6)
				M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,S}			
9	([3.3.4]) ⁻⁴	0.75T _S		F2	P1			3), 6)
				M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,S}			
10	([3.4.1])	T _S		F2	P1			2)
				M _{SW,H}	0			
11	([3.4.3])	T _S		H1	F2	P1		2), 8), 9), 10)
				M _{SW,S}	M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,S}		
12	([3.4.3])	T _S		H1	F2	P1		2), 8), 9), 10)
				M _{SW,S}	M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,S}		
13	([3.5.1])	T _{HB(min)}		H1	R1	R1		11),12)
				M _{SW,S}	0	M _{SW,S}		
14		T _{HB(min)}		R1	R1			11), 12), 13)
				0	M _{SW,S}			
15	([3.6.2]) ⁻²	0.67T _S		---	---			3), 14), 15)
				M _{SW,P,H}	M _{SW,P,S}			

	a)			()									
				b)	()								
16	([3.6.2]) ⁻²	0.67T _S		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M_{SW,P,H}</td> <td>M_{SW,P,S}</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	---	---			M _{SW,P,H}	M _{SW,P,S}			3), 14), 15)
---	---												
M _{SW,P,H}	M _{SW,P,S}												

a) 4 7

b) M_{SW,H}, M_{SW,S} :

M_{SW,P,H}, M_{SW,P,S} :

()

1) 3.0 t/m³ M_{Full}

2) 3.0t/ m³

3) M_H/V_H 1.00t/ m³

4) , M_{SW,S} = 0 가 가

5)

6) (no MP) 가

7) , (0.8M_{SW} + 0.65C_{WV}M_{WV}) 가 (Q_{SW} + Q_{WV})가

8)

9) “M_{BLK}”

10)

11)

12) 가


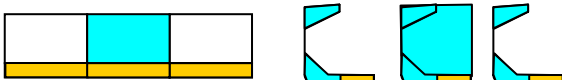
13) 가

14) (no MP) 가

15)

2: BC-A

()

	a)			()				(1)
				b)				
10SF	([3.4.1])	T_S		F2				2), 7)
				$0.8M_{SW,H}$				
				Q_{SW}				
13SF	([3.5.1])	$T_{HB}(min)$		H1				7), 11), 12)
				$0.8M_{SW,S}$				
				Q_{SW}				

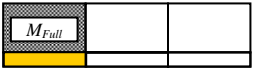
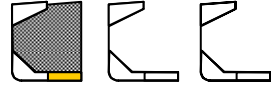
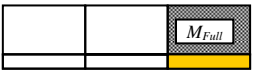
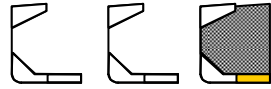
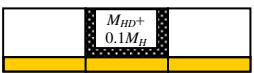






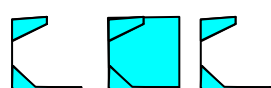

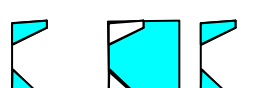
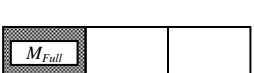

a) 4 7

b) $M_{SW,H}, M_{SW,S}$:

3: BC-A

()

	a)			()				()
				b)				
1	([2.1.3])	T_S		P1				1), 2)
				$0.5M_{SW,S}$				
2	([3.2.1])	T_S		P1				1), 3)
				$0.5M_{SW,S}$				
3	([3.2.2])	T_S		P1				3)
				0				
4	가 ([3.2.3])	T_{HB}		R1	R1	P1		4), 5)
				$M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,S}$	$M_{SW,S}$		
5	-2 ([3.3.2])	$0.83T_S$		F2	P1			3), 6)
				$M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,S}$			
6	-3 ([3.3.3])	$0.67T_S$		P1				3), 6)
				$M_{SW,S}$				
7	-3 ([3.3.3])	$0.67T_S$		P1				3), 6)
				$M_{SW,S}$				

	a)			()				()	
				b)					
8	([3.3.4]) ⁻⁴	0.75T _S			F2	R1	R1	P1	3), 6)
					M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,S}	M _{SW,S}	
9	([3.3.4]) ⁻⁴	0.75T _S			F2	R1	R1	P1	3), 6)
					M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,S}	M _{SW,S}	
10	([3.4.2])	T _S			F2	P1			2)
					M _{SW,H}	0			
11	([3.4.3])	T _S			H1	F2	P1		2), 8), 9), 10)
					M _{SW,S}	M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,S}		
12	([3.4.3])	T _S			H1	F2	P1		2), 8), 9), 10)
					M _{SW,S}	M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,S}		
13	([3.5.1])	T _{HB(min)}			H1	R1	R1		11), 12)
					M _{SW,S}	0	M _{SW,S}		
14		T _{HB(min)}			R1	R1			11), 12), 13)
					0	M _{SW,S}			
15	([3.6.1]) ⁻¹	0.67T _S			---	---			3), 14), 15)
					M _{SW,P,H}	M _{SW,P,S}			

	a)			()				()
				b)				
16	⁻¹ ([3.6.1])	0.67T _S		---	---			3), 14), 15)
				M _{SW,P,H}	M _{SW,P,S}			
17	⁻² ([3.6.2])	0.67T _S		---	---			3), 14), 15)
				M _{SW,P,H}	M _{SW,P,S}			
18	⁻² ([3.6.2])	0.67T _S		---	---			3), 14), 15)
				M _{SW,P,H}	M _{SW,P,S}			

a) 4 7

b) M_{SW,H}, M_{SW,S} :

M_{SW,P,H}, M_{SW,P,S} :

()

1) 3.0 t/m³ M_{Full}

2) 3.0 t/m³

3) MH/VH 1.00 t/m³

4) , M_{SW,S} = 0 가 가

5)

6) (no MP) 가

7) , (0.8M_{SW} + 0.65C_{wv}M_{wv}) 가 (Q_{sw} + Q_{wv})가

8)

9) “M_{BLK}”

10)

11)

12) 가

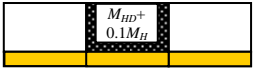


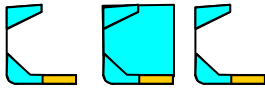
13) 가

14) (no MP) 가

15)

4: BC - A




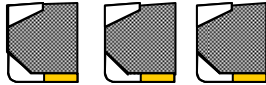
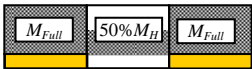
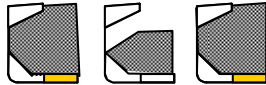

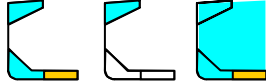
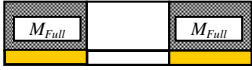
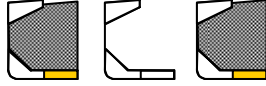



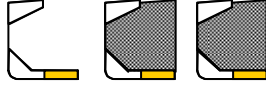
()

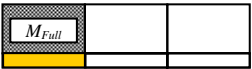
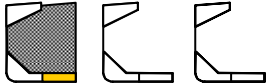
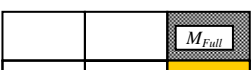
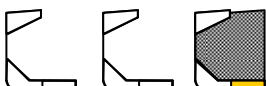

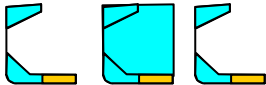

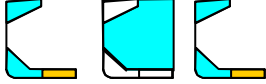

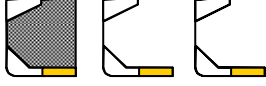

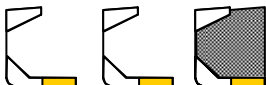

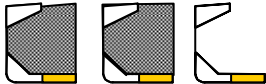


	a)			()				(3)
				b)				
10SF	([3.4.2])	T_S	 	F2				2), 7)
				$0.8M_{SW,H}$				
				Q_{SW}				
13SF	([3.5.1])	$T_{HB(min)}$	 	H1				7), 11), 12)
				$0.8M_{SW,S}$				
				Q_{SW}				

a) 4 7

b) $M_{SW,H}$, $M_{SW,S}$:

5: BC - B BC - C

	a)			()				()	
				b)					
1	((2.1.3))	T_S			P1				1), 2), 3)
					$0.5M_{SW,S}$				
2	((3.2.1))	T_S			P1				2), 4)
					$0.5M_{SW,S}$				
3	((3.2.2))	T_S			P1				4)
					0				
4	가 ((3.2.3))	T_{HB}			R1	R1	P1	F2	5), 6), 14)
					$M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,S}$	$M_{SW,S}$	$M_{SW,H}$	
5	-2 ((3.3.2))	$0.83T_S$			F2	P1			4), 7)
					$M_{SW,H}$	$M_{SW,S}$			
6	-3 ((3.3.3))	$0.67T_S$			P1				4), 7)
					$M_{SW,S}$				
7	-3 ((3.3.3))	$0.67T_S$			P1				4), 7)
					$M_{SW,S}$				

	a)			()				()	
				b)					
8	([3.3.4]) ⁻⁴	0.75T _S			F2	R1	R1	P1	4), 7)
					M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,S}	M _{SW,S}	
9	([3.3.4]) ⁻⁴	0.75T _S			F2	R1	R1	P1	4), 7)
					M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,H}	M _{SW,S}	M _{SW,S}	
10	([3.5.1])	T _{HB(min)}			H1	R1	R1		9), 10)
					M _{SW,S}	0	M _{SW,S}		
11		T _{HB(min)}			R1	R1			9), 10), 11)
					0	M _{SW,S}			
12	([3.6.1]) ⁻¹	0.67T _S			---	---			4), 12), 13)
					M _{S,P(+)}	M _{S,P(-)}			
13	([3.6.1]) ⁻¹	0.67T _S			---	---			4), 12), 13)
					M _{S,P(+)}	M _{S,P(-)}			
14	([3.6.2]) ⁻²	0.67T _S			---	---			4), 12), 13)
					M _{S,P(+)}	M _{S,P(-)}			
15	([3.6.2]) ⁻²	0.67T _S			---	---			4), 12), 13)
					M _{S,P(+)}	M _{S,P(-)}			

a) 4 7

b) $M_{SW,H}, M_{SW,S}$:

$M_{SW,P,H}, M_{SW,P,S}$:

()

1) BC-B

2) BC-B $3.0t/m^3$ M_{Full}

3) $3.0t/m^3$

4) MH/VH $1.00t/m^3$

5) $M_{SW,S}=0$ 가 가

6)

7) (no MP) 가

8) $(0.8M_{SW} + 0.65C_{WV}M_{WV})$ 가 $(Q_{SW} + Q_{WV})$ 가

9)

10) 가

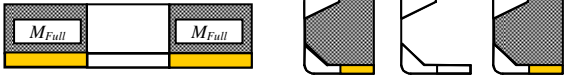
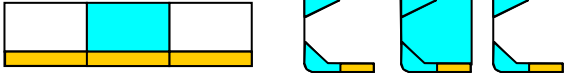
11) 가

12) (no MP) 가

13)

14) F2 (no MP) 가

6: BC - B BC - C

	a)			()				(5)
				b)				
5SF	([3.3.2]) ⁻²	0.83T _S		F2				4), 7), 8)
				0.8M _{SW,H}				
				Q _{SW}				
10SF	([3.5.1])	T _{HB(min)}		H1				8), 9), 10)
				0.8M _{SW,S}				
				Q _{SW}				


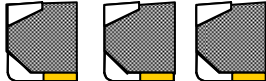
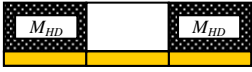




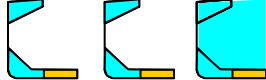

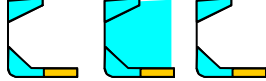
a) 4 7

b) M_{SW,H}, M_{SW,S} :

3 -

1: BC - A

()

		a)	()				b)	()	
1	T			H1	F1	R1	P1	$M_{S,(1)}$	1)
				H2	F2	R2	P2		
2	T			H1	F1	R1	P1	$M_{S,(2)}$	2)
				H2	F2	R2	P2		
3	T_{NB}			H1	F1	R1	P1	$M_{S,(3)}$	
				H2	F2	R2	P2		
4	T_{HB}			H1	F1	R1	P1	$M_{S,(4)}$	3)
				H2	F2	R2	P2		
				H1	F1	R1	P1	$M_{S,(4)}$	4)
				H2	F2	R2	P2		

a) T : , T_{NB} : , T_{HB} :

b) $M_{S,(1)}, M_{S,(2)}, M_{S,(3)}, M_{S,(4)}$: 8 3 [3.2.2]

()

1)

2)

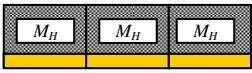
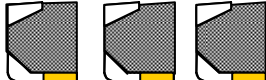



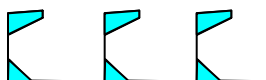
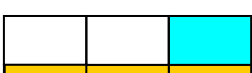
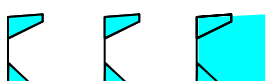

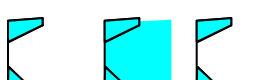
3)

4)

$$M_H/V_H \leq 3.0t/m^3$$

2: BC - A

()

		a)	()				b)		()
1	T	 	H1	F1	R1	P1	$M_{S,(1)}$	1)	
			H2	F2	R2	P2			
2	T	 	H1	F1	R1	P1	$M_{S,(2)}$	2)	
			H2	F2	R2	P2			
3	T_{NB}	 	H1	F1	R1	P1	$M_{S,(3)}$		
			H2	F2	R2	P2			
4	T_{HB}	 	H1	F1	R1	P1	$M_{S,(4)}$	3)	
			H2	F2	R2	P2			
		 	H1	F1	R1	P1	$M_{S,(4)}$	4)	
			H2	F2	R2	P2			

a) T : , T_{NB} : , T_{HB} :

b) $M_{S,(1)}, M_{S,(2)}, M_{S,(3)}, M_{S,(4)}$: 8 3 [3.2.2]

()

1) M_H/V_H

2) 3.0t/ m³

3)

4)

3: BC - B BC - C

		a)		()	b)	()
1		T		H1 F1 R1 P1	$M_{S,(1)}$	1)
				H2 F2 R2 P2		
2		T_{NB}		H1 F1 R1 P1	$M_{S,(3)}$	
				H2 F2 R2 P2		
3		T_{HB}		H1 F1 R1 P1	$M_{S,(4)}$	2)
				H2 F2 R2 P2		
				H1 F1 R1 P1	$M_{S,(4)}$	3)
				H2 F2 R2 P2		

a) T : , T_{NB} : , T_{HB} :

b) $M_{S,(1)}, M_{S,(2)}, M_{S,(3)}, M_{S,(4)}$: 8 3 [3.2.2]

()

1) M_H/V_H

2)

3)

11 5

1

2

1

1

1 4

M_{SW}	: 4 3 [2.2]	,				
	(kN.m)					
	• $M_{SW} = M_{SW,H}$:					
	• $M_{SW} = M_{SW,S}$:					
M_{WV}	: 4 3 [3.1]	,				
	(kN.m)					
$M_{SW,F}$: 4 3	,				(kN.m)
$M_{WV,F}$: 4 3	,				(kN.m)
$M_{WV,P}$: 4 3	,				(kN.m)
M_{WH}	: 4 3 [3.3]	,				(kN.m)
Q_{SW}	: 4 3 [2.3]	,				
	(kN.m)					
Q_{WV}	: 4 3 [3.2]	,				(kN.m)
$Q_{SW,F}$: 4 3	,				(kN)
$Q_{WV,F}$: 4 3	,				(kN)
$Q_{WV,P}$: 4 3	,				(kN)
k	: 1 4 [2.2.1]					
x	: 1 4 [4]		X	(m)		
z	: 1 4 [4]		Z	(m)		
N	: 1 4 [4]		[1.2]		Z	(m)
V_D	: [1.4.2]	(m)				
I_Y	: [1.5]			2	(m ⁴)	
I_Z	: [1.5]			2	(m ⁴)	
S	: [1.6]		1	(m ³)		
Z_A	: [1.4.1]				(m ³)	
Z_{AB}, Z_{AD}	: [1.4.2]	,			(m ³)	
C	: 1 4 [2.3.1]					
$\sigma_{i,ALL}$: [3.1.1]	(N/mm ²)				
$\tau_{i,ALL}$: [3.2.1]	(N/mm ²)				
ρ	:	1.025 t/m ³				

1.

1.1

1.1.1

4 3

[2]

[5]

1.2

1.2.1

[1.2.2]

[1.2.9]

[1.3]

0.5 t_c

(3 2)

• [2] [5]

• 5 2

• 6 , 1

1.2.2

, 1 가

1.2.3

([1.2.2])

)

1.2.4

가

1.2.5

1.2.6

가 E = 2.06×10⁵ (N/mm²)

가 (m²)

$$A_{SE} = \frac{E}{2.06 \times 10^5} A_M$$

A_M : (m²)

1.2.7

- 2.5m 1.2m
- 0.9m

1.2.8

$$\Sigma b_S \leq 0.06(B - \Sigma b)$$

Σb_S : (m) , 1

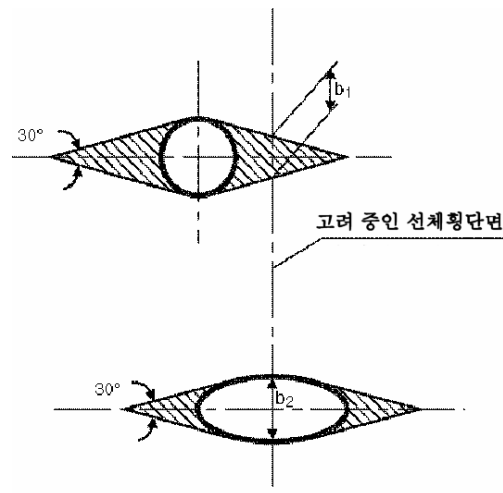
Σb : (m) , 1

Σb_S

1.2.9

가 $0.25h_w$, 75 mm

, h_w (mm)



b_1 및 b_2 는 Σb 및 Σb_S 에 포함된다.

1: Σb Σb_S

1.3

1.3.1

1.3.2

0.4L 0.15L

가

1.4

1.4.1

(m³)

$$Z_A = \frac{I_Y}{|z - N|}$$

1.4.2

(m³)

-

$$Z_{AB} = \frac{I_Y}{N}$$

-

$$Z_{AD} = \frac{I_Y}{V_D}$$

V_D : (m)

-

$$V_D = z_D - N$$

z_D : 1 4 [4]

, [1.3]

Z

(m)

- [1.2.2]

I_Y

$$V_D = (z_T - N) \left(0.9 + 0.2 \frac{y_T}{B} \right) \geq z_D - N$$

y_T, z_T : 1 4 [4] , Y Z

y_T, z_T, V_D 가 .

- [1.2.3] I_Y , V_D y_T, z_T (m)

Y Z , 1 4 [4]

1.5 2

1.5.1

[1.2] 2 I_Y, I_Z ,

1.6 1

1.6.1

z 1 S , [1.2] z
1

2.

2.1

2.1.1

[1.2.6] $E = 2.06 \times 10^5$ (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_1 = \frac{E}{2.06 \times 10^5} \sigma_{1S}$$

σ_{1S} : 가 [1.2.6] 가 A_{SE} , [2.1.2] [2.1.3]
(N/mm²)

2.1.2

(N/mm²) .

- z_{VD} (, $z_{VD} = V_D + N$)

$$\sigma_1 = \frac{M_{SW} + M_{WV}}{Z_A} 10^{-3}$$

-

$$\sigma_1 = \frac{M_{SW} + M_{WV}}{Z_{AB}} 10^{-3}$$

•

$$\sigma_1 = \frac{M_{SW} + M_{WV}}{Z_{AD}} \cdot 10^{-3}$$

2.1.3

[2.1.2] 가 BC-A or BC-B

4 3 (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_1 = \frac{M_{SW,F} + M_{WV,F}}{Z_A} \cdot 10^{-3}$$

2.2

2.2.1

Q_{SW} Q_{WV} , BC-A BC-B
 $Q_{SW,F}$ $Q_{WV,F}$, Q_{SW} Q_{WV}
 $Q_{SW,F}$ $Q_{WV,F}$ 가

[2.2.2] ΔQ_C 가

BC-A BC-B , Q_{SW} Q_{WV} $Q_{SW,F}$ $Q_{WV,F}$ [2.2.2] [2.2.3]

2.2.2

(N/mm²)

$$\tau_1 = (Q_{SW} + Q_{WV} - \varepsilon \Delta Q_C) \frac{S}{I_Y t} \delta$$

t : 1 , (mm)

δ : 1

$\varepsilon = \text{sgn}(Q_{SW})$

ΔQ_C : (2) ,

•

$$\Delta Q_C = \alpha \left| \frac{M}{B_H \ell_H} - \rho T_{LC} \right|$$

$\Delta Q_C = 0$

$$\alpha = g \frac{\ell_0 b_0}{2 + \varphi \frac{\ell_0}{b_0}}$$

$$\varphi = 1.38 + 1.55 \frac{\ell_0}{b_0} \quad , 3.7$$

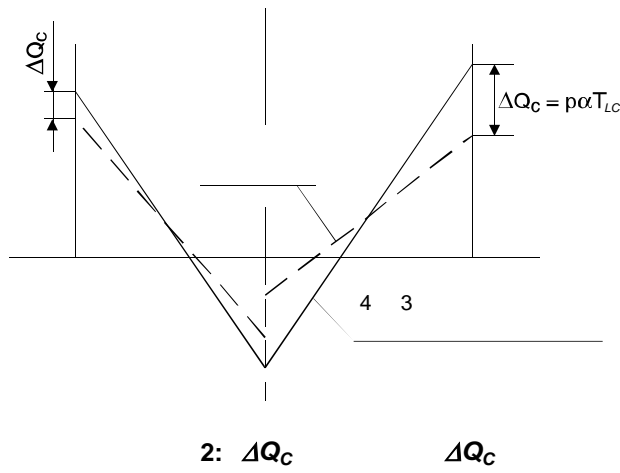
ℓ_0, b_0 : (m) , b_0

ℓ_C : (m) ,

B_H : (m) ,

M : (t)

T_{LC} : (m) ,



1:

		t (mm)	δ
		t_S	0,5
		t_S	$0.5(1 - \phi)$
		t_{IS}	0.5ϕ

t_S, t_{IS} : (mm)
 t_{SM}, t_{ISM} : (mm) , $\Sigma(\ell_i t_i) / \Sigma \ell_i$
 ℓ_i, t_i : (m) (mm)
 ϕ : , $\phi = 0.275 + 0.25 \frac{t_{ISM}}{t_{SM}}$

2.2.3 BC - A BC - B

[2.2.1] [2.2.2] 가 BC-A BC-B
4 3 (N/mm²)

$$\tau_1 = (Q_{SW,F} + Q_{WV,F} - \varepsilon \Delta Q_C) \frac{S}{I_Y t} \delta$$

$$\varepsilon = \text{sgn}(Q_{SW,F})$$

$$\Delta Q_C : [2.2.2] \quad M$$

$$, \quad T_{LC}$$

$$t : \quad (\text{mm})$$

3.

3.1

3.1.1

[2.1.2] [2.1.3] σ_1

$$\sigma_1 \leq \sigma_{1,ALL}$$

$$\sigma_{1,ALL} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{1,ALL} &= \frac{130}{k} & , \quad \frac{x}{L} \leq 0.1 \\ \sigma_{1,ALL} &= \frac{190}{k} - \frac{1500}{k} \left(\frac{x}{L} - 0.3 \right)^2 & , \quad 0.1 < \frac{x}{L} < 0.3 \\ \sigma_{1,ALL} &= \frac{190}{k} & , \quad 0.3 \leq \frac{x}{L} \leq 0.7 \\ \sigma_{1,ALL} &= \frac{190}{k} - \frac{1500}{k} \left(\frac{x}{L} - 0.7 \right)^2 & , \quad 0.7 < \frac{x}{L} < 0.9 \\ \sigma_{1,ALL} &= \frac{130}{k} & , \quad \frac{x}{L} \geq 0.9 \end{aligned}$$

3.2

3.2.1

[2.2.1] [2.2.2], [2.2.3] τ_1

$$\tau_1 \leq \tau_{1,ALL}$$

$$\tau_{1,ALL} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\tau_{1,ALL} = 120/k$$

4. 2

4.1

4.1.1

[4.2] [4.5] , [3]

2

4.1.2

[1]

k

, [4.5]

4.2 0.4L

4.2.1

(m³) Z_{AB} Z_{AD}

- $Z_{R,MIN} = 0.9CL^2 B(C_B + 0.7)k10^{-6}$

4.2.2

가 , 0.4L

(m³) Z_{AB} Z_{AD}

- $Z_R = \frac{M_{SW} + M_{WV}}{\sigma_{1,ALL}} 10^{-3}$

- BC-A BC-B 가

$$Z_R = \frac{M_{SW,F} + M_{WV,F}}{\sigma_{1,ALL}} 10^{-3}$$

4.2.3

[1.2.8]

Σb_s

, [4.2.1] [4.2.2] Z_{R,MIN} Z_R 3%

4.2.4

0.4L , [4.2.1]

([1])

4.3 0.4L

4.3.1

0.4L

(m³) Z_{AB} Z_{AD}

- $Z_R = \frac{M_{SW} + M_{WV}}{\sigma_{1,ALL}} 10^{-3}$

- BC-A BC-B 가

$$Z_R = \frac{M_{SW,F} + M_{WV,F}}{\sigma_{1,ALL}} \cdot 10^{-3}$$

4.3.2

0.4L ([1]) , 9 1 9 2

4.4 2

4.4.1

2 (m⁴)

$$I_{YR} = 3Z'_{R,MIN} L \cdot 10^{-2}$$

, Z'_{R,MIN} [4.2.1] Z_{R,MIN} , k = 1

가

4.5

4.5.1

[4.2] [4.3]

([1])

- ()

$$V_{HB} = \frac{\sigma_{1B} - k\sigma_{1,ALL}}{\sigma_{1B} + \sigma_{1D}} z_D$$

- V_D ([1.4.2]) ()

$$V_{HD} = \frac{\sigma_{1D} - k\sigma_{1,ALL}}{\sigma_{1B} + \sigma_{1D}} (N + V_D)$$

σ_{1B}, σ_{1D}: [2.1.2] (N/mm²)

z_D : 1 3 [4] [1.3] Z (m)

4.5.2

0.4L

5.

5.1

5.1.1

[4.2] [4.3]

 M_{SW}

5.1.2

[2.2.1]

(kN)

$$Q_P = \varepsilon |Q_T| - Q_{WV}$$

$$\varepsilon = \text{sgn}(Q_{SW})$$

 Q_T : [2.2.2]N/mm²

(kN)

 $\tau = 120/k$

5.1.3

[2.2.2]

(kN)

$$Q_P = \varepsilon \left(\frac{120}{k\delta} \frac{I_Y t}{S} + \Delta Q_C \right) - Q_{WV}$$

$$\varepsilon = \text{sgn}(Q_{SW})$$

 δ : 1 t : 1

(mm)

 ΔQ_C : [2.2.2]

5.2

5.2.1

$$M_{P,P} = M_{SW} + M_{WV} - M_{WV,P}$$

5.2.2

(kN)

$$Q_{P,P} = \varepsilon Q_P + Q_{WV} - Q_{WV,P}$$

$$\varepsilon = \text{sgn}(Q_{SW})$$

$$Q_P : [5.1.3] \quad (kN)$$

5.3

5.3.1

[4.2] [4.3]

$$M_{SW,F}$$

5.3.2

[2.2.1]

(kN)

$$Q_{P,F} = \varepsilon |Q_T| - Q_{WV,F}$$

$$\varepsilon = \text{sgn}(Q_{SW,F})$$

$$Q_T : [2.2.2] \quad \tau = 120/k$$

N/mm²

(kN)

5.3.3

[2.2.2]

(kN)

$$Q_{P,F} = \varepsilon \left(\frac{120}{k\delta} \frac{I_y t}{S} + \Delta Q_C \right) - Q_{WV,F}$$

$$\varepsilon = \text{sgn}(Q_{SW})$$

$$\delta : 1$$

$$t : 1 \quad (mm)$$

$$\Delta Q_C : [2.2.2] \quad M$$

 T_{LC}

2

1.

1.1

1.1.1

$L \geq 150\text{m}$

2.

2.1

2.1.1

M (kN.m)

$$M = M_{SW} + \gamma_W M_{WV}$$

$M_{SW}, M_{SW,F}, M_{SW,P}$: $(M_{SW}), (M_{SW,F}), (M_{SW,P})$,
(kN.m)

$M_{WV}, M_{WV,F}, M_{WV,P}$: $(M_{WV}), (M_{WV,F}), (M_{WV,P})$ **4 3** (kN.m)

γ_W :

$$\gamma_W = 1.20$$

2.2

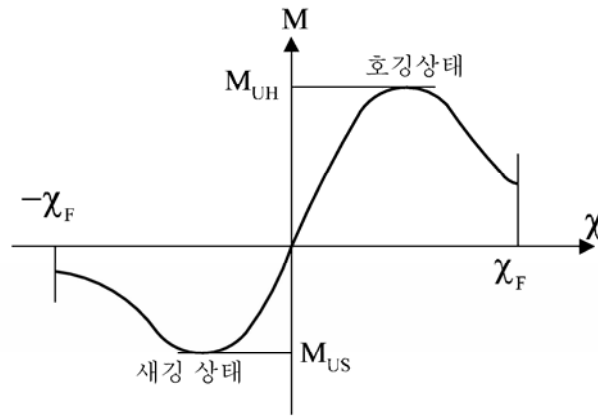
2.2.1 - $(M - \chi)$

χ

$$M \cdot (1 - \chi)$$

χ ,

$$M - \chi \cdot 1$$



1: M-χ

2.2.2

, 3 2 [3.2.4]

2.3

2.3.1

$$M \leq \frac{M_U}{\gamma_R}$$

M_U : (kN.m) , $0.5 t_c$

$M_U = M_{UH}$:

$M_U = M_{US}$:

M_{UH} : [2.2.1] .

M_{US} : [2.2.1] .

M : (kN.m) [2.1.1] .

γ_R : 1.10 .

1 -

I_y : $\frac{1}{12} b t^3$ (m⁴) , 5 1 [1.5.1]
 Z_{AB}, Z_{AD} : $\frac{1}{6} b t^2$ (cm³) 5 1 [1.4.2]

1.

1.1

1.1.1

M_U - $M - \chi$ [2.1]

2.

- $M - \chi$

2.1

2.1.1

- $M - \chi$ 1

M χ M_U 1

χ_i M_i

, χ_i χ_{i-1} 가 $\Delta\chi$

가

가 ε

ε σ -

$\sigma - \varepsilon$

- $\sigma - \varepsilon$ 가 ,

, χ_i

. (1)

1 :

2 : 1

3 : (1%) 가

χ_1

$$\chi_1 = \Delta\chi = \frac{0.01 \frac{R_{eH}}{E}}{z_D - N}$$

z_D : 1 4 [4] Z (m)

4 : $\epsilon_i = \chi z_i$ σ_i

5 : z_{NA_cur}

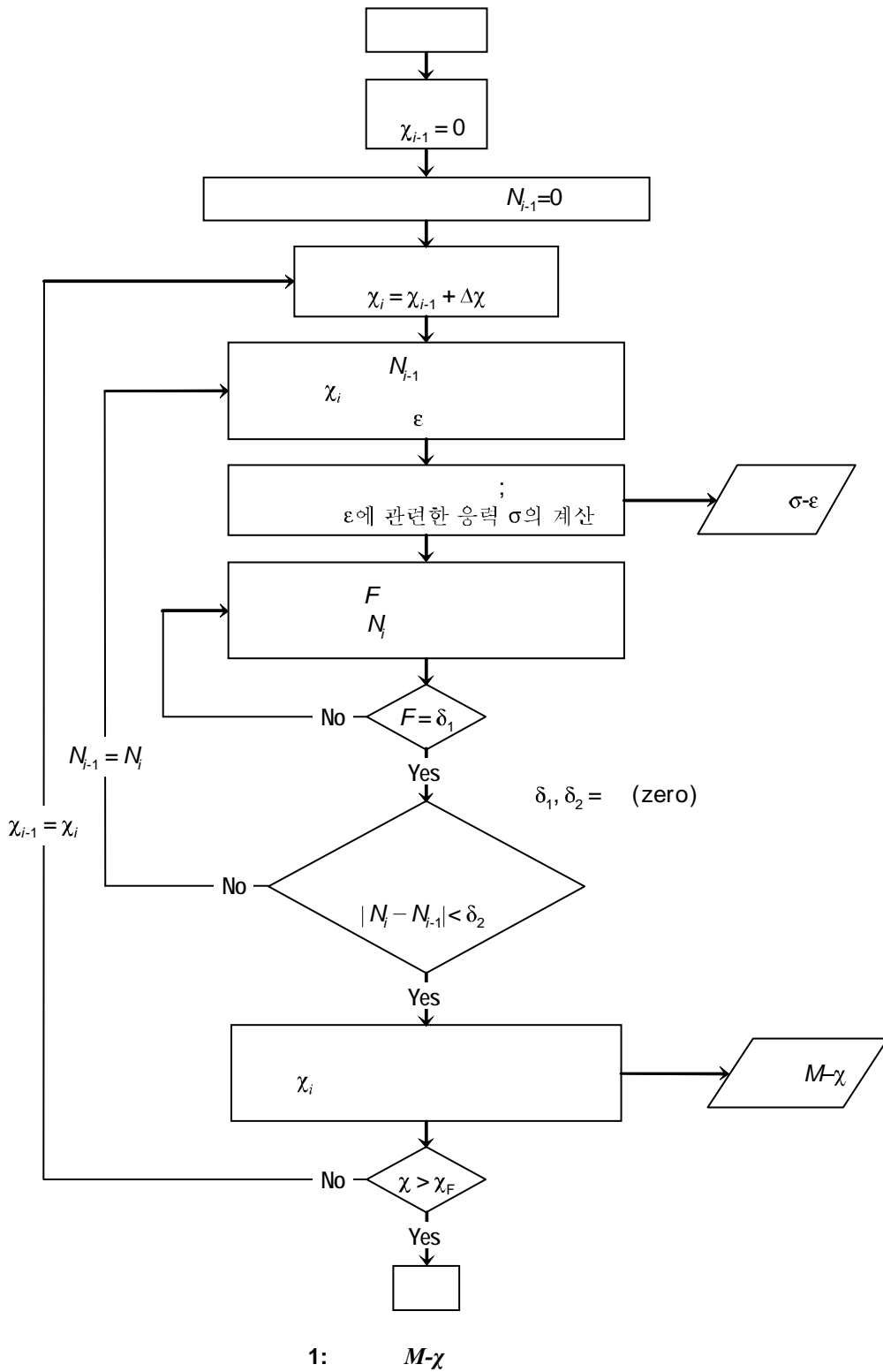
$$\sum A_i \sigma_i = \sum A_j \sigma_j \quad (i, j)$$

6 :

$$M_U = \sum \sigma_{U_i} A_i |z_i - z_{NA_cur}|$$

7 :

가 M_U - $M-\chi$
 $\Delta\chi$ 가 4



2.1.2 가

[2.1.1]

가

-
-

- 가
- [2.2.1]
- /
- (hard corner). [2.2.2]

- χ_i , M_i , σ
- $\sigma - \varepsilon$
- ε , σ
- [2.2]
- $\sigma - \varepsilon$ 가

- χ_F (m⁻¹)

$$\chi_F = \pm 0.003 \frac{M_Y}{EI_Y}$$

M_Y : M_{Y1} M_{Y2} (kN.m)

$$M_{Y1} = 10^{-3} R_{eH} Z_{AB}$$

$$M_{Y2} = 10^{-3} R_{eH} Z_{AD}$$

$$\chi_F \text{ 가 } - M - \chi$$

2.2 $\sigma - \varepsilon$

2.2.1

1

2.2.2 (hard corner)

()

[2.2.3]

1:

		$\sigma-\varepsilon$
		[2.2.3]
	가	[2.2.4] [2.2.5] [2.2.6] [2.2.7]
		[2.2.8]

2.2.3

(load-end shortening curve)

$\sigma-\varepsilon$, () () 가 . (2)

$\sigma = \Phi R_{eH}$

Φ : (edge function)

$\Phi = -1$, $\varepsilon < -1$

$\Phi = \varepsilon$, $-1 \leq \varepsilon \leq 1$

$\Phi = 1$, $\varepsilon > 1$

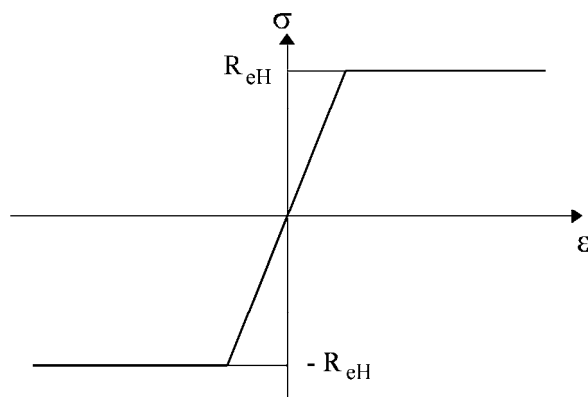
ε :

$$\varepsilon = \frac{\varepsilon_E}{\varepsilon_Y}$$

ε_E :

ε_Y :

$$\varepsilon_Y = \frac{R_{eH}}{E}$$



2:

2.2.4 -

$\sigma_{CR1} - \varepsilon$

. (3)

$$\sigma_{CR1} = \Phi \sigma_{C1} \frac{A_{Stif} + 10b_E t_p}{A_{Stif} + 10st_p}$$

Φ : [2.2.3]

A_{Stif} : 가 (cm²)

σ_{C1} : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{C1} = \frac{\sigma_{E1}}{\varepsilon}, \quad \sigma_{E1} \leq \frac{R_{eH}}{2} \varepsilon$$

$$\sigma_{C1} = R_{eH} \left(1 - \frac{\Phi R_{eH} \varepsilon}{4\sigma_{E1}} \right), \quad \sigma_{E1} > \frac{R_{eH}}{2} \varepsilon$$

ε : [2.2.3]

σ_{E1} : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{E1} = \pi^2 E \frac{I_E}{A_E l^2} 10^{-4}$$

I_E : b_{E1} 2 (cm⁴)

b_{E1} : (m)

$$b_{E1} = \frac{s}{\beta_E}, \quad \beta_E > 1.0$$

$$b_{E1} = s, \quad \beta_E \leq 1.0$$

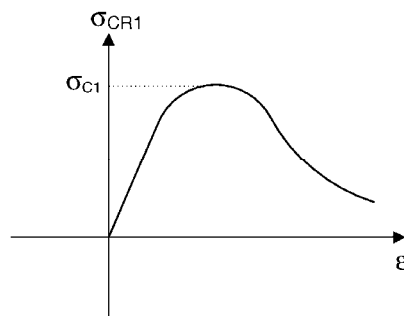
$$\beta_E = 10^3 \frac{s}{t_p} \sqrt{\frac{\varepsilon R_{eH}}{E}}$$

A_E : b_E (cm²)

b_E : (m)

$$b_E = \left(\frac{2.25}{\beta_E} - \frac{1.25}{\beta_E^2} \right) s, \quad \beta_E > 1.25$$

$$b_E = s, \quad \beta_E \leq 1.25$$



3: - - $\sigma_{CR1} - \varepsilon$

2.2.5

$\sigma_{CR2}-\epsilon$

. (4)

$$\sigma_{CR2} = \Phi \frac{A_{Stif} \sigma_{C2} + 10st_p \sigma_{CP}}{A_{Stif} + 10st_p}$$

Φ : [2.2.3]

A_{Stif} : 가 (cm²)

σ_{C2} : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{C2} = \frac{\sigma_{E2}}{\epsilon}, \quad \sigma_{E2} \leq \frac{R_{eH}}{2} \epsilon$$

$$\sigma_{C2} = R_{eH} \left(1 - \frac{\Phi R_{eH} \epsilon}{4\sigma_{E2}} \right), \quad \sigma_{E2} > \frac{R_{eH}}{2} \epsilon$$

σ_{E2} : 6 3 [4.3] (N/mm²)

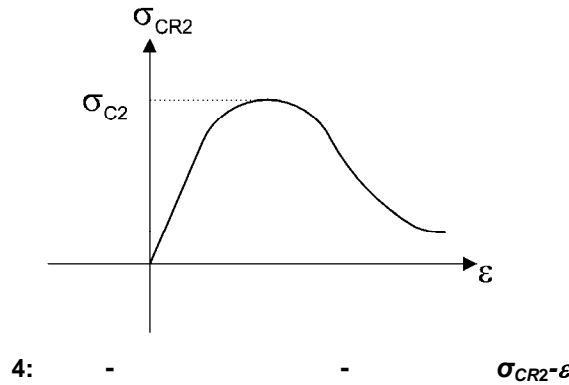
ϵ : [2.2.3]

σ_{CP} : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{CP} = \left(\frac{2.25}{\beta_E} - \frac{1.25}{\beta_E^2} \right) R_{eH}, \quad \beta_E > 1.25$$

$$\sigma_{CP} = R_{eH}, \quad \beta_E \leq 1.25$$

β_E : [2.2.4]



2.2.6 가

가

$\sigma_{CR3}-\epsilon$

$$\sigma_{CR3} = \Phi R_{eH} \frac{10^3 b_E t_p + h_w t_w + b_f t_f}{10^3 st_p + h_w t_w + b_f t_f}$$

Φ : [2.2.3]

b_E : [2.2.4] (m)

h_{we} : (mm)

$$h_{we} = \left(\frac{2.25}{\beta_w} - \frac{1.25}{\beta_w^2} \right) h_w, \quad \beta_w > 1.25$$

$$h_{we} = h_w, \quad \beta_w \leq 1.25$$

$$\beta_w = \frac{h_w}{t_w} \sqrt{\frac{\varepsilon R_{eH}}{E}}$$

ε : [2.2.3]

2.2.7

- $\sigma_{CR4}-\varepsilon$

. (5)

$$\sigma_{CR4} = \Phi \frac{10st_P\sigma_{CP} + A_{Stif}\sigma_{C4}}{A_{Stif} + 10st_P}$$

Φ : [2.2.3]

A_{Stif} : 가 (cm²)

σ_{CP} : [2.2.5] (N/mm²)

σ_{C4} : (N/mm²)

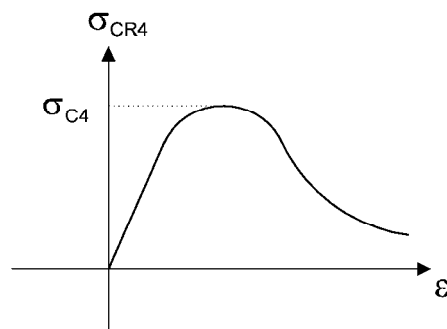
$$\sigma_{C4} = \frac{\sigma_{E4}}{\varepsilon}, \quad \sigma_{E4} \leq \frac{R_{eH}}{2} \varepsilon$$

$$\sigma_{C4} = R_{eH} \left(1 - \frac{\Phi R_{eH} \varepsilon}{4\sigma_{E4}} \right), \quad \sigma_{E4} \leq \frac{R_{eH}}{2} \varepsilon$$

σ_{E4} : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{E4} = 160000 \left(\frac{t_w}{h_w} \right)^2$$

ε : [2.2.3]



5:

-

$\sigma_{CR4}-\varepsilon$

2.2.8

- σ_{CR5-E}

$$\sigma_{CR5} = \min \left\{ \begin{array}{l} R_{eH} \Phi \\ R_{eH} \left[\frac{s}{\ell} \left(\frac{2.25}{\beta_E} - \frac{1.25}{\beta_E^2} \right) + 0.1 \left(1 - \frac{s}{\ell} \right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\beta_E^2} \right)^2 \right] \end{array} \right.$$

 Φ : [2.2.3] β_E : [2.2.4]

11 6

1

2

3

4 1

1

1

1 4

$$I_Y : \quad 2 \quad (\text{m}^4) \quad 5 \quad 1 \quad [1.5] \quad ,$$

$$0.5 t_C$$

$$I_Z : \quad 2 \quad (\text{m}^4) \quad 5 \quad 1 \quad [1.5] \quad ,$$

$$0.5 t_C$$

$$N : 1 \quad 4 \quad [4] \quad Z \quad (\text{m}) \quad .$$

$$5 \quad 1 \quad [1.2] \quad , \quad 0.5 t_C$$

$$t : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$p_S, p_W : \quad , \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad [3.1.2] \quad .$$

$$p_F : \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad [3.1.3] \quad .$$

$$p_T : \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad [3.1.4] \quad .$$

$$\sigma_X : [3.1.5] \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\ell : \quad (\text{m})$$

$$s : \ell \quad (\text{m})$$

$$c_a : \quad (\text{aspect ratio}) \quad . \quad , 1.0 \quad .$$

$$c_a = 1.21 \sqrt{1 + 0.33 \left(\frac{s}{\ell}\right)^2} - 0.69 \frac{s}{\ell}$$

$$c_r : \quad . \quad , 0.4 \quad .$$

$$c_r = 1 - 0.5 \frac{s}{r}$$

$$r : \quad (\text{m})$$

1.

1.1

1.1.1

가 . 가 , 가 6 3 .

1.2

1.2.1

3 2

가

3 2 [3]

1.2.2

(mm)

[1.5.1]

가 .(1)

1.3

1.3.1

-
-

1.3.2

2

1.4

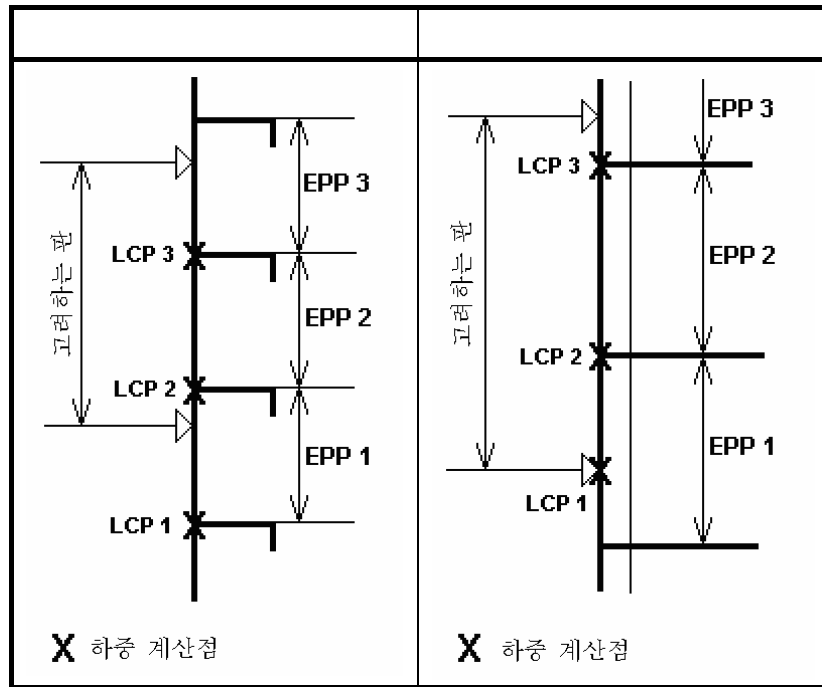
1.4.1

1.5

1.5.1

- : (1),
y 가
- : (1),
y 가

1:

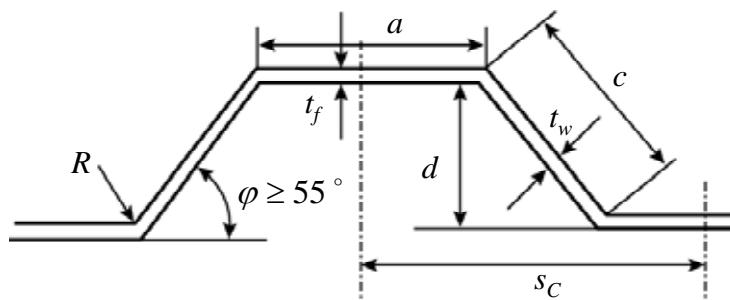


2.

2.1

2.1.1

(a c 1 s)



1:

2.2

2.2.1

2

(T) 0.25T (

2.2mm)

(mm)

$$t = 28(s + 0.7) \frac{(BT)^{0.25}}{\sqrt{R_{eH}}}$$

2:

	(mm)
	7.5 + 0.03L
, ,	5.5 + 0.03L
,	4.5 + 0.02L
,	0.85L ^{1/2}
(Inner side), ,	0.6L ^{1/2}
	6.5
	5.0

2.3

2.3.1

(mm) [3.2]

2.3.2

(mm)

$$t = 0.76[(p_S + p_W)s_b]^{0.4} R^{0.6} k^{0.5}$$

R : (m)

s_b : (m)

2.3.3

2m

2.4

2.4.1

2m

2.5

2.5.1

2m

2.5.2

2.5.3

가 0.5L , 가 ,
 1/6 가 가
 40% , 4.5mm
 가 0.5L 가
 30% , 2.5mm

2.5.4

가 0.6L , 가 ,
 1/6 가 가
 15% , 4.5mm

2.6

2.6.1

2.6.2

가 0.5L , 가 가
 1/6 가 가
 40% , 4.5mm
 가 0.5L 가
 30% , 2.5mm

2.6.3

가 0.6L , 가 ,
 1/6 가 가
 15% , 4.5mm

2.7 (dunnage)

2.7.1

[2.7.2] [2.7.4]
 2
 2 ,
 (Inner hull) [2.7.2] [2.7.3] 가

2.7.2

(mm)

$$t = K_1 \sqrt{\frac{(g + a_Z)F}{\lambda_P R_Y}}$$

K_1 :

$$K_1 = \sqrt{\frac{1.7s\ell K_2 - 0.73s^2 K_2^2 - (\ell - \ell')^2}{2\ell'(2s + 2\ell K_2)}}$$

a_Z : **4 2 [3.2]** 가 (m/s²)

F : (kg)

$$F = K_S \frac{W n_1 n_2}{n_3}$$

λ_P : **6**

K_S :

$K_S = 1.4$:

$K_S = 1.0$:

W : **1** (kg)

n_1 :

n_2 :

• **3** $n_2 \quad n_3 \quad \ell/\ell_S$ **3**

• **4** $n_2 = n_3$

n_3 : **1** (dunnage)

ℓ_S : (m)

K_2 :

$$K_2 = -\frac{s}{\ell} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{s}{\ell}\right)^2 + 1.37\left(\frac{\ell}{s}\right)^2 \left(1 - \frac{\ell'}{\ell}\right)^2 + 2.33}$$

ℓ' : (m)

• **3** $\ell' \quad \ell, \ell_S, n_2 \quad n_3$ **4**

• **4** ℓ'

2.7.3

(mm)

$$t = K_1 \sqrt{\frac{[g \cos(\theta_1 - \theta_2) + a_Y \sin \theta_1] F'}{\lambda_p R_Y}}$$

K_1 : [2.7.2]

θ_1 : (deg)

θ_2 : 4 2 [2.1] (deg)

a_Y : 4 2 [3.2] 가 (m/s²)

F' : (kg)

$$F' = \frac{W n_2 C_k}{n_3}$$

λ_p : 6

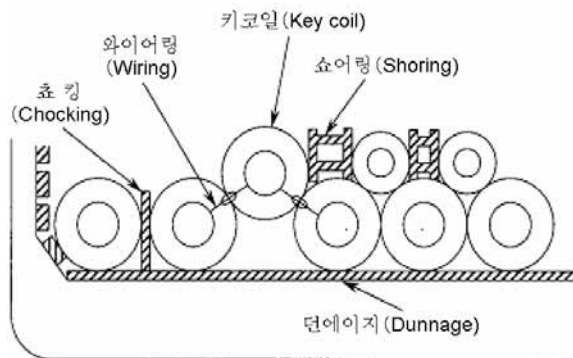
W, n_2, n_3 : [2.7.2]

C_k :

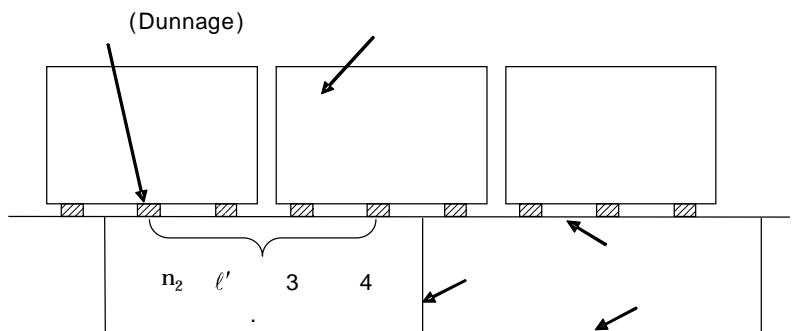
$C_k = 4.0$: 2

1

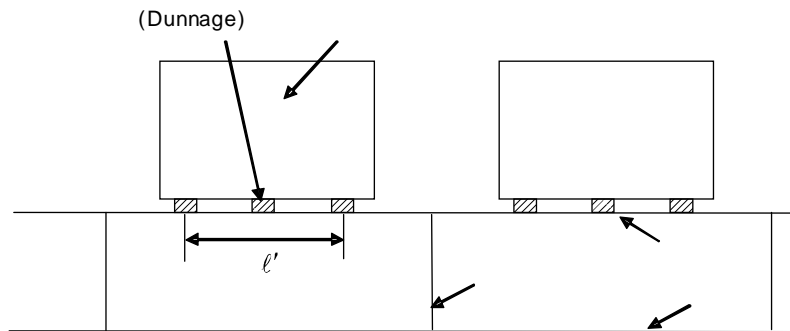
$C_k = 2.5$:



2:



3:



4:

3:

1

n_2

n_2	$n_3 = 2$	$n_3 = 3$	$n_3 = 4$	$n_3 = 5$
1	$0 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 0.5$	$0 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 0.33$	$0 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 0.25$	$0 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 0.2$
2	$0.5 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 1.2$	$0.33 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 0.67$	$0.25 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 0.5$	$0.2 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 0.4$
3	$1.2 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 1.7$	$0.67 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 1.2$	$0.5 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 0.75$	$0.4 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 0.6$
4	$1.7 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 2.4$	$1.2 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 1.53$	$0.75 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 1.2$	$0.6 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 0.8$
5	$2.4 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 2.9$	$1.53 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 1.87$	$1.2 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 1.45$	$0.8 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 1.2$
6	$2.9 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 3.6$	$1.87 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 2.4$	$1.45 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 1.7$	$1.2 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 1.4$
7	$3.6 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 4.1$	$2.4 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 2.73$	$1.7 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 1.95$	$1.4 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 1.6$
8	$4.1 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 4.8$	$2.73 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 3.07$	$1.95 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 2.4$	$1.6 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 1.8$
9	$4.8 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 5.3$	$3.07 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 3.6$	$2.4 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 2.65$	$1.8 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 2.0$
10	$5.3 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 6.0$	$3.6 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 3.93$	$2.65 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 2.9$	$2.0 < \frac{l}{l_s} \leq 2.4$

4: 1 가

n_2	n_3			
	2	3	4	5
1				
2	$0.5l_S$	$0.33l_S$	$0.25l_S$	$0.2l_S$
3	$1.2l_S$	$0.67l_S$	$0.50l_S$	$0.4l_S$
4	$1.7l_S$	$1.20l_S$	$0.75l_S$	$0.6l_S$
5	$2.4l_S$	$1.53l_S$	$1.20l_S$	$0.8l_S$
6	$2.9l_S$	$1.87l_S$	$1.45l_S$	$1.2l_S$
7	$3.6l_S$	$2.40l_S$	$1.70l_S$	$1.4l_S$
8	$4.1l_S$	$2.73l_S$	$1.95l_S$	$1.6l_S$
9	$4.8l_S$	$3.07l_S$	$2.40l_S$	$1.8l_S$
10	$5.3l_S$	$3.60l_S$	$2.65l_S$	$2.0l_S$

2.7.4

n_2 10 n_3 가 5 [3.2.1]

3.

3.1

3.1.1

4 4 10^{-8}

H1, H2, F1, F2, R1, R2, P1 P2

3.1.2

(p_S)

- 4 5 [1]
- 4 6

(p_W)

H1, H2, F1, F2, R1, R2, P1 P2

- 4 5 [1]
- 4 6

3.1.3

(p_F) 4 6 [3]

3.1.4

(p_T) .

- $p_T = p_{ST} - p_S$,
- $p_T = p_{ST}$,

p_{ST} : 4 6 [4]

p_S :

- : 가 T_1
4 5 [1] , T_1
- : $p_S = 0$

3.1.5

가

σ_x (N/mm²) .

$$\sigma_x = \left[C_{SW} \left| \frac{M_{SW}}{I_y} \right| (z - N) + C_{WV} \left| \frac{M_{WV}}{I_y} \right| (z - N) - C_{WH} \left| \frac{M_{WH}}{I_z} \right| y \right] 10^{-3}$$

M_{SW} : (kN.m)

M_{WV} : (kN.m) 4 3

M_{WH} : (kN.m) 4 3 .

C_{SW} : , H1, H2, F1, F2, R1, R2, P1 P2 5 .

C_{WV}, C_{WH} : 4 4 [2.2] , H1, H2, F1, F2, R1, R2, P1 P2 5

5: C_{SW} , C_{WV} , C_{WH}

	C_{SW}	C_{WV}	C_{WH}	C_{SW}	C_{WV}	C_{WH}
H1	-			-1	-1	0
H2	1	1	0	-		
F1	-			-1	-1	0
F2	1	1	0	-		
R1	1	0	$1.2 - T_{LC}/T$	-1	0	$1.2 - T_{LC}/T$
R2	1	0	$-1.2 + T_{LC}/T$	-1	0	$-1.2 + T_{LC}/T$
P1	1	$0.4 - T_{LC}/T$	0	-1	$0.4 - T_{LC}/T$	0
P2	1	$-0.4 + T_{LC}/T$	0	-1	$-0.4 + T_{LC}/T$	0

3.2

3.2.1

(mm)

$$t = 15.8c_a c_r s \sqrt{\frac{P_S + P_W}{\lambda_P R_Y}}$$

λ_P : 6

6:

		λ_P
		$0.95 - 0.45 \left \frac{\sigma_X}{R_Y} \right $, 0.9
		$0.95 - 0.90 \left \frac{\sigma_X}{R_Y} \right $, 0.9
		0.9

3.2.2

(mm)

$$t = 15.8c_a c_r s \sqrt{\frac{P_F}{\alpha \lambda_P R_Y}}$$

λ_P : σ_X , 6

α :

- = 0.95 :
- = 1.15 :

3.2.3

(mm)

$$t = 14.9s \sqrt{\frac{1.05p}{R_{eH}}}$$

p : 4 6 [3.3.7]

가

- (mm)

$$t_N = 14.9s \sqrt{\frac{1.05p}{R_{eH}}}$$

- (mm)

$$t_W = 14.9s \sqrt{\frac{1.05p}{R_{eH}}}$$

$$t_W = \sqrt{\frac{462s^2 p}{R_{eH}} - t_{NP}^2}$$

t_{NP} : (mm) ,

$$t_{NP} = 14.9s \sqrt{\frac{1.05p}{R_{eH}}}$$

3.2.4

4 6 [4]

(mm)

$$t = 15.8c_a c_r s \sqrt{\frac{p_T}{1.05R_Y}}$$

2

1 4

- L_2 : L , 300m 300 m .
- I_Y : $2 (m^4)$, 5 1 [1.5] .
0.5 t_C .
- I_Z : $2 (m^4)$, 5 1 [1.5] .
0.5 t_C .
- N : 1 4 [4] Z (m) .
5 1 [1.2] , 0.5 t_C .
- p_S, p_W : (kN/m²) [3.1.2] .
- p_F : (kN/m²) [3.1.3] .
- p_T : (kN/m²) [3.1.4] .
- σ_X : [3.1.5] (N/mm²)
- s : (m)
- ℓ : (m) (3 6 [4.2])
- h_w : (mm)
- t_w : (mm)
- b_f : (mm)
- t_f : (mm)
- b_p : 7† (m), 3 6 [4.3] . (m)
- w : (b_p) (cm³), 3 6 [4.4] .
- A_{Sh} : (cm²), 3 6 [4.4] .
- m :
 - $m=10$:
 - $m=12$:
- τ_a : (N/mm²) .
$$\tau_a = \frac{R_Y}{\sqrt{3}}$$

1.

1.1

1.1.1

가 . 가 6 3 . 가

1.2

1.2.1

3 2 , 가
3 2 [3]

1.3

1.3.1

-
-

1.3.2

가 2

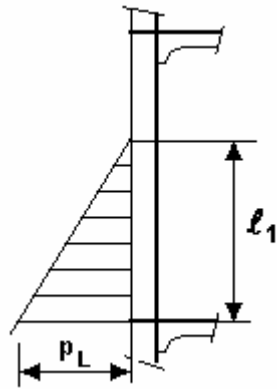
1.4

1.4.1

1.4.2

- $p = \frac{P_U + P_L}{2}$: 0

- $$p = \frac{\ell_1 P_L}{\ell} \frac{P_L}{2} \quad :$$
- $$(\quad \mathbf{1} \quad)$$
- $$\ell_1 \quad :$$
- $$P_U, P_L \quad : \quad \ell \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$



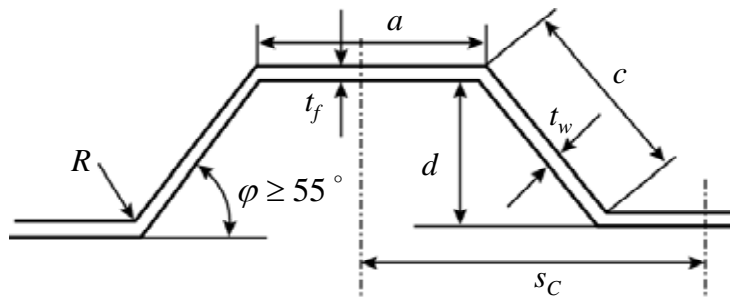
1:

2.

2.1

2.1.1

, s_C 2
 , s_C s .



2:

2.2

2.2.1

(mm)

2

- $t = 3.0 + 0.015L_2$
- 40%

2.2.2

(mm)

$$t_{MIN} = 0.75\alpha(7 + 0.03L)$$

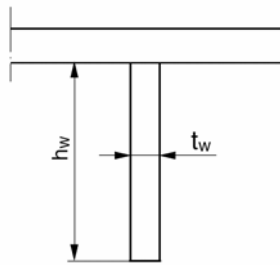
- α :
- $\alpha = 1.15$:
- $\alpha = 1.0$:

2.3

2.3.1

.(**3**)

$$\frac{h_w}{t_w} \leq 20\sqrt{k}$$



3:

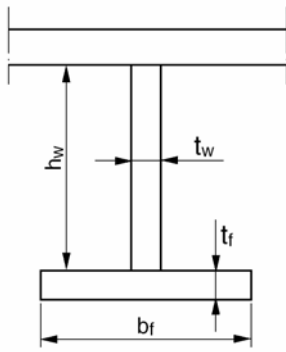
2.3.2 T-

T- .(**4**)

$$\frac{h_w}{t_w} \leq 65\sqrt{k}$$

$$\frac{b_f}{t_f} \leq 33\sqrt{k}$$

$$b_f t_f \geq \frac{h_w t_w}{6}$$



4: T-

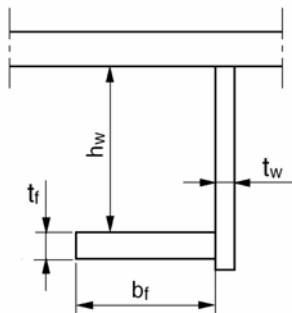
2.3.3 (angle)

.(5)

$$\frac{h_w}{t_w} \leq 55\sqrt{k}$$

$$\frac{b_f}{t_f} \leq 16.5\sqrt{k}$$

$$b_f t_f \geq \frac{h_w t_w}{6}$$



5:

2.4

2.4.1

A_{SR} (cm²)

2

I_{SR} (cm⁴)

$$A_{SR} = \frac{P_{SR} s \ell}{20}$$

$$I_{SR} = \frac{0.75 s \ell (P_{SR1} + P_{SR2}) A_{ASR} \ell_{SR}^2}{47.2 A_{ASR} - s \ell (P_{SR1} + P_{SR2})}$$

- p_{SR} : ,
 $p_{SR} = 0.5(p_{SR1} + p_{SR2})$
 $p_{SR} = p_{SR3}$
- p_{SR1} : 가 (kN/m²)
 p_{SR2} : 가 (kN/m²)
 p_{SR3} : 가 (kN/m²)
- ℓ : (m) (3 6 [4.2.3])
 ℓ_{SR} : (m)
 A_{ASR} : (cm²)

2.5 (dunnage)

2.5.1

- 6 1 2 ,
 , [2.5.2] [2.5.3]
 가

2.5.2

- w (cm³) A_{sh} (cm²)
 $w = K_3 \frac{(g + a_z)F}{8\lambda_S R_Y}$
 $A_{sh} = \frac{5(g + a_z)F}{\tau_a \sin \phi} 10^{-3}$

- K_3 : 1
 a_z : 4 2 [3.2] 가 (m/s²)
 F : 6 1 [2.7.2] (kg)
 λ_S : 3
 ϕ : [3.2.3] (deg)

2.5.3

- w (cm³) A_{sh} (cm²)
 $w = K_3 \frac{[g \cos(\theta_1 - \theta_2) + a_Y \sin \theta_1]F'}{8\lambda_S R_Y}$

$$A_{sh} = \frac{5a_y F'}{\tau_a \sin \varphi \sin \phi} 10^{-3}$$

- ,
 K_3 : 1
- θ_1, θ_2 : 6 1 [2.7.3] (deg)
- a_y : 4 2 [3.2] 가 (m/s²)
- F' : 6 1 [2.7.3] (kg)
- λ_S : 3
- ϕ : [3.2.3] (deg)
- φ : (deg)
- ℓ' : 6 1 [2.7.2] ,
 (m)

1: K_3

n_2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
K_3	ℓ	$\ell - \frac{\ell^2}{\ell}$	$\ell - \frac{2\ell^2}{3\ell}$	$\ell - \frac{5\ell^2}{9\ell}$	$\ell - \frac{\ell^2}{2\ell}$	$\ell - \frac{7\ell^2}{15\ell}$	$\ell - \frac{4\ell^2}{9\ell}$	$\ell - \frac{3\ell^2}{7\ell}$	$\ell - \frac{5\ell^2}{12\ell}$	$\ell - \frac{11\ell^2}{27\ell}$

2.5.4

(n_2)가 10

(n_3)가 5

[3.2.3]

2.6

2.6.1

2.6.2

(SWL)

2.6.3

(N/mm²)

$$\frac{100}{235} R_{eH} \quad \frac{54}{235} R_m$$

, R_m : (N/mm²)

3. 가

3.1

3.1.1

4 4 10^{-8}

H1, H2, F1, F2, R1, R2, P1 P2

3.1.2

- (p_s) (p_w)
- 4 5 [1]
- 4 6

(p_w) H1, H2, F1, F2, R1, R2, P1 P2

- 4 5 [1]
- 4 6

3.1.3

(p_F) 4 6 [3]

3.1.4

- (p_T)
- $p_T = p_{ST} - p_s$:
- $p_T = p_{ST}$:

p_{ST} : 4 6 [4]

p_s :

- : 가 T_1
- 4 5 [1] , T_1
- : $p_s = 0$

3.1.5

가 σ_x (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_x = \left[C_{SW} \left| \frac{M_{SW}}{I_Y} \right| (z-N) + C_{WV} \left| \frac{M_{WV}}{I_Y} \right| (z-N) - C_{WH} \left| \frac{M_{WH}}{I_Z} \right| y \right] 10^{-3}$$

M_{SW} : (kN.m) ,

M_{WV} : (kN.m) 4 3

M_{WH} : (kN.m) 4 3

C_{SW} : 2

C_{WV}, C_{WH} : 4 4 [2.2] 2

2: C_{SW}, C_{WV}, C_{WH}

LC	X_{SW}	X_{WV}	X_{WH}	X_{SW}	X_{WV}	X_{WH}
H1				-1	-1	0
H2	1	1	0			
F1				-1	-1	0
F2	1	1	0			
R1	1	0	$1.2 - \frac{T_{LC}}{T_S}$	-1	0	$1.2 - \frac{T_{LC}}{T_S}$
R2	1	0	$\frac{T_{LC}}{T_S} - 1.2$	-1	0	$\frac{T_{LC}}{T_S} - 1.2$
P1	1	$0.4 - \frac{T_{LC}}{T_S}$	0	-1	$0.4 - \frac{T_{LC}}{T_S}$	0
P2	1	$\frac{T_{LC}}{T_S} - 0.4$	0	-1	$\frac{T_{LC}}{T_S} - 0.4$	0

3.2 ()

3.2.1

가

3.2.2

[3.2.3] [3.2.7]

90%

3.2.3

(cm³)

(cm²)

$$w = \frac{(p_S + p_W)s\ell^2}{m\lambda_S R_Y} 10^3$$

$$A_{sh} = \frac{5(p_S + p_W)s\ell}{\tau_a \sin\phi}$$

λ_S : **3**

ϕ : (deg) ,

, $\phi \geq 75$

3: λ_S

	4: λ_S
	$1.2 \left(1.0 - 0.85 \left \frac{\sigma_X}{R_Y} \right \right)$, 0.9
	0.9

3.2.4 150 m

150 m

w (cm³)

$$w = K \frac{(p_S + p_W)s_C \ell^2}{m\lambda_S R_Y} 10^3$$

K : , **4, 5** .

$d_H < 2.5d_0$, 1/2

s_C : **[2.1.1]** 1/2 (m)

ℓ : **6** (m)

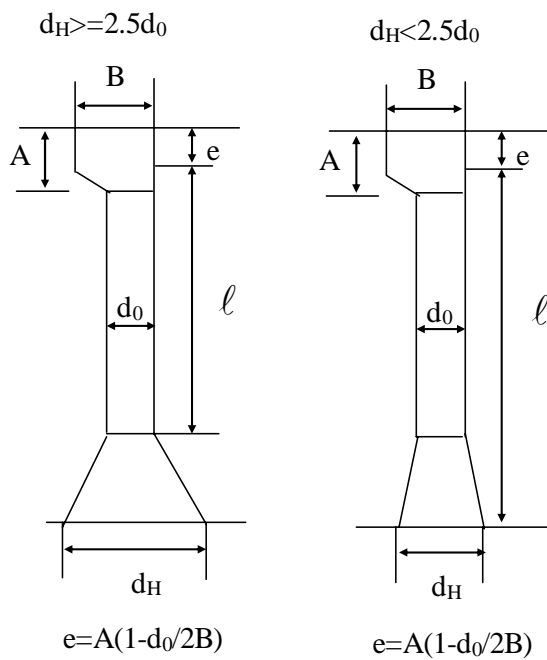
λ_S : **3**

4: $d_H \geq 2.5d_0$ K

	0.83	1.25	1.25
	1.25	1.00	0.83

5: $d_H < 2.5d_0$ K

가			
	0.83	0.71	0.65
	0.83	1.25	1.13



6: l

3.2.5

w (cm³)

A_{sh} (cm²)

$$w = \frac{p_F s \ell^2}{16 \alpha \lambda_S R_Y} 10^3$$

$$A_{sh} = \frac{5p_F s \ell}{\alpha \tau_a \sin \phi}$$

λ_s, ϕ : [3.2.3]

α :

: $\alpha = 0.95$

: $\alpha = 1.15$

$\alpha \lambda_s$ 1.0

3.2.6

$$0.5W_{LE} + W_M \geq \frac{M}{0.95R_{eH}} 10^3$$

$$\tau \leq \frac{R_{eH}}{2}$$

M : (kN.m)

$$M = F \ell_C / 8$$

F : 4 6 [3.3.7] (kN)

ℓ_C : 3 6 [10.4.4] (m)

W_{LE} : 3 6 [10.4.13] (cm³).

$$W_{LE,M} = W_G + \left(\frac{Q h_G - 0.5 h_G^2 s_C p_G}{R_{eH}} \right) 10^3$$

W_G : 3 6 [10.4.14] 1/2 (cm³).

Q : (kN)

$$Q = 0.8F$$

h_G : (m) (3 6 31 35)

p_G : (kN/m²) 4 6 [3.3.7]

s_C : 2 (m)

W_M : (cm³) 3 6 [10.4.14]

, 1.15 W_{LE}

τ : (N/mm²)

$$\tau = 10 \frac{Q}{A_{SH}}$$

A_{SH} : (cm²) , 3 6 [10.4.15]

3.2.7

w (cm³)

w (cm³)

$$w = \frac{p_T s \ell^2}{1.05 m R_Y} 10^3$$

$$A_{sh} = \frac{5 p_T s \ell}{1.05 \tau_a \sin \phi}$$

ϕ : [3.2.3]

3.3

3.3.1

w (cm³)

w (cm³)

$$w = 1.125 \alpha_m \frac{(p_S + p_W) s \ell^2}{m \lambda_S R_Y} 10^3$$

$$A_{sh} = [1.1] \alpha_S \frac{5(p_S + p_W) s \ell}{\tau_a \sin \phi} \left(\frac{\ell - 2\ell_B}{\ell} \right)$$

α_m :

- 0.42 : BC-A
- 0.36 :

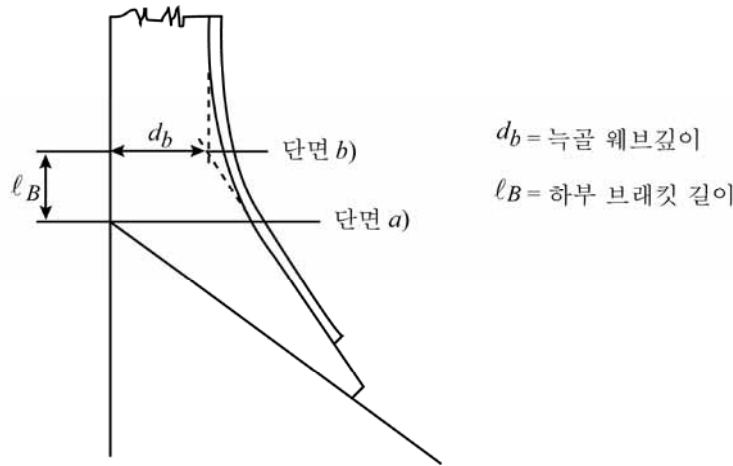
λ_S : , 0.9 .

ℓ : **3 6 19** (m) $0.25D$.

α_S :

- 1.1 : BC-A
- 1.0 :

ℓ_B : **7** (m)



7:

[3.2.3]

w (cm³)

A_{sh} (cm²)

가

3.3.2 가

3

[3.3.1] 가

2

$$I = 0.18 \frac{(p_s + p_w) \ell^4}{n}$$

ℓ : (m)

n : , 1, 2 3 .

3.3.3

3 6 19

[3.3.1]

2

t_{LB} (mm)

1.5mm

- 가 : $\frac{h_{LB}}{t_{LB}} \leq 87\sqrt{k}$

- 가 : $\frac{h_{LB}}{t_{LB}} \leq 73\sqrt{k}$

[3.3.2] t_{LB} 가 t_W 1.73 , t_{LB} t'_{LB}

$$t'_{LB} = (t_{LB}^2 t_W)^{1/3}$$

t_W : [3.3.1] A_{sh} (mm) $12k^{0.5}$

3.3.4

3 6 19

[3.3.1] t_{UB} (mm) 2

3.4

3.4.1

(3 6 22)

-
-

$$\sum_n w_i d_i \geq \alpha_T \frac{(p_S + p_W) \ell_1^2}{16R_y}$$

n :

w_i :

i- (cm³)

d_i : i- (m)

ℓ_1 : (m)

R_y : 가 (N/mm²)

α_T : $\alpha_T = 150$:

$$\alpha_T = 75 \quad :$$

$$\ell \quad : \quad [3.3.1] \quad (m)$$

3.4.2

i- Ai

(cm²)

$$A_i = 0.4 \frac{w_i s k_{pkt}}{\ell_1^2 k_{lg,i}}$$

w_i :

, i-
(cm³)

$$\ell_1 \quad : \quad [3.4.1]$$

k_{pkt} :

k_{lg,i} : i-

s : (m)

3.5

3.5.1

[3.5.2]

σ τ 6

6:

	$\sigma \leq \lambda_s R_Y$	$\sigma \leq \alpha \lambda_s R_Y$	$\sigma \leq 1.05 R_Y$
	$\tau \leq \tau_a$	$\tau \leq \alpha \tau_a$	$\tau \leq 1.05 \tau_a$
() λ_s : [3.2.3] α : [3.2.5]			

3.5.2

σ τ

- ,
- ()
-
-

4. 1

4.1

4.1.1

1 가 ,
 (cm²)
 $A = 0.1k_1ps\ell$
 ,
 k_1 :
 $k_1 = 0.30$: 가 (3 6 8)
 $k_1 = 0.225$: 가 (3 6 9)
 $k_1 = 0.20$: 가 (3 6 10, 11)
 p : (kN/m²)

4.1.2

1 (cm³)
 $w = 2.5s^2tS_s^2$
 ,
 s : (m)
 t : 1 (mm)
 S_s : (m)

4.1.3

1 (N/mm²)
 ,
 $\sigma \leq 175$
 ,
 $\sigma = 1.1K_{con}K_{longi}K_{stiff} \frac{\Delta\sigma}{\cos\theta}$
 K_{con} : , (8)
 $K_{con} = 3.5$:
 $K_{con} = 4.0$: (,)
 K_{longi} : ,
 $K_{longi} = 1.0$: 가 (T - ,)
 $K_{longi} = 1.3$: 가 (, (bulb))

K_{stiff} : , . (9)

$$K_{stiff} = 1.0 :$$

$$K_{stiff} = 0.8 :$$

θ : 10 .

$\Delta\sigma$: (N/mm²) , .

$$\Delta\sigma = \frac{2W}{0.322h'[(A_{w1}/\ell_1) + (A_{w2}/\ell_2)] + A_{s0}}$$

W : (N) .

$$W = 1000(\ell - 0.5s)sp$$

p : (kN/m²) , 4 6 [2] 10^{-4}

ℓ : (m)

s : (m)

A_{s0} , A_{w1} , A_{w2} : 10 (mm²)

ℓ_1 , ℓ_2 : 10 (mm)

h' : (mm)

$$h' = h_s + h_0'$$

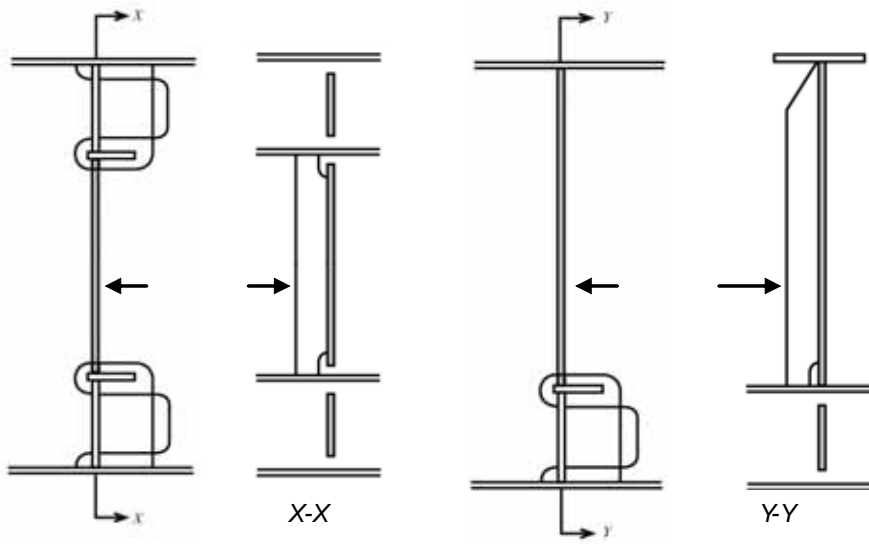
h_s : 10 (mm)

h_0' : (mm)

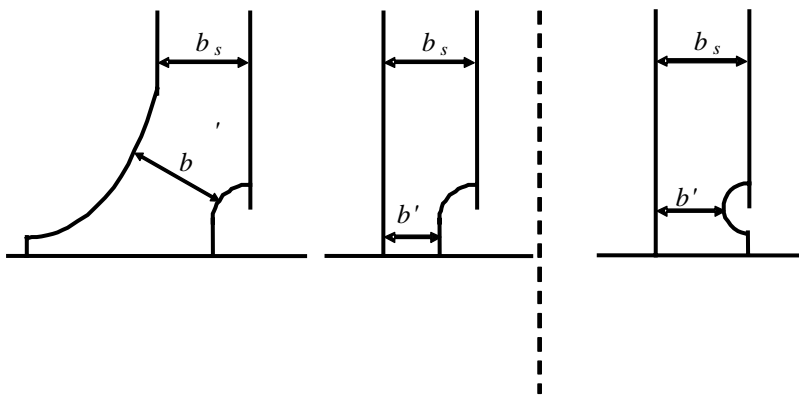
$$b' \leq 150 \quad h_0' = 0.636b'$$

$$150 < b' \quad h_0' = 0.216b' + 63$$

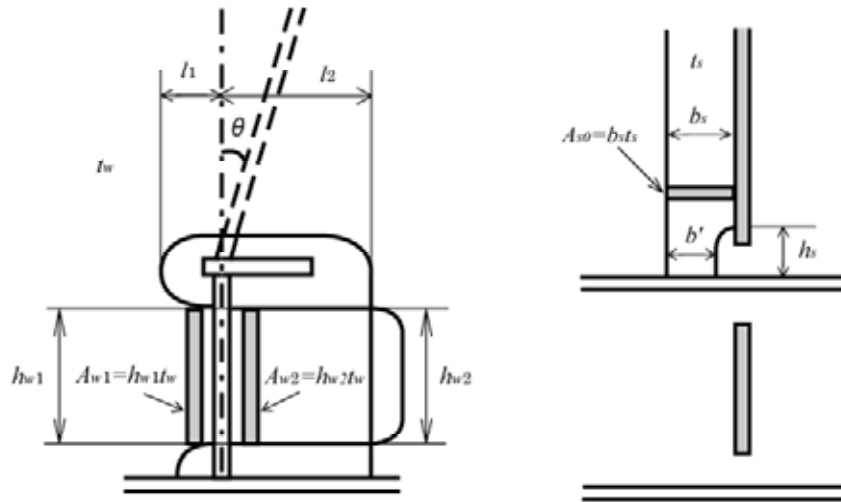
b' : (mm) (10)



8: 1



9:



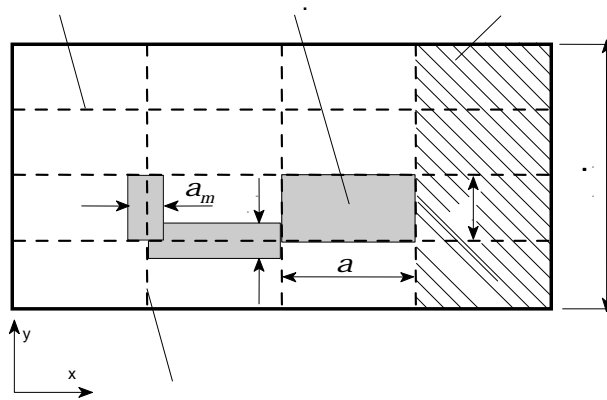
10: 1

3

1 4 , (+) ,

(-) .

- a : (mm)
- b : (mm)
- α : ($\alpha = a/b$)
- n :



: a
: b

1:

- t : (mm)
- σ_n : (N/mm²)
- τ_{SF} : [2.1.3] (N/mm²)
- σ_x : x (N/mm²)
- σ_y : y (N/mm²)
- τ : x - y (N/mm²)
- λ :

$$\lambda = \sqrt{\frac{R_{eH}}{K \cdot \sigma_e}}$$

K : , 2 3 .

σ_e : , .

$$\sigma_e = 0.9E \left(\frac{t}{b'} \right)^2$$

b' :

Ψ :

$$\Psi = \sigma_2 / \sigma_1$$

σ_1 :

σ_2 :

S : , .

$S = 1.0$:

$S = 1.1$: , (foundation)

$S = 1.15$: , , (inner side),

[4.2] 가

1.0 가

F_1 : 1

2

F_1

1: F_1

	$F_1^{(2)}$	
	1.0	
(1)	1.05	
	1.10	
	1.20	T
	1.30	(:)
(1)		
(2)	가	F_1

1.

1.1

1.1.1

가

1.1.2

가

a) 4 4

2, 3 4

-
- 7

b) [6]

-

2 3, 4 7

10

2.

2.1

2.1.1

가

- [2.1.2] (σ_n)
- [2.1.3] (τ_{SF})
-

4 4 10^{-8}

H1, H2, F1, F2, R1, R2, P1 P2

2.1.2 (σ_n)

[2.1.1]

6 1

[3.1.5] 6 2 [3.1.5]

[2.1.1]

2.1.3 (τ_{SF})

[2.1.1]

$$Q = Q_{SW} + C_{QW} Q_{WV}$$

Q_{SW} : 4 3 [2.3]

Q_{WV} : 4 3 [3.2]

C_{QW} : 4 4 3

$$Q_{SW0} = 30CLB(C_B + 0.7)10^{-2}$$

2.1.4

6 1 [3.1],

6 2 [3.1]

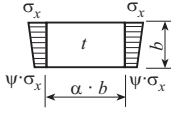
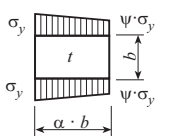
6 2 [1.4]

2.2

2.2.1

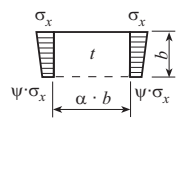
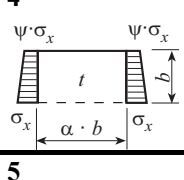
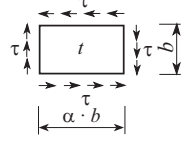
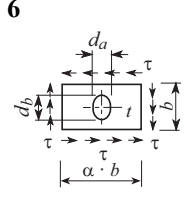
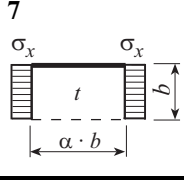
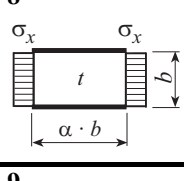
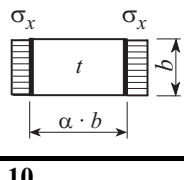
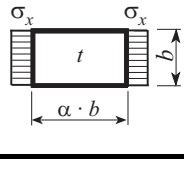
1

2:

	ψ	$\alpha = a/b$	K	κ
<p>1</p> 	$1 \geq \psi \geq 0$	$\alpha \geq 1$	$K = \frac{8.4}{\psi + 1.1}$	$\lambda \leq \lambda_c \quad \kappa_x = 1$ $\lambda > \lambda_c$
	$0 > \psi > -1$		$K = 7.63 - \psi(6.26 - 10\psi)$	$\kappa_x = c \left(\frac{1}{\lambda} - \frac{0.22}{\lambda^2} \right)$
	$\psi \leq -1$		$K = (1 - \psi)^2 \cdot 5.975$	$c = (1.25 - 0.12\psi) \leq 1.25$ $\lambda_c = \frac{c}{2} \left(1 + \sqrt{1 - \frac{0.88}{c}} \right)$
<p>2</p> 	$1 \geq \psi \geq 0$	$\alpha \geq 1$	$K = F_1 \left(1 + \frac{1}{\alpha^2} \right)^2 \frac{2.1}{(\psi + 1.1)}$	$\kappa_y = c \left(\frac{1}{\lambda} - \frac{R + F^2(H - R)}{\lambda^2} \right)$ $c = (1.25 - 0.12\psi) \leq 1.25$
	$0 > \psi > -1$	$1 \leq \alpha \leq 1.5$	$K = F_1 \left[\left(1 + \frac{1}{\alpha^2} \right)^2 \frac{2.1(1 + \psi)}{1.1} - \frac{\psi}{\alpha^2} (13.9 - 10\psi) \right]$	$\lambda < \lambda_c$ $R = \lambda \left(1 - \frac{\lambda}{c} \right)$ $\lambda \geq \lambda_c \quad R = 0.22$ $\lambda_c = \frac{c}{2} \left(1 + \sqrt{1 - \frac{0.88}{c}} \right)$
		$\alpha > 1.5$	$K = F_1 \left[\left(1 + \frac{1}{\alpha^2} \right)^2 \frac{2.1(1 + \psi)}{1.1} - \frac{\psi}{\alpha^2} (5.87 + 1.87\alpha^2 + \frac{8.6}{\alpha^2} - 10\psi) \right]$	$F = \left(1 - \frac{K}{\lambda_p^2} - 1 \right) \cdot c_1 \geq 0$ $1 \leq \lambda_p^2 \leq 3$ $\lambda_p^2 = \lambda^2 - 0.5$
	$\psi \leq -1$	$1 \leq \alpha \leq \frac{3(1 - \psi)}{4}$	$K = F_1 \left(\frac{1 - \psi}{\alpha} \right)^2 \cdot 5.975$	$\sigma_y \uparrow$: $c_1 = 1$ $\sigma_y \uparrow$: $c_1 = \left(1 - \frac{F_1}{\alpha} \right) \geq 0$
		$\alpha > \frac{3(1 - \psi)}{4}$	$K = F_1 \left[\left(\frac{1 - \psi}{\alpha} \right)^2 \cdot 3.9675 + 0.5375 \left(\frac{1 - \psi}{\alpha} \right)^4 + 1.87 \right]$	$\sigma_y \uparrow$: $c_1 = 0$ $H = \lambda - \frac{2\lambda}{c(T + \sqrt{T^2 - 4})} \geq R$ $T = \lambda + \frac{14}{15\lambda} + \frac{1}{3}$

2

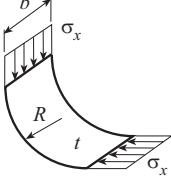
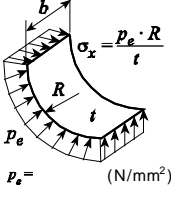
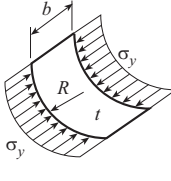
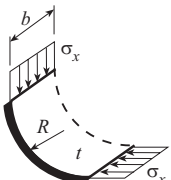
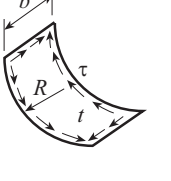
(α_x, α_y)

3 	$1 \geq \psi \geq 0$	$\alpha > 0$	$K = \frac{4 \left(0.425 + \frac{1}{\alpha^2} \right)}{3\psi + 1}$	$\lambda \leq 0.7$ $\kappa_x = 1$ $\lambda > 0.7$
	$0 > \psi \geq -1$		$K = 4 \left(0.425 + \frac{1}{\alpha^2} \right) (1 + \psi) - 5\psi(1 - 3.42\psi)$	
4 	$1 \geq \psi \geq -1$	$\alpha > 0$	$K = \left(0.425 + \frac{1}{\alpha^2} \right) \frac{3 - \psi}{2}$	$\kappa_x = \frac{1}{\lambda^2 + 0.51}$
5 	\equiv	$\alpha \geq 1$	$K = K_r \sqrt{3}$	$\lambda \leq 0.84$ $\kappa_\tau = 1$ $\lambda > 0.84$ $\kappa_\tau = \frac{0.84}{\lambda}$
		$0 < \alpha < 1$	$K_r = \left[5.34 + \frac{4}{\alpha^2} \right]$	
		$0 < \alpha < 1$	$K_r = \left[4 + \frac{5.34}{\alpha^2} \right]$	
6 	\equiv	$\alpha > 0$	$K = K' r$ $r = \left(1 - \frac{d_a}{a} \right) \left(1 - \frac{d_b}{b} \right)$ $, \frac{d_a}{a} \leq 0.7 \quad \frac{d_b}{b} \leq 0.7$	$\kappa_\tau = \frac{0.84}{\lambda}$
7 	\equiv	$\alpha \geq 1.64$	$K = 1.28$	$\lambda \leq 0.7$ $\kappa_x = 1$ $\lambda > 0.7$ $\kappa_x = \frac{1}{\lambda^2 + 0.51}$
		$\alpha < 1.64$	$K = \frac{1}{\alpha^2} + 0.56 + 0.13\alpha^2$	
8 	\equiv	$\alpha \geq \frac{2}{3}$	$K = 6.97$	$\lambda \leq 0.83$ $\kappa_x = 1$ $\lambda > 0.83$ $\kappa_x = 1.13 \left[\frac{1}{\lambda} - \frac{0.22}{\lambda^2} \right]$
		$\alpha < \frac{2}{3}$	$K = \frac{1}{\alpha^2} + 2.5 + 5\alpha^2$	
9 	\equiv	$\alpha \geq 4$	$K = 4$	$\lambda \leq 0.83$ $\kappa_x = 1$ $\lambda > 0.83$ $\kappa_x = 1.13 \left[\frac{1}{\lambda} - \frac{0.22}{\lambda^2} \right]$
		$4 > \alpha > 1$	$K = 4 + \left[\frac{4 - \alpha}{3} \right]^4 \cdot 2.74$	
		$\alpha \leq 1$	$K = \frac{4}{\alpha^2} + 2.07 + 0.67\alpha^2$	
10 	\equiv	$\alpha \geq 4$	$K = 6.97$	$\lambda \leq 0.83$ $\kappa_x = 1$ $\lambda > 0.83$ $\kappa_x = 1.13 \left[\frac{1}{\lambda} - \frac{0.22}{\lambda^2} \right]$
		$4 > \alpha > 1$	$K = 6.97 + \left[\frac{4 - \alpha}{3} \right]^4 \cdot 3.1$	
		$\alpha \leq 1$	$K = \frac{4}{\alpha^2} + 2.07 + 4\alpha^2$	

2

(σ_x, σ_y)

3: $R/t \leq 2500$ ¹

	b/R	K	κ
1a 	$\frac{b}{R} \leq 1.63 \sqrt{\frac{R}{t}}$	$K = \frac{b}{\sqrt{Rt}} + 3 \frac{(Rt)^{0.175}}{b^{0.35}}$	$\lambda \leq 0.4$ ² $\kappa_x = 1$ $0.4 < \lambda \leq 1.2$ $\kappa_x = 1.274 - 0.686 \cdot \lambda$ $\lambda > 1.2$ $\kappa_x = \frac{0.65}{\lambda^2}$
	1b  <p>$p_e =$ (N/mm²)</p>	$\frac{b}{R} > 1.63 \sqrt{\frac{R}{t}}$	
2 	$\frac{b}{R} \leq 0.5 \sqrt{\frac{R}{t}}$	$K = 1 + \frac{2}{3} \frac{b^2}{Rt}$	$\lambda \leq 0.25$ ² $\kappa_y = 1$ $0.25 < \lambda \leq 1$ $\kappa_y = 1.233 - 0.933 \cdot \lambda$ $1 < \lambda \leq 1.5$ $\kappa_y = 0.3 / \lambda^3$ $\lambda > 1.5$ $\kappa_y = 0.2 / \lambda^2$
	$\frac{b}{R} > 0.5 \sqrt{\frac{R}{t}}$	$K = 0.267 \frac{b^2}{Rt} \left[3 - \frac{b}{R} \sqrt{\frac{t}{R}} \right]$	
		$\geq 0.4 \frac{b^2}{Rt}$	
3 	$\frac{b}{R} \leq \sqrt{\frac{R}{t}}$	$K = \frac{0.6 \cdot b}{\sqrt{Rt}} + \frac{\sqrt{Rt}}{b} - 0.3 \frac{Rt}{b^2}$	1a
	$\frac{b}{R} > \sqrt{\frac{R}{t}}$	$K = 0.3 \frac{b^2}{R^2} + 0.291 \left(\frac{R^2}{bt} \right)^2$	
4 	$\frac{b}{R} \leq 8.7 \sqrt{\frac{R}{t}}$	$K = K_\tau \sqrt{3}$ $K_\tau = \left[28.3 + \frac{0.67b^3}{R^{1.5} t^{1.5}} \right]^{0.5}$	$\lambda \leq 0.4$ $\kappa_\tau = 1$ $0.4 < \lambda \leq 1.2$ $\kappa_\tau = 1.274 - 0.686 \cdot \lambda$ $\lambda > 1.2$ $\kappa_\tau = \frac{0.65}{\lambda^2}$
	$\frac{b}{R} > 8.7 \sqrt{\frac{R}{t}}$	$K_\tau = 0.28 \frac{b^2}{R\sqrt{Rt}}$	
1.		κ	
2.			κ
1b: $\kappa_x = \frac{0.8}{\lambda^2} \leq 1.0$		2: $\kappa_y = \frac{0.65}{\lambda^2} \leq 1.0$	

3. 가

3.1

3.1.1

$t \geq b/100$

[3.1.2] 가 , 2

가

- 1 : [2.1.2] 100% [2.1.3] 70%
- 2 : [2.1.2] 70% [2.1.3] 100%

[3.2]

3.1.2 가

[2.1]

•

$$\left(\frac{|\sigma_x| \cdot S}{\kappa_x \cdot R_{eH}} \right)^{e1} + \left(\frac{|\tau| \cdot S \cdot \sqrt{3}}{\kappa_\tau \cdot R_{eH}} \right)^{e3} \leq 1.0 \quad : \quad 1 \quad \sigma_x = \sigma_n \quad \tau = 0.7 \tau_{SF}$$

$$\left(\frac{|\sigma_x| \cdot S}{\kappa_x \cdot R_{eH}} \right)^{e1} + \left(\frac{|\tau| \cdot S \cdot \sqrt{3}}{\kappa_\tau \cdot R_{eH}} \right)^{e3} \leq 1.0 \quad : \quad 2 \quad \sigma_x = 0.7 \sigma_n \quad \tau = \tau_{SF}$$

•

$$\left(\frac{|\sigma_y| \cdot S}{\kappa_y \cdot R_{eH}} \right)^{e2} + \left(\frac{|\tau| \cdot S \cdot \sqrt{3}}{\kappa_\tau \cdot R_{eH}} \right)^{e3} \leq 1.0 \quad : \quad 1 \quad \sigma_y = \sigma_n \quad \tau = 0.7 \tau_{SF}$$

$$\left(\frac{|\sigma_y| \cdot S}{\kappa_y \cdot R_{eH}} \right)^{e2} + \left(\frac{|\tau| \cdot S \cdot \sqrt{3}}{\kappa_\tau \cdot R_{eH}} \right)^{e3} \leq 1.0 \quad : \quad 2 \quad \sigma_y = 0.7 \sigma_n \quad \tau = \tau_{SF}$$

1.0

$\kappa_x \quad \kappa_y \quad 2 \quad 3$
 $e_1, e_2 \quad e_3 \quad 4$

$e_3 \quad \kappa_y \quad 1 \quad , \quad \kappa_x \quad 1$

3.2 가

3.2.1

[3.2.2] , [3] 가

[3.2.2] 2

3.2.2

4 7

Ψ , 2, 3 7

3.2.3 (Poisson)

가

(Poisson)

$$\sigma_x^* \quad \sigma_y^*$$

$$\sigma_x = (\sigma_x^* - 0.3\sigma_y^*)/0.91$$

$$\sigma_y = (\sigma_y^* - 0.3\sigma_x^*)/0.91$$

$$\sigma_x^*, \sigma_y^* : \quad (\text{Poisson})$$

$$\sigma_y^* < 0.3\sigma_x^* \quad : \quad \sigma_y = 0 \quad \sigma_x = \sigma_x^*$$

$$\sigma_x^* < 0.3\sigma_y^* \quad : \quad \sigma_x = 0 \quad \sigma_y = \sigma_y^*$$

3.2.4 가

[2.1]

$$\left(\frac{|\sigma_x|S}{\kappa_x R_{eH}}\right)^{e1} + \left(\frac{|\sigma_y|S}{\kappa_y R_{eH}}\right)^{e2} - B\left(\frac{\sigma_x \sigma_y S^2}{R_{eH}^2}\right) + \left(\frac{|\tau|S\sqrt{3}}{\kappa_\tau R_{eH}}\right)^{e3} \leq 1.0$$

σ_x, σ_y, τ

$$\left(\frac{|\sigma_x|S}{\kappa_x R_{eH}}\right)^{e1} \leq 1.0$$

$$\left(\frac{|\sigma_y|S}{\kappa_y R_{eH}}\right)^{e2} \leq 1.0$$

$$\left(\frac{|\tau|S\sqrt{3}}{\kappa_\tau R_{eH}}\right)^{e3} \leq 1.0$$

$\kappa_x, \kappa_y, \kappa_\tau$ 2 3

- $\sigma_x \leq 0$ () : $\kappa_x = 1.0$

- $\sigma_y \leq 0$ () : $\kappa_y = 1.0$

$e1, e2, e3$ B 4

4: e1, e2, e3 B

e1 - e3 B		
e1	$1 + \kappa_x^4$	1.25
e2	$1 + \kappa_y^4$	1.25
e3	$1 + \kappa_x \kappa_y \kappa_r^2$	2.0
$\begin{pmatrix} \sigma_x & \sigma_y \\ \tau & \end{pmatrix}$ 가 B	$(\kappa_x \kappa_y)^5$	0
$\begin{pmatrix} \sigma_x & \sigma_y \\ \tau & \end{pmatrix}$ B	1	-

3.3

3.3.1

[3.1] 가 .

4.

4.1

4.1.1

[4.2] [4.3]

4.2

4.2.1 가

$$\frac{\sigma_a + \sigma_b}{R_{eH}} S \leq 1$$

σ_a : (N/mm²)

: $\sigma_a = \sigma_n$

: $\sigma_a = 0$

σ_b : (N/mm²) [4.2.2]

, [4.2.2] $\sigma_x = \sigma_n \quad \tau = \tau_{SF}$

4.2.2

$$\sigma_b = \frac{M_0 + M_1}{W_{st} \cdot 10^3}$$

M_0 : w (N.mm)

$$M_0 = F_{Ki} \frac{p_z \cdot w}{c_f - p_z}, \quad (c_f - p_z) > 0$$

M_1 : p (N.mm)

$$: M_1 = \frac{p \cdot b \cdot a^2}{24 \cdot 10^3}$$

$$: M_1 = \frac{p \cdot b \cdot (n \cdot b)^2}{c_s \cdot 8 \cdot 10^3}, \quad n = 1$$

W_{st} : [5] (cm³)

- 가 W_{st}
- 가 W_{st}

c_s : W_{st}

$c_s = 1.0$:

$c_s = 2.0$:

p : **6 2 [1.4]** **4 5 4 6**
(kN/mm²)

F_{Ki} : (N)

$$: F_{Kix} = \frac{\pi^2}{a^2} \cdot E \cdot I_x \cdot 10^4$$

$$: F_{Kiy} = \frac{\pi^2}{(n \cdot b)^2} \cdot E \cdot I_y \cdot 10^4$$

I_x, I_y : [5] 2 (cm⁴).

I_x I_y

$$I_x \geq \frac{b \cdot t^3}{12 \cdot 10^4}$$

$$I_y \geq \frac{a \cdot t^3}{12 \cdot 10^4}$$

$$p_z : \sigma_x, \sigma_y, \tau \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$: p_{zx} = \frac{t_a}{b} \left(\sigma_{xl} \left(\frac{\pi \cdot b}{a} \right)^2 + 2 \cdot c_y \cdot \sigma_y + \sqrt{2} \tau_1 \right)$$

$$: p_{zy} = \frac{t_a}{a} \left(2 \cdot c_x \cdot \sigma_{xl} + \sigma_y \left(\frac{\pi \cdot a}{n \cdot b} \right)^2 \left(1 + \frac{A_y}{a \cdot t_a} \right) + \sqrt{2} \tau_1 \right)$$

$$\sigma_{xl} = \sigma_x \left(1 + \frac{A_x}{b \cdot t_a} \right)$$

$$t_a : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$c_x, c_y :$$

$$0 \leq \Psi \leq 1 : 0.5 \cdot (1 + \Psi)$$

$$\Psi < 0 : \frac{0.5}{1 - \Psi}$$

$$A_x, A_y : \quad (\text{mm}^2)$$

$$\tau_1 = \left[\tau - t \sqrt{R_{eH} \cdot E \left(\frac{m_1}{a^2} + \frac{m_2}{b^2} \right)} \right] \geq 0$$

$$m_1, m_2 :$$

•

$$\frac{a}{b} \geq 2.0 : m_1 = 1.47, m_2 = 0.49$$

$$\frac{a}{b} < 2.0 : m_1 = 1.96, m_2 = 0.37$$

•

$$\frac{a}{n \cdot b} \geq 0.5 : m_1 = 0.37, m_2 = \frac{1.96}{n^2}$$

$$\frac{a}{n \cdot b} < 0.5 : m_1 = 0.49, m_2 = \frac{1.47}{n^2}$$

$$w = w_0 + w_1$$

$$w_0 : \quad (\text{imperfection})(\text{mm})$$

$$: w_{0x} = \min\left(\frac{a}{250}, \frac{b}{250}, 10\right)$$

$$: w_{0y} = \min\left(\frac{a}{250}, \frac{n \cdot b}{250}, 10\right)$$

$$w_0$$

$$w_1 : \quad P \quad (\text{mm}).$$

$$w_1 = \frac{p \cdot b \cdot a^4}{384 \cdot 10^7 \cdot E \cdot I_x} \quad (\quad)$$

$$w_1 = \frac{5 \cdot a \cdot p \cdot (n \cdot b)^4}{384 \cdot 10^7 \cdot E \cdot I_y \cdot c_s^2} \quad (\quad)$$

$$c_f : \quad (N/mm^2)$$

•

$$c_f = F_{Kix} \cdot \frac{\pi^2}{a^2} \cdot (1 + c_{px})$$

$$c_{px} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{0.91 \cdot \left(\frac{12 \cdot 10^4 \cdot I_x}{t^3 \cdot b} - 1 \right)}{c_{xa}}}$$

 c_{xa}

$$a \geq 2b \quad c_{xa} = \left[\frac{a}{2b} + \frac{2b}{a} \right]^2$$

$$a < 2b \quad c_{xa} = \left[1 + \left(\frac{a}{2b} \right)^2 \right]^2$$

•

$$c_f = c_s F_{Kiy} \frac{\pi^2}{(n \cdot b)^2} (1 + c_{py})$$

$$c_{py} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{0.91 \cdot \left(\frac{12 \cdot 10^4 \cdot I_y}{t^3 \cdot a} - 1 \right)}{c_{ya}}}$$

 c_{ya}

$$n \cdot b \geq 2a \quad c_{ya} = \left[\frac{n \cdot b}{2a} + \frac{2a}{n \cdot b} \right]^2$$

$$n \cdot b \leq 2a \quad c_{ya} = \left[1 + \left(\frac{n \cdot b}{2a} \right)^2 \right]^2$$

4.2.3

[4.2.1]

2

 $I_x \quad I_y$ (cm⁴)

$$\bullet \quad I_x = \frac{p_{zx} \cdot a^2}{\pi^2 \cdot 10^4} \left(\frac{w_0 \cdot h_w}{\frac{R_{eH}}{S} - \sigma_x} + \frac{a^2}{\pi^2 \cdot E} \right) :$$

$$\bullet \quad I_y = \frac{p_{zy} \cdot (n \cdot b)^2}{\pi^2 \cdot 10^4} \left(\frac{w_0 \cdot h_w}{\frac{R_{eH}}{S} - \sigma_y} + \frac{(n \cdot b)^2}{\pi^2 \cdot E} \right) :$$

4.3

4.3.1

$$\frac{\sigma_x \cdot S}{\kappa_T \cdot R_{eH}} \leq 1,0$$

κ_T

$$\lambda_T \leq 0.2$$

$$\kappa_T = 1.0$$

$$\lambda_T > 0.2$$

$$\kappa_T = \frac{1}{\Phi + \sqrt{\Phi^2 - \lambda_T^2}}$$

$$\Phi = 0.5 \left(1 + 0.21(\lambda_T - 0.2) + \lambda_T^2 \right)$$

λ_T

$$\lambda_T = \sqrt{\frac{R_{eH}}{\sigma_{KtT}}}$$

$$\sigma_{KtT} = \frac{E}{I_p} \left(\frac{\pi^2 \cdot I_\omega \cdot 10^2}{a^2} \varepsilon + 0.385 \cdot I_T \right) \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$I_p : \quad 2 \quad \text{C}$$

$$2 \quad (\text{cm}^4) \quad , \quad 5$$

$$I_T : \quad (\text{St. Venant})$$

$$(\text{cm}^4) \quad , \quad 5$$

$$I_\omega : \quad 2 \quad \text{C}$$

$$(\text{cm}^6) \quad , \quad 5$$

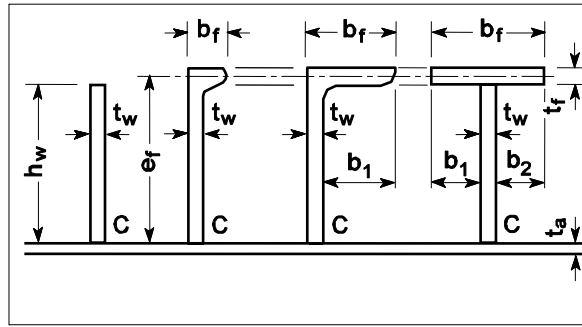
ε

$$\varepsilon = 1 + 10^{-3} \sqrt{\frac{a^4}{\frac{4}{3} \pi^4 I_\omega \left(\frac{b}{t^3} + \frac{4h_w}{3t_w^3} \right)}}$$

$$A_w : \quad A_w = h_w t_w$$

$$A_f : \quad A_f = b_f t_f$$

$$e_f = h_w + \frac{t_f}{2} \quad (\text{mm})$$



2:

5: 2

	I_P	I_T	I_w
	$\frac{h_w^3 \cdot t_w}{3 \cdot 10^4}$	$\frac{h_w \cdot t_w^3}{3 \cdot 10^4} \left(1 - 0.63 \frac{t_w}{h_w} \right)$	$\frac{h_w^3 \cdot t_w^3}{36 \cdot 10^6}$
T	$\left(\frac{A_w \cdot h_w^2}{3} + A_f \cdot e_f^2 \right) 10^{-4}$	$\frac{h_w \cdot t_w^3}{3 \cdot 10^4} \left(1 - 0.63 \frac{t_w}{h_w} \right) + \frac{b_f \cdot t_f^3}{3 \cdot 10^4} \left(1 - 0.63 \frac{t_f}{b_f} \right)$	$\frac{A_f \cdot e_f^2 \cdot b_f^2}{12 \cdot 10^6} \left(\frac{A_f + 2.6 A_w}{A_f + A_w} \right) + \frac{b_f^3 \cdot t_f \cdot e_f^2}{12 \cdot 10^6}$

4.3.2

[4.3.1]

5.

5.1

5.1.1

(1)

- $b_m = \min(\kappa_x b; \kappa_s s)$
- $a_m = \min(\kappa_y a; \kappa_s s)$

$$\kappa_s = 0.0035 \left(\frac{l_{eff}}{s} \right)^3 - 0.0673 \left(\frac{l_{eff}}{s} \right)^2 + 0.4422 \left(\frac{l_{eff}}{s} \right) - 0.0056, 1.0$$

s : (mm)

l_{eff} :

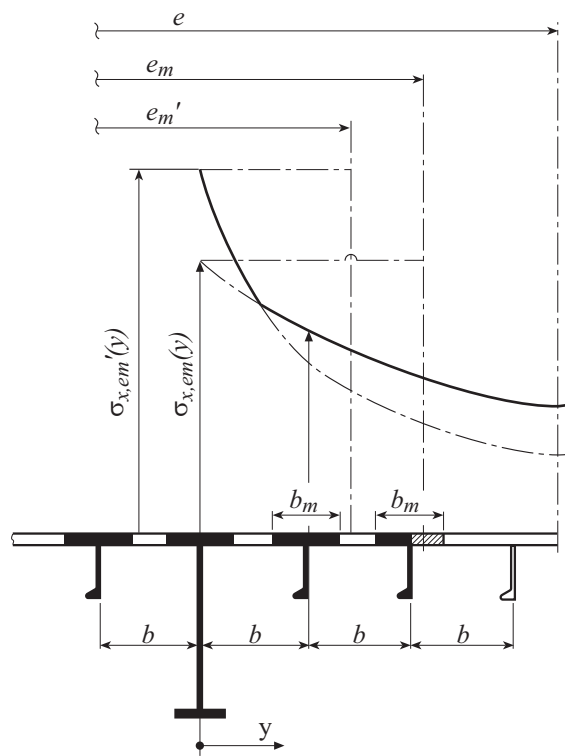
- $\ell_{eff} = a$:
- $\ell_{eff} = 0.6 a$:
- $\ell_{eff} = b$:
- $\ell_{eff} = 0.6 b$:

5.2 1

5.2.1

1 e'_m a) b) .
 e : 1 가 (mm) ,
 e_m : 1 (mm) , 6 . ,
 e_{m1} 1 , e_{m2} 1 3

a) 1 (3)



3:

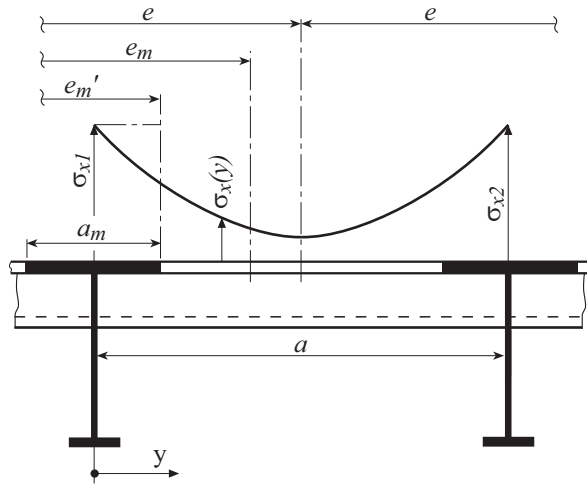
$b < e_m$

$$e'_m = n \cdot b_m$$

n : e_m , b , .

$$n = \text{int}\left(\frac{e_m}{b}\right) :$$

b) 1 (4)



4:

$$a \geq e_m$$

$$e'_m = n \cdot a_m < e_m$$

$$n = 2.7 \cdot \frac{e_m}{a} \leq 1$$

, $b \geq e_m$, $a < e_m$, a , b .

6:

ℓ/e	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
e_{m1}/e	0	0.36	0.64	0.82	0.91	0.96	0.98	1.00	1.0
e_{m2}/e	0	0.20	0.37	0.52	0.65	0.75	0.84	0.89	0.9
ℓ/e 가									
ℓ :			0		2				
	1				1		0.6		

6.

6.1

6.1.1

가

6 2 [3.2.6]

 τ

$$\tau < \tau_C$$

$$\tau_C : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\tau_E \leq \frac{R_{eH}}{2\sqrt{3}} \quad \tau_C = \tau_E$$

$$\tau_E > \frac{R_{eH}}{2\sqrt{3}} \quad \tau_C = \frac{R_{eH}}{\sqrt{3}} \left(1 - \frac{R_{eH}}{4\sqrt{3}\tau_E} \right)$$

$$\tau_E : \quad (\text{Euler}) \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\tau_E = 0.9k_t E \left(\frac{t_w}{10^3 C} \right)^2$$

$$k_t : \quad 6.34$$

$$t_w : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$C : \quad (\text{m}), 6 \quad 2 \quad 2$$

4 1

- L_2 : , 300m 300m .
- I_Y : 2 (m⁴) , 5 1 [1.5] .
0.5t_c .
- I_Z : 2 (m⁴) , 5 1 [1.5] .
0.5 t_c .
- N : 1 4 [4] Z (m) .
5 1 [1.2] ,
0.5 t_c .
- p_S, p_W : , (kN/m²) [2.1.2] .
- σ_X : [2.1.5] (kN/m²)
- s : 1 (m)
- ℓ : 1 , (m) , 3 6 [5.3]
- h_w : (mm)
- t_w : (mm)
- b_f : (mm)
- t_f : (mm)
- b_p : 1 가 (m) , 3 6 [4.3] .
- w : (b_p) 1 (cm³) 3 6 [4.4] .
- A_{Sh} : (cm²) 3 6 [5.5] .
- m : 10 .
- τ_a : .
 $\tau_a = 0.4R_Y$
- k : 1 4 [2.2.1]
- x, y, z : 가 1 4 X, Y Z (m)

1.

1.1

1.1.1

1 가 . 가

1.2 (L) 150m 1

1.2.1

(L) 150m 1 [2], [4] 가

1.2.2

[1.2.1] , 1 가

가 가 .

1.3 150m 1

1.3.1

150m 1 7 가
. BC-A BC-B 1 [3], [4]

1.4

1.4.1

3 2 가

3 2 [3]

1.5 1

1.5.1

1 (mm) $0.6\sqrt{L_2}$.

2. 150m 1

2.1

2.1.1

1

H1, H2, F1, F2, R1, R2, P1 P2 10^{-8}

2.1.2

(p_s)

- 4 5 [1]
- 4 6

(p_w)

H1, H2, F1, F2, R1, R2, P1 P2

- 4 5 [1]
- 4 6

2.1.3

-
-

2.1.4

2

2.1.5

1

가

σ_x (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_x = \left[C_{SW} \left| \frac{M_{SW}}{I_Y} \right| (z - N) + C_{WV} \left| \frac{M_{WV}}{I_Y} \right| (z - N) - C_{WH} \left| \frac{M_{WH}}{I_Z} \right| y \right] 10^{-3}$$

M_{SW} : (kN.m)

M_{WV} : (kN.m) , 4 3

M_{WH} : (kNm) , 4 3 .

C_{SW} : , 1 .

C_{WV}, C_{WH} : 4 4 [2.2] , 1 .

1: C_{SW}, C_{WV}, C_{WH}

	C_{SW}	C_{WV}	C_{WH}	C_{SW}	C_{WV}	C_{WH}
H1				-1	-1	0
H2	1	1	0			
F1				-1	-1	0
F2	1	1	0			
R1	1	0	$1.2 - \frac{T_{LC}}{T_S}$	-1	0	$1.2 - \frac{T_{LC}}{T_S}$
R2	1	0	$\frac{T_{LC}}{T_S} - 1.2$	-1	0	$\frac{T_{LC}}{T_S} - 1.2$
P1	1	$0.4 - \frac{T_{LC}}{T_S}$	0	-1	$0.4 - \frac{T_{LC}}{T_S}$	0
P2	1	$\frac{T_{LC}}{T_S} - 0.4$	0	-1	$\frac{T_{LC}}{T_S} - 0.4$	0

2.2

2.2.1

(mm) t_1, t_2, t_3 가

$$t_1 = C_1 \frac{pS|x - x_c|}{(d_0 - d_1)\tau_a} \left\{ 1 - 4 \left(\frac{y}{B_{DB}} \right)^2 \right\}$$

$$t_2 = 1.75 \times \sqrt[3]{\frac{H^2 a^2 \tau_a}{C_1}} t_1$$

$$t_3 = \frac{C_1'' a}{\sqrt{k}}$$

$|x - x_c|$: (m) , $0.25\ell_{DB}$

$0.25\ell_{DB}$.

P : (kN/m²) , .

$$P = (P_{s,IB} + P_{w,IB}) - (P_{s,BM} + P_{w,B})$$

$P_{S,IB}$: (KN/m²) 4 6 .

$P_{W,IB}$: (KN/m²) 4 6 .

$P_{S,BM}$: (KN/m²) 4 6 .

$P_{W,BM}$: (KN/m²) 4 6 .

S : (m) ,

d_0 : (m)

d_1 : (m)

ℓ_{DB} : (m). , ℓ_{DB} .

x_c : 1 4 x (m)

B_{DB} : (3)

C_1 : B_{DB}/ℓ_{DB} 2 . B_{DB}/ℓ_{DB} C_1

a : (m). , 가 a
(m),

S_1 : (m)

C_1' : S_1/a 3 . S_1/a 가

H :

- $H = 1 + 0.5 \frac{\phi}{\alpha}$:

- $H = 1.0$:

ϕ : (m)

α : $a - S_1$ (m)

C_1'' : S_1/a 4 . S_1/a 가

2: C₁

B_{DB}/ℓ_{DB}	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
C_1	0.5	0.71	0.83	0.88	0.95	0.98	1.00

3: C₁'

$\frac{S_1}{a}$	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
C_1'	64	38	25	19	15	12	10	9	8	7

4: C₁''

$\frac{S_1}{a}$	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	
C_1''		4.4	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.6	9.7
		3.6	4.4	5.1	5.8	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.0

2.3

2.3.1

t_1, t_2, t_3 가

$$t_1 = C_2 \frac{pSB_{DB}}{(d_0 - d_1)\tau_a} \left(\frac{2|y|}{B'_{DB}} \right) \left\{ 1 - 2 \left(\frac{x - x_c}{l_{DB}} \right)^2 \right\}$$

$|x - x_c|$ 가 $0.25\ell_{DB}$, $|x - x_c| < 0.25\ell_{DB}$, $|y|$ 가 $B'_{DB}/4$, $|y| < b'/4$

$$t_2 = 1.75 \times 3 \sqrt{\frac{H^2 a^2 \tau_a}{C_2}} t_1$$

$$t_3 = \frac{8.5S_2}{\sqrt{k}}$$

$|x - x_c|$: (m) , $0.25\ell_{DB}$

$0.25\ell_{DB}$.

y : (m) ,

$B'_{DB}/4$, $B'_{DB}/4$.

S : (m)

d_0 : (m)

d_1 : (m)

B'_{DB} : (m), ()

(m).

C_2 : B_{DB}/ℓ_{DB} 5 , B_{DB}/ℓ_{DB} 가

$p, B_{DB}, x_c, \ell_{DB}$: [2.2.1]

a : (m), , a

(m),

S_1 : (m)

C'_2 : S_1/d_0 6 . S_1/d_0

H :

a) 가

1) :

$$H = \sqrt{4.0 \frac{d_2}{S_1} - 1.0} \quad , \quad H = 1.0$$

2) : $H = 1.0$

b)

1) :

$$H = \left(1 + 0.5 \frac{\phi}{d_0}\right) \sqrt{4.0 \frac{d_2}{S_1} - 1.0} \quad , \quad 1 + 0.5 \frac{\phi}{d_0}$$

2) : $H = 1 + 0.5 \frac{\phi}{d_0}$

d_2 : (m) , ,

ϕ : (m)

S_2 : S_1 a (m)

5: C_2

$\frac{B_{DB}}{\ell_{DB}}$	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
C_2	0.48	0.47	0.45	0.43	0.40	0.37	0.34

6: C'_2

S_1/d_0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
C'_2	64	38	25	19	15	12	10	9	8	7

2.4

2.4.1

t_1, t_2, t_3 가

$$t_1 = C_3 \frac{pS|x-x_c|}{(d_0-d_1)\tau_a} \quad t_3 = \frac{8.5S_2}{\sqrt{k}}$$

$|x-x_c|$: (m), $0.25\ell_{DB}$

$0.25\ell_{DB}$

p : (kN/m²)

$$p = |(p_{S,SS} + p_{W,SS}) - (p_{S,LB} + p_{W,LB})|$$

$p_{S,SS}$: (kN/m²) , 4 6

ℓ_{DS}

$p_{W,SS}$: (kN/m²) , 4 6

ℓ_{DS}

$p_{S,LB}$: (kN/m²) , 4 6

ℓ_{DS}

$p_{W,LB}$: (kN/m²) , 4 6

ℓ_{DS}

S : 가 (m)

d_0 : (m)

d_1 : (m)

x_c : 1 4 x (m)

ℓ_{DS} : (m)

h_{DS} : (m) ,

(m)

C_3 : h_{DS}/ℓ_{DS} 7 h_{DS}/ℓ_{DS}

a : (m) ,

, a

S_1 : (m)

C_3' : S_1/a 8 S_1/a

H :

- $H = 1 + 0.5 \frac{\phi}{\alpha}$:

- $H = 1.0$:

ϕ : (m)

α : a S_1 (m)

S_2 : a S_1 (m)

7: C_3

$\frac{h_{DS}}{\ell_{DS}}$	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
C_3	0.16	0.23	0.30	0.36	0.41	0.44	0.47	0.50	0.54

8: C'_3

$\frac{S_1}{a}$	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
C'_3	64	38	25	19	15	12	10	9	8	7

2.5

2.5.1

t_1, t_2, t_3 가

$$t_1 = C_4 \frac{pSh_{DS}}{(d_0 - d_1)\tau_a} \left(1 - 1.75 \frac{z - z_{BH}}{h_{DS}} \right), \quad z - z_{BH} > 0.4h_{DS}, \quad z - z_{BH} \leq 0.4h_{DS}$$

$$t_2 = 1.75 \times 3 \sqrt{\frac{H^2 a^2 \tau_a}{C_4}} t_1$$

$$t_3 = \frac{8.5S_2}{\sqrt{k}}$$

,

$z - z_{BH}$: (m). , $0.4h_{DS}$

$0.4h_{DS}$.

S : 가 (m)

d_0 : (m)

d_1 : (m)

C_4 : h_{DS} / ℓ_{DS} 9 . h_{DS} / ℓ_{DS} 가

z_{BH} : 1 4 Z (m)

$p, h_{DS} \ell_{DS}$: [2.4.1]

a : (m)

, a
(m)

S_1 : (m)

C_4' : S_1/a 10 S_1/a

H :

- $H = 1 + 0.5 \frac{\phi}{\alpha}$:

- $H = 1.0$:

ϕ : (m)

α : $a S_1$ (m)

S_2 : $a S_1$ (m)

9: C_4

$\frac{h_{DS}}{\ell_{DS}}$	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
C_4	0.62	0.61	0.59	0.55	0.52	0.49	0.46	0.43	0.41

10: C_4'

$\frac{S_1}{a}$	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
C_4'	64	38	25	19	15	12	10	9	8	7

2.6 , 1

2.6.1 가

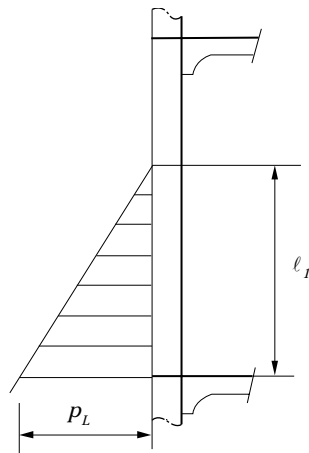
, 1
1

- $p = \frac{p_U + p_L}{2}$: 가 0

- $p = \frac{\ell_1}{\ell} \frac{p_L}{2}$: 0 (1)

ℓ_1 : 0 (m)

p_U, p_L : (kN/m²)



1:

2.6.2

가

2.6.3

1 w (cm³) A_{sh} (cm²)

t_w (mm)

$$w = \frac{(p_S + p_W)s\ell^2}{m\lambda_S R_Y} 10^3$$

$$A_{sh} = \frac{5(p_S + p_W)s\ell}{\tau_a \sin \phi}$$

$$t_w = 1.75 \cdot \sqrt[3]{\frac{h_w \tau_a}{10^4 C_5} A_{sh}}$$

λ_S : 11

ϕ : 1 (deg)

. ϕ 가 75 .

C_5 : s_1 d_0 12 . s_1/d_0

k : S_1 d_0 12 . S_1/a

S_1 : (m)

d_0 : (m)

11: λ_S

1	λ_S
	$1.1 \left(1.0 - 0.85 \left \frac{\sigma_X}{R_Y} \right \right), 0.8$
	0.8

12: C_5

s_1/d_0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.5	2.0
C_5	60.0	40.0	26.8	20.0	16.4	14.4	13.0	12.3	11.1	10.2

3. BC-A, BC-B 1 가

3.1 가

3.1.1

- $2 \left(2 \right) 1/2$ 가
 [3.1.2]

- [3.1.3]
 가
 ()
 ()

가 7

3.1.2

(kN)

•

$$S_{f1} = A_f \frac{\tau_A}{\eta_1} 10^{-3}$$

•

() 가

$$S_{f2} = A_{f,h} \frac{\tau_A}{\eta_2} 10^{-3}$$

,

A_F : (mm²)

$A_{F,H}$: 가 (mm²)

τ_A : (N/mm²)

$$\tau_A = 0.645 \frac{R_{eH}^{0.6}}{(s/t_N)^{0.8}} \quad \tau_A = \frac{R_{eH}}{\sqrt{3}}$$

t_N : (mm)

s : (m)

η_1 : 1.1 .

η_2 : 1.2 . , 1.1 .

3.1.3

(kN) .

• ()

$$S_{g1} = A_g \frac{\tau_A}{\eta_1} 10^{-3}$$

• 가

$$S_{g2} = A_{g,h} \frac{\tau_A}{\eta_2} 10^{-3}$$

,

A_g : () (mm²)

$A_{g,h}$: 가 (mm²)

τ_A : (kN/m²) [3.1.2] . , t_N .

η_1 : 1.1 .

η_2 : 1.15 . , 1.1 .

3.1.4

(ton) ,

$$W = \rho_C V \frac{1}{F}$$

F :

- F=1.1 :
- F=1.05 :

V : h_B (m³)

h_B :

$$h_B = \frac{X}{\rho_C g}$$

X :

-

$$X = \frac{Z + \rho g(z_F - 0.1D_1 - h_F)}{1 + \frac{\rho}{\rho_C}(perm - 1)}$$

$$X = Z + \rho g(z_F - 0.1D_1 - h_F perm)$$

-

$$X = \frac{Z + \rho g(z_F - 0.1D_1 - h_F)}{1 - \frac{\rho}{\rho_C}}$$

D_1 : (m).

h_F : (m) , 가
 Z_F (m) .

Z_F : 4 6 [3.4.3] (m).

perm : 0.3 가 .

Z : (kN/m²)

- $Z = \frac{C_H}{A_{DB,H}}$

- $Z = \frac{C_E}{A_{DB,E}}$

C_H : [3.1.1] (kN) , S_{j1} S_{j2} ([3.1.2])

S_{g1} S_{g2} ([3.1.3])

C_E : [3.1.1] (kN) , S_{f1} ([3.1.2])

S_{g1} S_{g2} ([3.1.3])

- $A_{DB,H} = \sum_{i=1}^n S_i B_{DB,i}$
- $A_{DB,H} = \sum_{i=1}^n S_i (B_{DB} - s)$

n : ()

S_i : i (m)

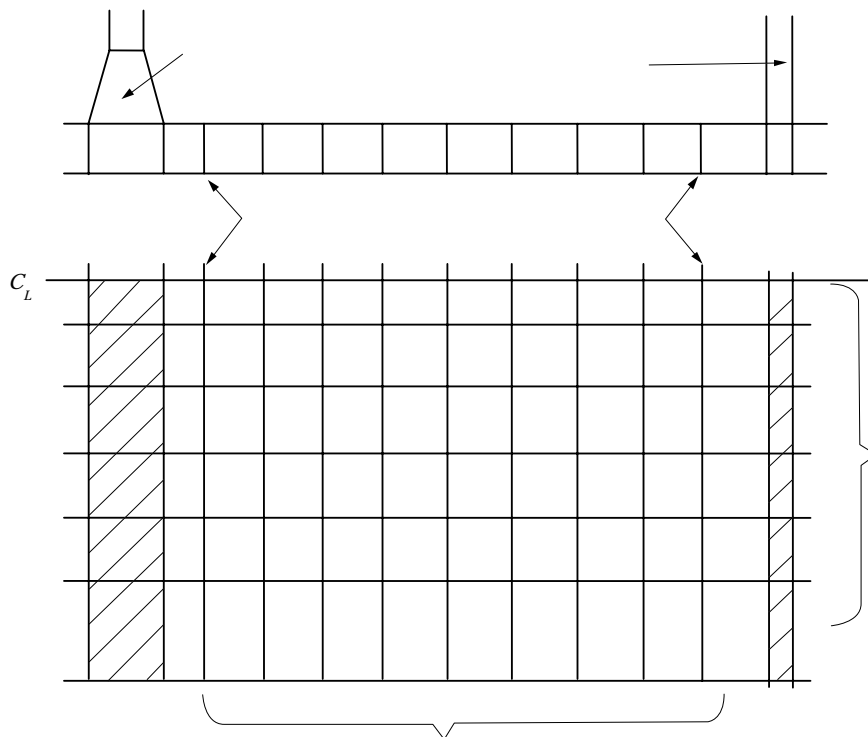
$B_{DB,i}$: (m) .

- $B_{DB,i} = B_{DB,i} - s$: $S_{f1} < S_{f2}$ ([3.1.2])
- $B_{DB,i} = B_{DB,h}$: $S_{f1} \geq S_{f2}$ ([3.1.2])

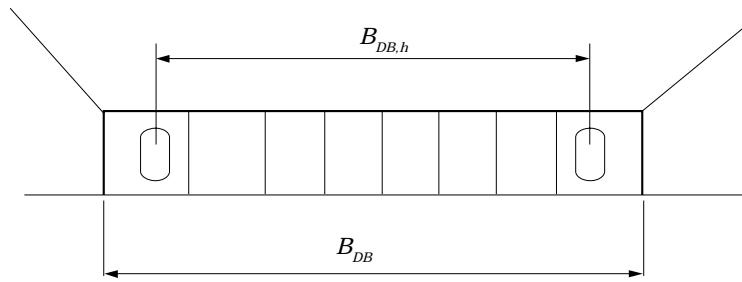
B_{DB} : (m). (3)

$B_{DB,h}$: (m). (3)

s : (m).



2:



3: B_{DB} $B_{DB,h}$

4.

4.1

4.1.1

[4.1.2]

(Critical Column)

4.1.2

(N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{E1} \leq \frac{R_{eH}}{2}$$

$$\sigma_{cB} = \sigma_{E1}$$

$$\sigma_{E1} > \frac{R_{eH}}{2}$$

$$\sigma_{cB} = R_{eH} \left(1 - \frac{R_{eH}}{4\sigma_{E1}} \right)$$

σ_{E1}

:

(Euler Column)

(N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{E1} = \pi^2 E \frac{I}{A(fl)^2} 10^{-4}$$

I

:

2

(cm⁴)

A

:


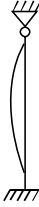
(cm²)

f

:

13

13: *f*

		<i>f</i>
		0.5
1	, 1	$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$
		1.0

1 -

1. 6 3

1.1

1.1.1 가

b , 2

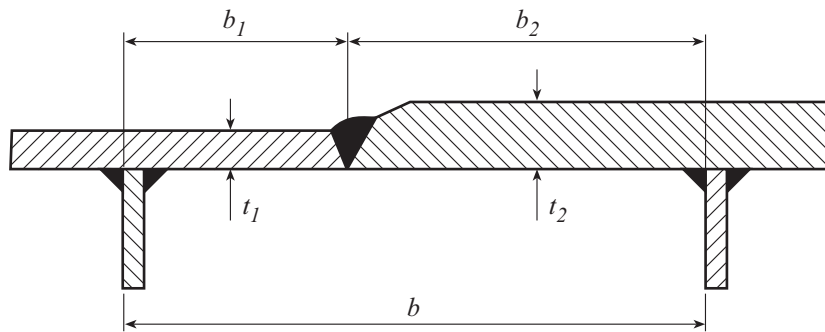
- τ
- $0.5\tau_{max}$

1.1.2

b 가 , 가 $a \times b'$, 가
 t_1 가 가 가 .
 가 .

$$b' = b_1 + b_2 \left(\frac{t_1}{t_2} \right)^{1.5}$$

b_1 : t_1
 b_2 : t_2



1:

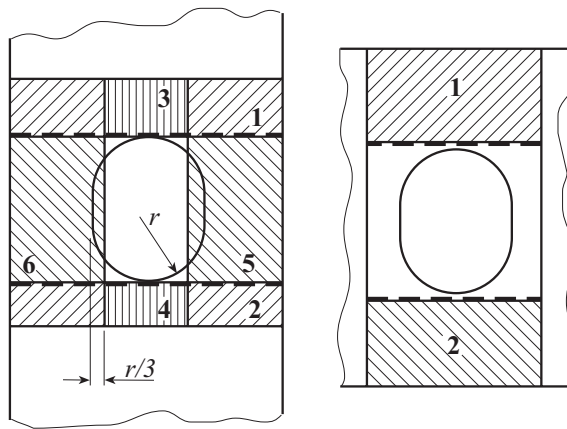
1.1.3 가

가

a) 2

b) a) , 가

- 1 4 :4
(6 3 2 1 2)
- 5 6 :3 , 1
(6 3 2 3)



2: 가

1.2

1.2.1

6 3 [2.1]

, 6 3 [3]

가

6 3 2 6 3

3

6 3 2

-

1) 1 :

X

$$\sigma_x \quad 6 \quad 3 \quad [2.1.2]$$

σ_n

2) 2 :

Y

$$\sigma_y \quad 6 \quad 3 \quad [2.1.2]$$

σ_n

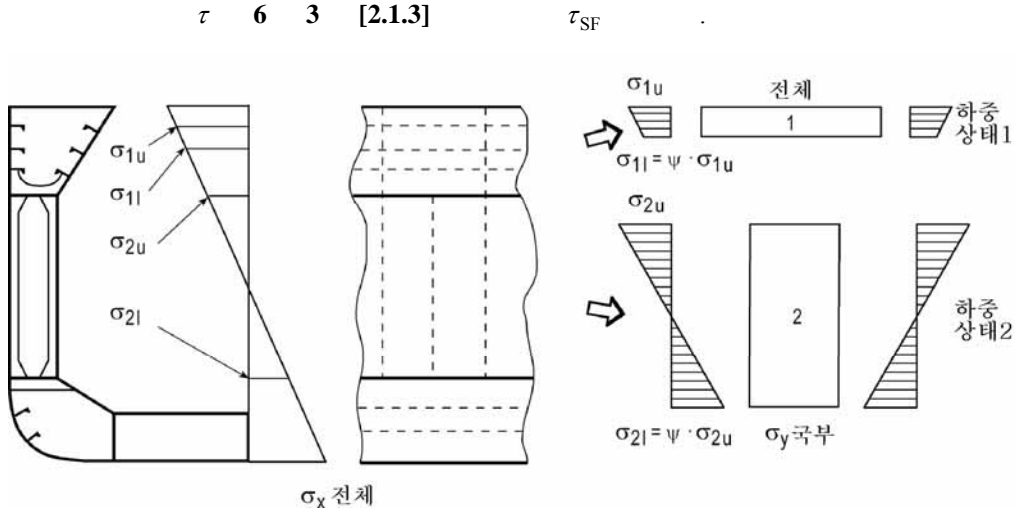
α

, α 가 1

a, b

-

1) 5 :
 τ 6 3 [2.1.3]



-

3:

1.2.2

6 3 [2.1]

6 3 [4]

가

- σ_x 6 3 [2.1.2] σ_n

- $\sigma_y = 0$

6 3 [5]

0.5 ,

가

1.2.3 1

1 6 3 [5.2]

1 , 1

가 2 2 I_x 가

(6 3 3)

1.2.4 1

1 6 3 [5.2]

1 , 1

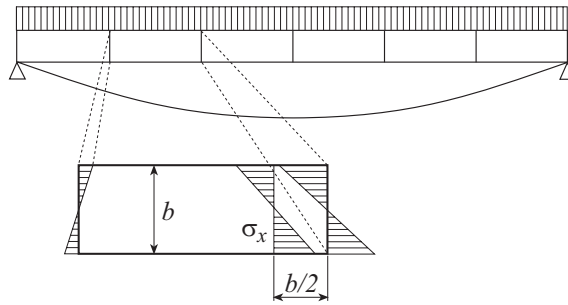
가 2 I_x 가

(6 3 4)

1.3

1.3.1

(:),
 $b/2$.(4) ,

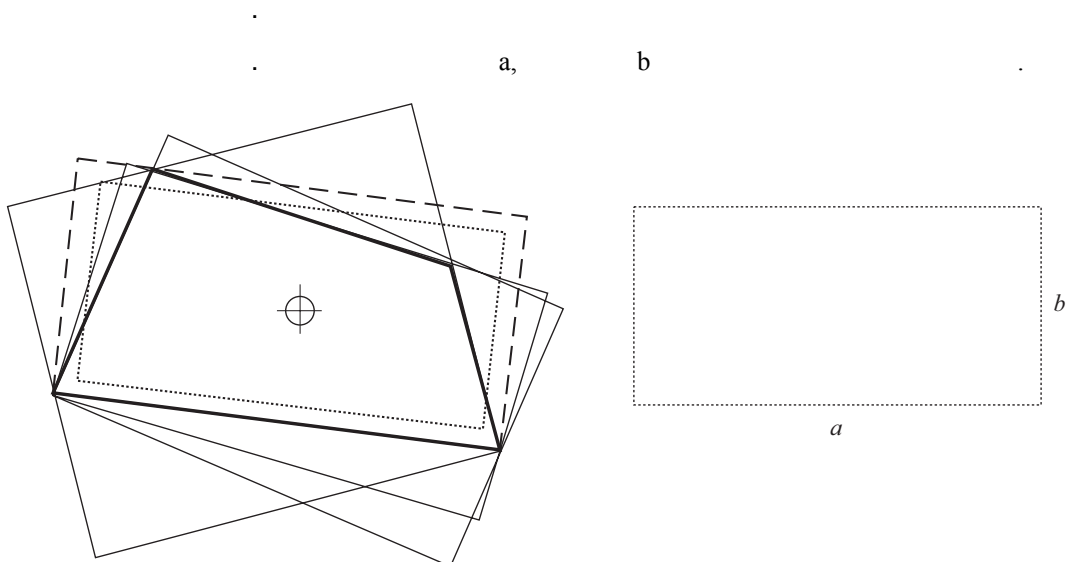


4:

1.3.2

•

5 가

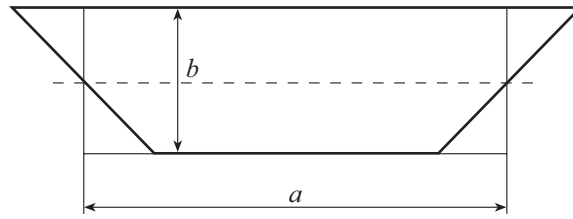


- (———)
- (———)
- (- - -)
- (.....)

5:

•

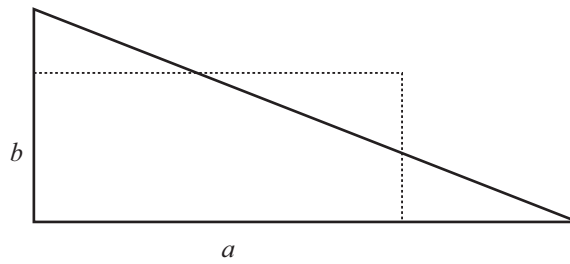
a , b 가



6:

•

$2\sqrt{0.5}$, 가



7:

•

1.3.3

가

가

(1)

• 6 3 2

1,2 5

• $\psi = f(\sigma_1, \sigma_2)$

• $\psi = 1.0$

•

(2)

가

a)

- $b \times b$ ($\alpha = 1$)
- $\psi = 1.0$
- 가

b)

- $2b \times b$ ($\alpha = 2$)
- $\psi = 1.0$
- *
- *

c)

- $(\alpha = f(a, b))$.
- ψ
-
-

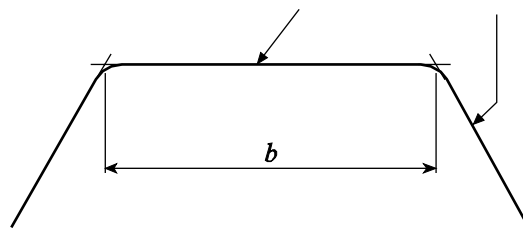
1.3.4

가

가

b

8



8: b

a) 가

- $F_1 = 1.1$

- 6 3 2 1 .
- $b \times b$ ($\alpha = 1$) .
- $\psi = 1.0$.
- .
- .

b) 가

- $F_1 = 1.1$.
- 6 3 2 1 5 .
- $2b \times b$ ($\alpha = 2$) .
- $\psi = 1.0$.
- .
- * ,
- * ,
- .

11 7

1 1 가

2

3 가

4 가

1

2 가

1 1 가

1.

1.1

1.1.1

3 1 가 L 150m

1.1.2

- a) 3 1 가 () ,2
- b) 가 가 가() ,3
- c) 가 가 () ,4 가 1

1.2

1.2.1

1.3

1.3.1

- a)
- b)
- c)
- d)
- e)
- f)
- g)
- h)

i)

j) 가

k)

l)

1.4

1.4.1

3 2

1.5

1.5.1

10^{-4}

가

,

4

10^{-8}

. 가 가

3D

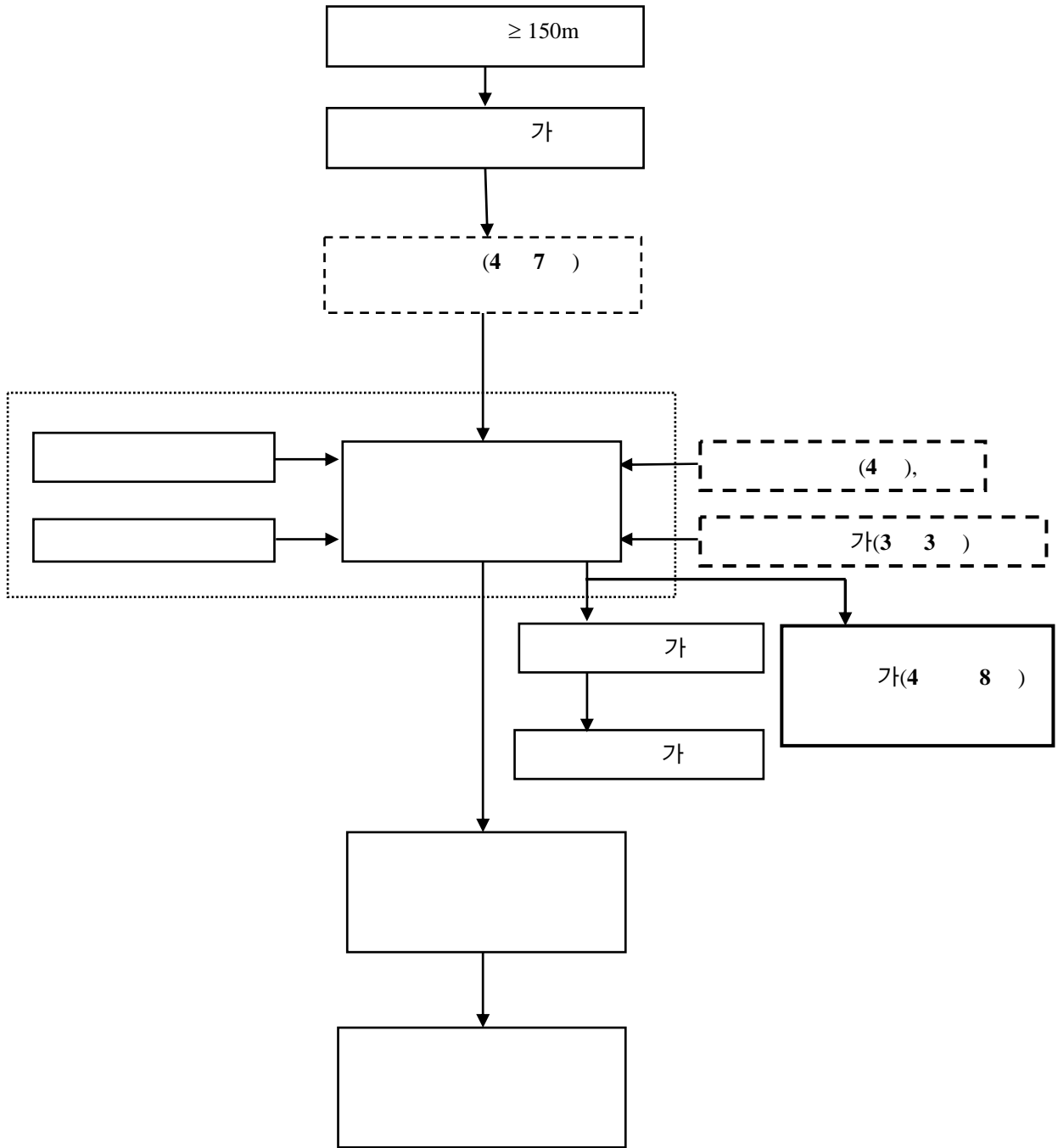
1.5.2

7.85 t/m³

1.5.3

4 7

3D



1:

2

1 4

M_{SW} : 4 7 2

M_{WV} : 4 3 [3.1.1]

M_{WH} : 4 3 [3.3.1]

Q_{SW} : 4 7 3

Q_{WV} : 4 3 [3.2.1]

C_{WV}, C_{WH} : 4 4 3

1.

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.2

a) 1

b) 1

c) 1

2.

2.1

2.1.1

3

4

1

2.1.2

2.1.3

2.2

2.2.1

[2.1.3]

()

2.2.2

가

2.2.3

(1)

, 2

1

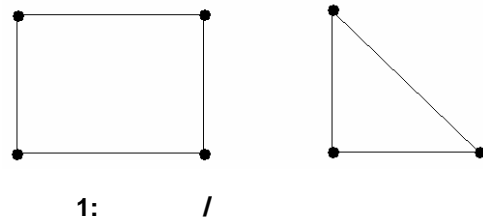
(2)

2

가

2

, 1



가

,가

(3)

2

2.2.4

(orthotropic) 가

-
-
-

, 1

3

- , / / .
- 1:4 .
- 1 .

2.2.5

- , .
- 2 가 , / 2
- / 가 , / .
- 2 / 가 , / .
- , 1 .
- , .
- , / .
- 1:2 .

2.3

2.3.1

1 2 , 1 2

1: -

	Dx	Dy	Dz	Rx	Ry	Rz
	RL	RL	RL	-	-	-
RL						

2:

	Dx	Dy	Dz	Rx	Ry	Rz
	-	Fix	Fix	-	-	-
	Fix	Fix	Fix	Fix	-	-

2.4

2.4.1

, 4 2

2.5

2.5.1

4

4

(Load Combination

Factors, LCF)

2.5.2

4 7 2

4

2

, 4 7 2 4 2

, 3

3:

	M_{SW}	$C_{WV} M_{WV}$	
	0	0	
	---	$C_{WH} M_{WH}$	
	---	0	

2.5.3

4 7 3

4 2

, 4 7 2, 4 7 3 4 2

, 4

4:

	$0.8M_{SW}$	$0.65 C_{WV} M_{WV}$	
	Q_{SW}	Q_{WV}	
	---	0	
	---	0	

2.5.4

가

$$R_{V_fore} = -\frac{\sum_i (x_i - x_{aft}) \bar{f}_i \cdot \bar{z}}{x_{fore} - x_{aft}} \quad R_{V_aft} = \sum_i \bar{f}_i \cdot \bar{z} + R_{V_fore}$$

$$R_{H_fore} = \frac{\sum_i (x_i - x_{aft}) \bar{f}_i \cdot \bar{y}}{x_{fore} - x_{aft}} \quad R_{H_aft} = -\sum_i \bar{f}_i \cdot \bar{y} + R_{H_fore}$$

$$Q_{V_FEM}(x) = R_{V_aft} - \sum_i \bar{f}_i \cdot \bar{z} \quad , x_i < x$$

$$Q_{H_FEM}(x) = R_{H_aft} + \sum_i \bar{f}_i \cdot \bar{y} \quad , x_i < x$$

$$M_{V_FEM}(x) = (x - x_{aft}) R_{V_aft} - \sum_i (x - x_i) \bar{f}_i \cdot \bar{z} \quad , x_i < x$$

$$M_{H_FEM}(x) = (x - x_{aft}) R_{H_aft} + \sum_i (x - x_i) \bar{f}_i \cdot \bar{y} \quad , x_i < x$$

x_{aft} :

x_{fore} :

x :

$R_{V_aft}, R_{V_fore}, R_{H_aft}, R_{H_fore}$:

$Q_{V_FEM}, Q_{H_FEM}, M_{V_FEM}, M_{H_FEM}$: 가

$Q_{V_FEM}, M_{V_FEM}, M_{H_FEM}$ 4 3

\bar{f}_i : i

x_i : i

2.5.5

, 1 가 / 가
 a) 가 ().
 b) ().
 “ ”

2.5.6

, 3 . [2.5.2] [2.5.3]
 [2.5.4]

$$M_{Y_aft_SF} = M_{Y_fore_SF} = \frac{(x_{fore} - x_{aft})}{2} [Q_{V_T}(x_{eq}) - Q_{V_FEM}(x_{eq})]$$

$$M_{Z_aft_SF} = M_{Z_fore_SF} = \frac{(x_{fore} - x_{aft})}{2} [Q_{H_T}(x_{eq}) - Q_{H_FEM}(x_{eq})]$$

$$M_{Y_aft_BM} = -M_{Y_fore_BM} = - \left[M_{V_T}(x_{eq}) - M_{V_FEM}(x_{eq}) - M_{Y_aft_SF} \left(2 \frac{x_{eq} - x_{aft}}{x_{fore} - x_{aft}} - 1 \right) \right]$$

$$M_{Z_aft_BM} = -M_{Z_fore_BM} = - \left[M_{H_T}(x_{eq}) - M_{H_FEM}(x_{eq}) - M_{Z_aft_SF} \left(2 \frac{x_{eq} - x_{aft}}{x_{fore} - x_{aft}} - 1 \right) \right]$$

x_{eq} : 가

$Q_{V_FEM}, Q_{H_FEM}, M_{V_FEM}, M_{H_FEM}$: [2.5.4]

$Q_{V_T}, Q_{H_T}, M_{V_T}, M_{H_T}$: 3 4 , x_{eq}

$Q_{V_T}, M_{V_T}, M_{H_T}$ 4 3

$M_{Y_aft_SF}, M_{Y_fore_SF}, M_{Y_aft_BM}, M_{Y_fore_BM}$:

, y (+) $M_{Y_aft_SF}$,

$M_{Y_fore_SF}, M_{Y_aft_BM}, M_{Y_fore_BM}$

4 3

$M_{Z_aft_SF}, M_{Z_fore_SF}, M_{Z_aft_BM}, M_{Z_fore_BM}$:

, z (+) $M_{Z_aft_SF}$,

$$M_{Z_fore_SF}, M_{Z_aft_BM}, M_{Z_fore_BM}$$

4 3

- (zero)

1

(thin wall beam theory)

- [2.3.1]

2.5.7

3

[2.5.6]

$$\sigma_{SIM} = \frac{M_{V_T}}{I_Y / (z - N)} - \frac{M_{H_T}}{I_Z / y}$$

M_{V_T}, M_{H_T} :

$$M_{V_T} = M_{SW} + C_{WV} \cdot M_{WV} - M_{V_FEM}$$

$$M_{H_T} = C_{WH} \cdot M_{WH} - M_{H_FEM}$$

I_Y : 3 2 [3.2.1]

I_Z : 3 2 [3.2.1]

N : 5 1 Z

y : Y

z : Z

3.

3.1

3.1.1 가

3 3- (1 + 1 + 1)

1 가

3.1.2

1

3.2 가

3.2.1

, [2.5.4] [2.5.5]
 () Von Mises 가 ()
 가 ,

3.2.2 가

Von Mises 가 .

$$\sigma_{eq} = \sqrt{\sigma_x^2 - \sigma_x \sigma_y + \sigma_y^2 + 3\tau_{xy}^2}$$

σ_x, σ_y : (N/mm²)

τ_{xy} : (N/mm²)

, [2.5.7] σ_{SIM} .

3.2.3

[2.2.4] 235/k (N/mm²)

, k 3 1 .

[2.2.5] 205/k (N/mm²)

, k 3 1 .

3.3 가

3.3.1

가 6 3 1 .

3.3.2

1) , σ_x, σ_y τ
 2

2) , 가
 가 ,

σ_x^* σ_y^* , .

$$\sigma_x = (\sigma_x^* - 0.3 \cdot \sigma_y^*) / 0.91$$

$$\sigma_y = (\sigma_y^* - 0.3 \cdot \sigma_x^*) / 0.91$$

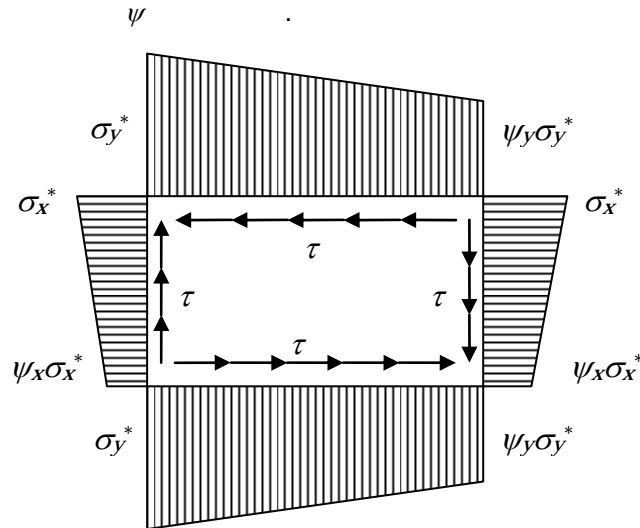
$$\sigma_y^* < 0.3\sigma_x^* \quad , \quad \sigma_y = 0 \quad \sigma_x = \sigma_x^*$$

$$\sigma_x^* < 0.3\sigma_y^* \quad , \quad \sigma_x = 0 \quad \sigma_y = \sigma_y^*$$

σ_x^*, σ_y^* :

3) 2

4) 6 3



2: 가

3.3.3

, 6 3 2 1, 2, 5 6 가

, 6 3 2

3.3.4

가 1.0

3.4 1

()

$$\delta_{\max} \leq \frac{l_i}{150}$$

δ_{\max} : () (mm)

l_i : (mm)

3 가

1.

1.1

1.1.1

1 가 가 가

2.

2.1

2.1.1

2 [2.2.4] 2 , 1

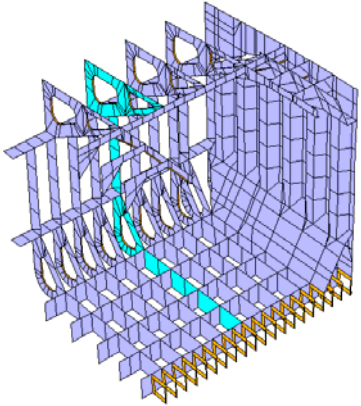
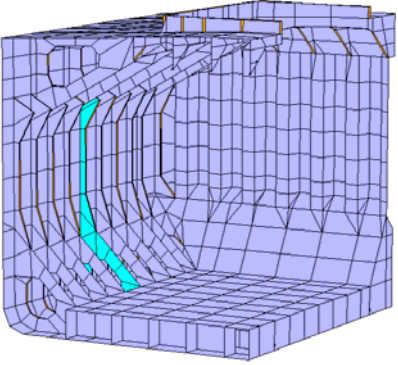
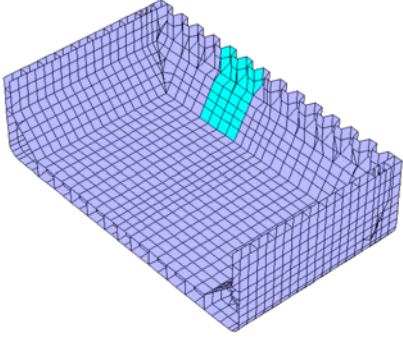
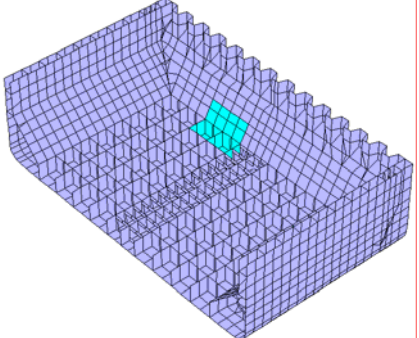
2 [3.2.3] 95%

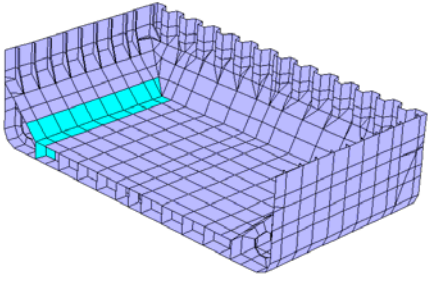
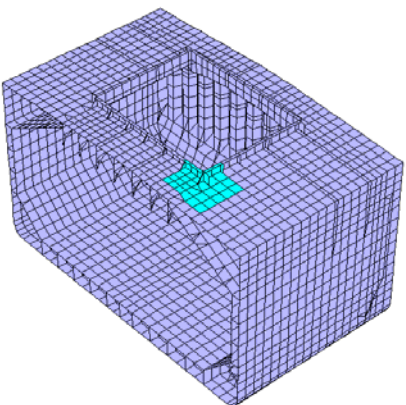
2.1.2

2 [2.2.5] 2 ,

- 2 [3.2.3] 85%
- 1 1
- 1

1:

		가	
1	1	1 :	
	1	1 :	
			
			

		가	
		:	
		.	

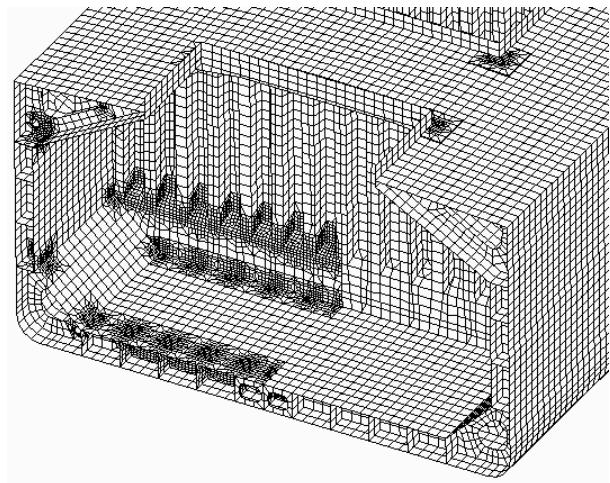
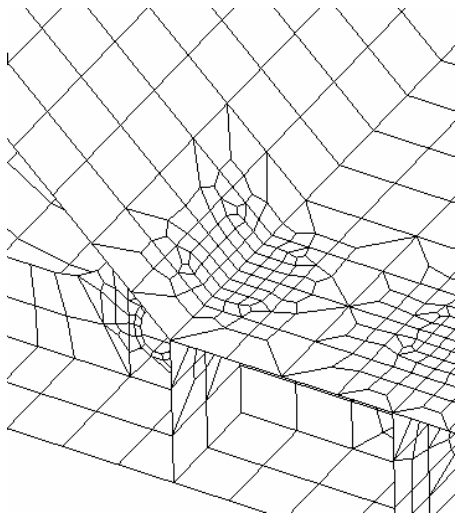
2.2

2.2.1

가

- 7 2
-
-

(1)



1: “ ”

2.3

2.3.1

2 [2.2.3]

2.3.2

800 mm 200 x 200mm

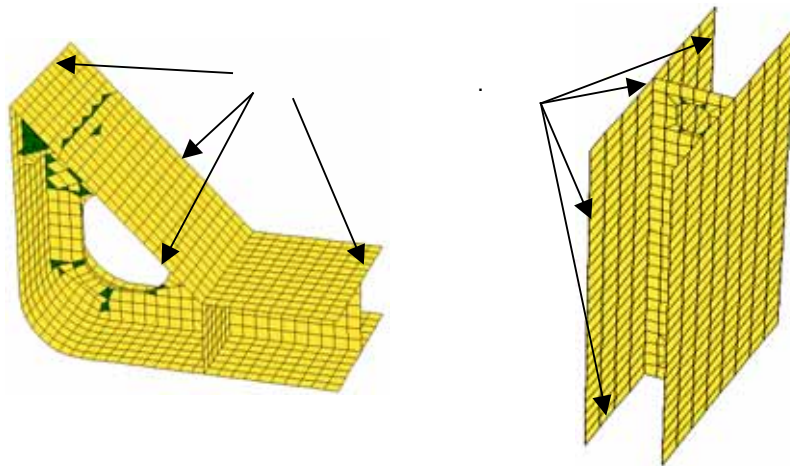
1 3 4 1

가 3 가 4 90° 가

가 , 45° 135°

2.3.3

가 . (2)



2: -

2.4

2.4.1

2 3 , [2.1]

가

2.5

2.5.1

2 [2.3.1]

2.5.2

2

가 , - , 가 - . 가

3.

3.1

3.1.1

, Von Mises 가 280/k N/mm²
k 3 1 .

[2.3.2]

, [2.3.2]

4 가

1.

1.1

1.1.1

, 8 1 1 가

1.1.2

[2.2]

2.

2.1

2.1.1

1 가 , 가

3 [2] , - ,

2.1.2

4 1

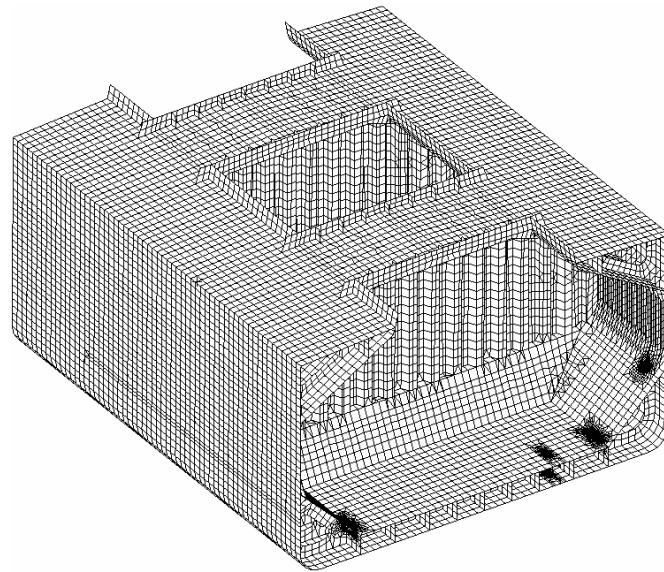
가

, 1 가 .

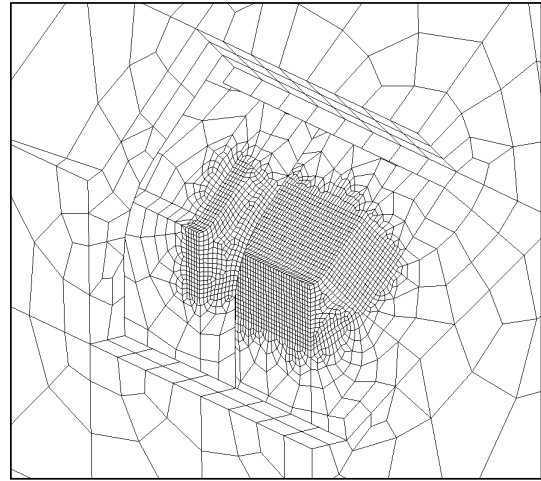
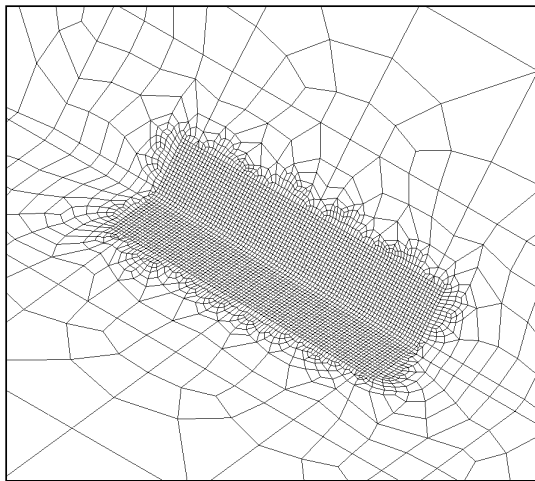
2.1.3

2

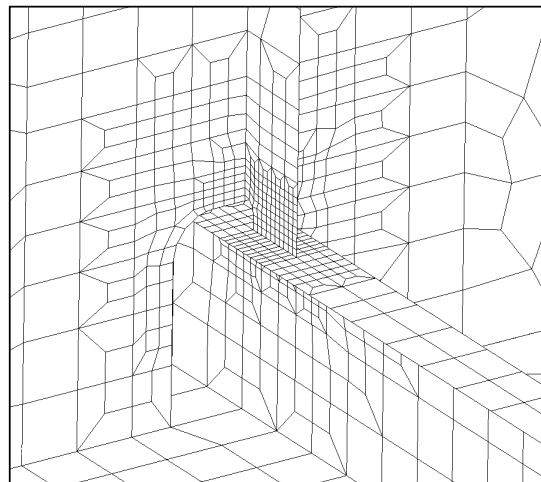
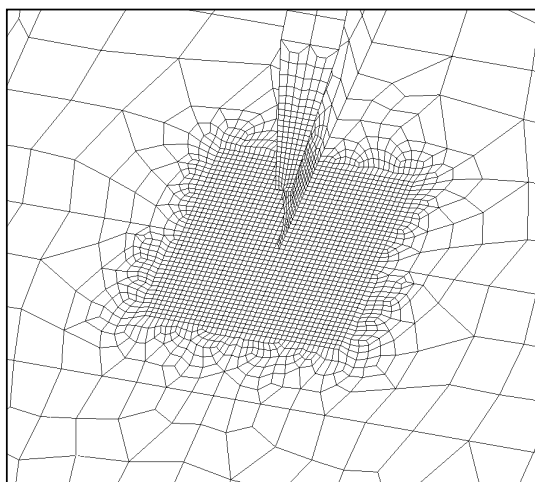
(ring)



(a)



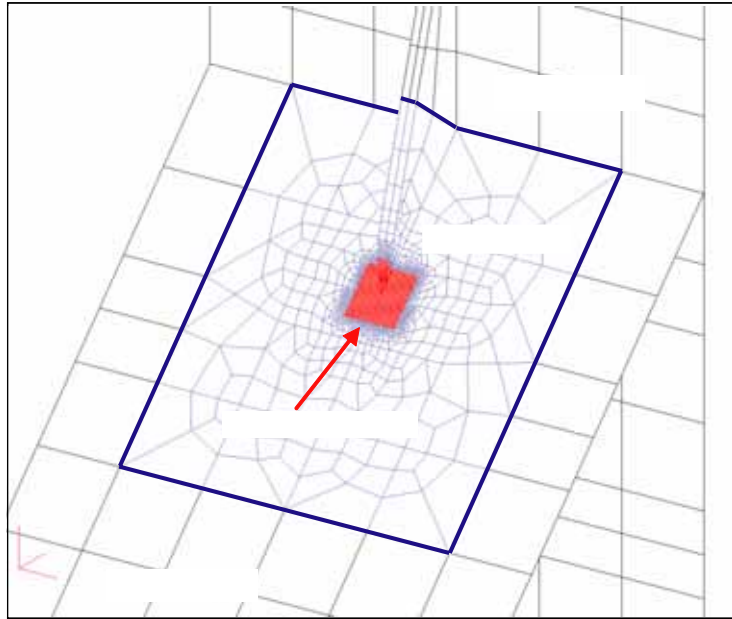
(b)



(c)

(d)

1:



2: ,

2.2

2.2.1

8 1 2 4 3

2.2.2

10^{-4}

2.3

2.3.1

2 [2.3.1]

(mother)

3.

3.1

3.1.1

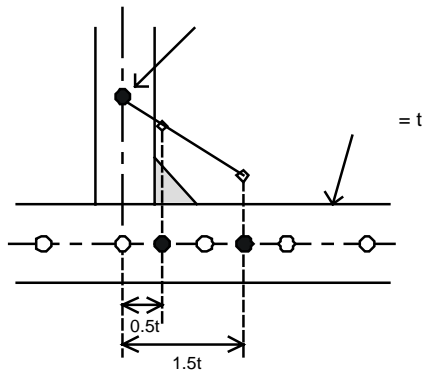
3.1.2

8 3 [2.2] [3.2]

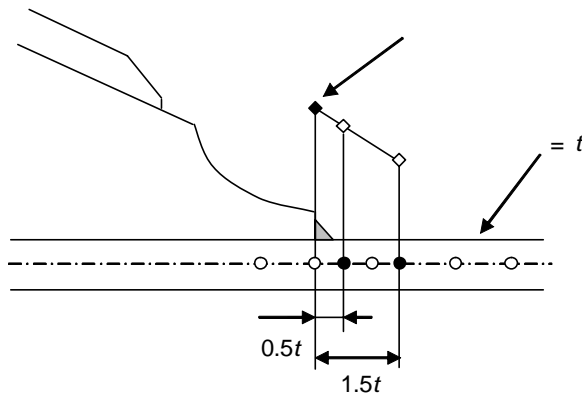
3.2

3.2.1

가 3 4 0.5 1.5
45°



3:



4:

3.2.2

가 0° 90° θ

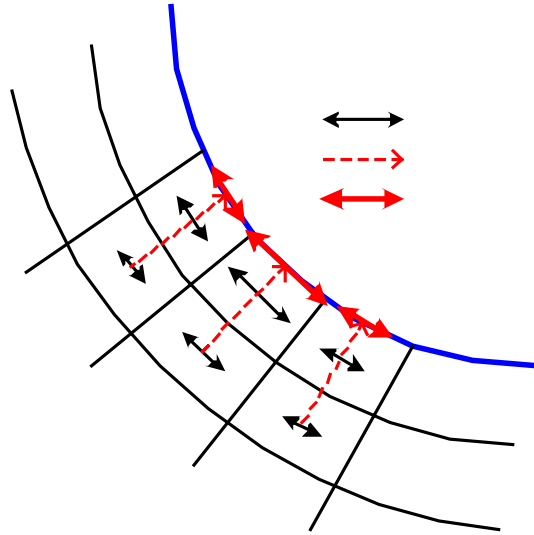
, [3.2.1]

λ

- : $\lambda = \begin{cases} 0.8 & : \theta \leq 75 \\ 0.8 - \frac{0.2}{15}(\theta - 75) & : 75 < \theta \end{cases}$
- : λ = 0.7 ()

3.2.3

5



5:

3.3

3.3.1

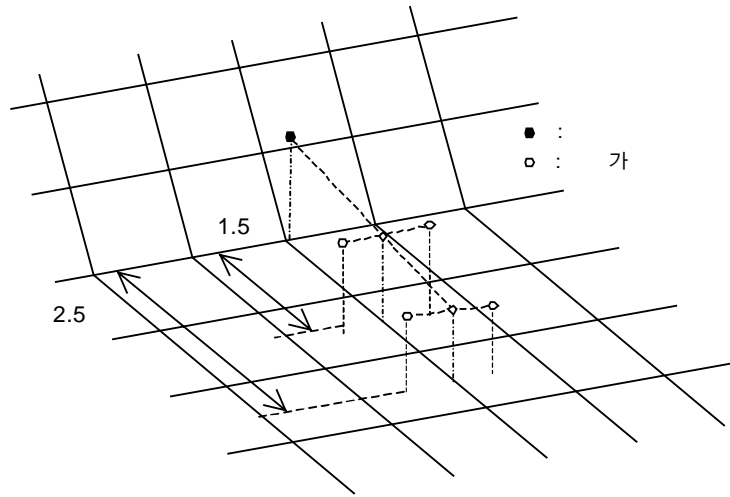
, *hotspot* *nominal* [3.3.3]

$$\sigma_{hotspot} = K_{gl} \cdot \sigma_{nominal}$$

3.3.2

6

1.5 2.5



6:

3.3.3

K_{gl}

$$K_{gl} = K_0 K_1 K_2 K_3 K_4$$

K_0 : 1 ,

K_1 : 2 ,

K_2 : 2 , 가 . 가가
1.0 .

K_3 : 2 , (7).

가 1.0 .

K_4 : 2 , (8). 가 1.0

1: K_0

(mm)	(deg.)			
	40	45	50	90
16	3.0	3.2	3.4	4.2
18	2.9	3.1	3.3	4.0
20	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.8
22	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.6
24	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.5
26	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.4
28	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.3
30	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.2

() , K_0 .

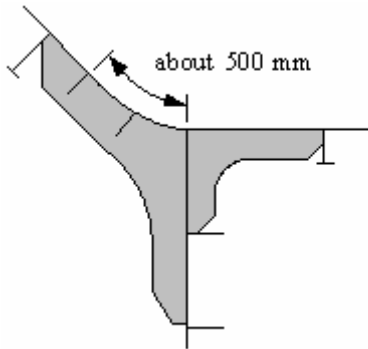
$$K_0 = \frac{0.14\theta \cdot (1.15 - 0.0033\theta)}{(0.5t)^{(0.2+0.0028\theta)}}$$

2:

	K_1	K_2	K_3	K_4
	1.7	0.9	0.9	0.9
	1.75 ; $R/t < 4$ 2.80 ; $R/t > 8$		0.85 ; $R/t < 4$ 0.55 ; $R/t > 8$	
() (1) $4 \leq R/t \leq 8$ “R” , “t” (2) K_2 , (3) 가				



7:

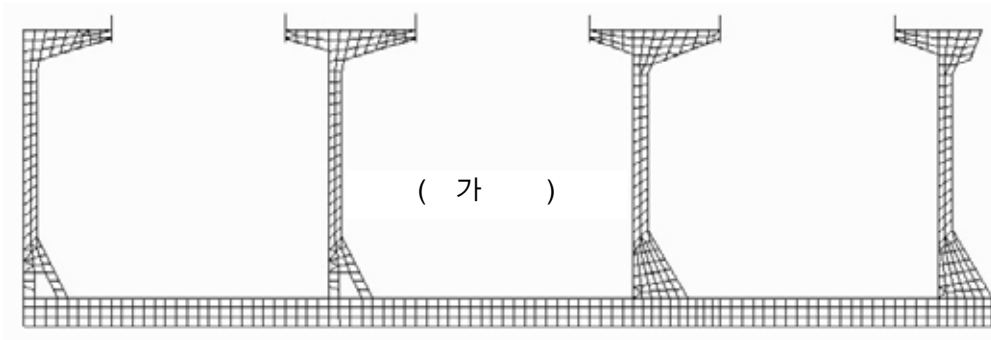


8:

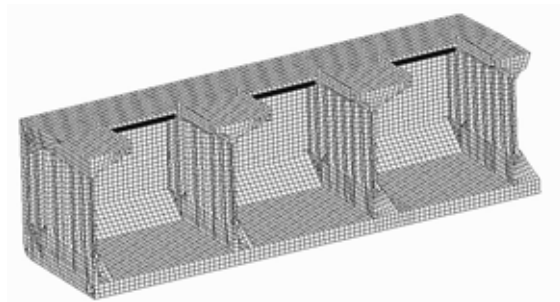
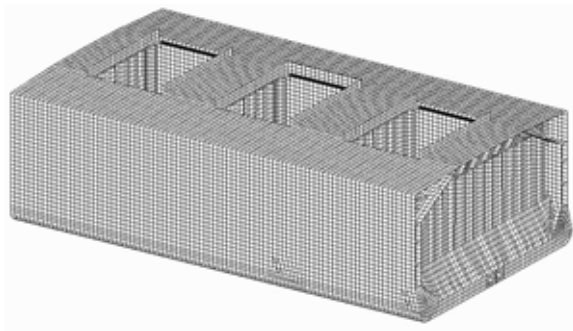
1 -

1.

, 가 가
가 가

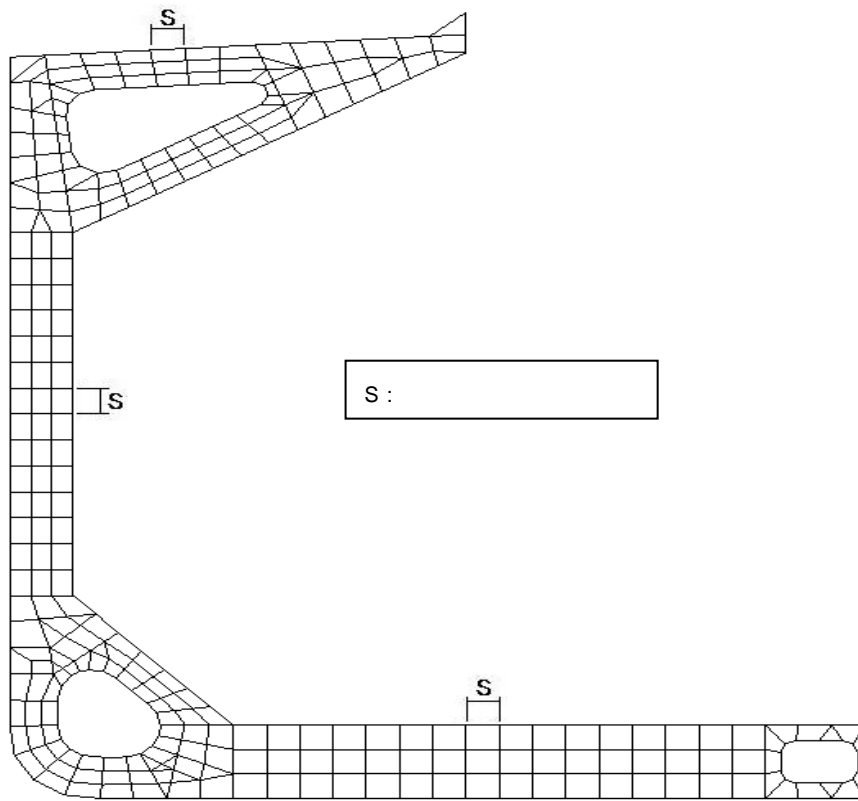


1:



2:

2.



3:

2 -

가

, 1 4 .

a :

b :

x : a .

y : b .

C :

$$C = \frac{E}{2(1-\nu^2)} , 4$$

$$C = \frac{E}{4(1-\nu^2)} , 8$$

ν :

m :

$$m = 1 - \nu$$

1.

1.1

1.1.1

(elementary plate panel, EPP)

“ ” .

2.

2.1

2.1.1

, EPP

(mapping) ,

(full numerical accuracy) .

2.1.2 4 8

EPP 가 3 가 , 4 .

, 8 .

2.1.3

가 가가 .

- , .
- , .
- , - (bi-linear)

2.1.4

$$(u) = [\lambda] \cdot (u_g)$$

,
 (u) :
 (u_g) :
 [λ] : (2×3) , (direction cosine)

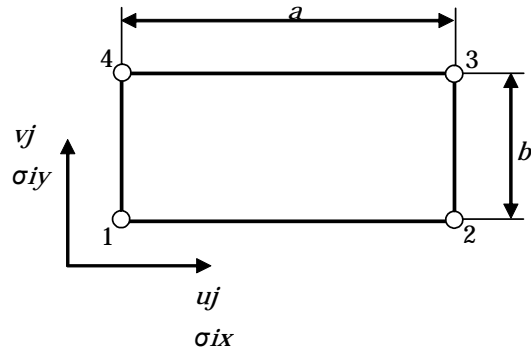
2.2

2.2.1

EPP , .4
 , 8 .
 1 2 .
 EPP 6 3 가 .
 가 7 , 6 3 2
 1, 2 5 6 3 3 1a, 1b, 2 4 .
 가 .

2.2.2 4

4 ((+))



1: 4

EPP

$$\begin{pmatrix} \sigma_{1x}^* \\ \sigma_{1y}^* \\ \tau_1 \\ \sigma_{2x}^* \\ \sigma_{2y}^* \\ \tau_2 \\ \sigma_{3x}^* \\ \sigma_{3y}^* \\ \tau_3 \\ \sigma_{4x}^* \\ \sigma_{4y}^* \\ \tau_4 \end{pmatrix} = -C \cdot \begin{pmatrix} -2/a & -2\nu/b & 2/a & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2\nu/b \\ -2\nu/a & -2/b & 2\nu/a & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2/b \\ -m/b & -m/a & 0 & m/a & 0 & 0 & m/b & 0 \\ -2/a & 0 & 2/a & -2\nu/b & 0 & 2\nu/b & 0 & 0 \\ -2\nu/a & 0 & 2\nu/a & -2/b & 0 & 2/b & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -m/a & -m/b & m/a & m/b & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -2\nu/b & 2/a & 2\nu/b & -2/a & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -2/b & 2\nu/a & 2/b & -2\nu/a & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -m/b & 0 & m/b & m/a & 0 & -m/a \\ 0 & -2\nu/b & 0 & 0 & 2/a & 0 & -2/a & 2\nu/b \\ 0 & -2/b & 0 & 0 & 2\nu/a & 0 & -2\nu/a & 2/b \\ -m/b & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & m/a & m/b & -m/a \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} u_1 \\ v_1 \\ u_2 \\ v_2 \\ u_3 \\ v_3 \\ u_4 \\ v_4 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\sigma_{1x}^*, \sigma_{1y}^*, \tau_1, \dots, \sigma_{4x}^*, \sigma_{4y}^*, \tau_4)^T = (\sigma^*) : E$$

$$(u_1, v_1, \dots, u_4, v_4)^T = (u) :$$

$$\sigma_x^* \quad \sigma_y^* \quad , \quad \sigma_x \quad \sigma_y$$

$$\sigma_x = (\sigma_x^* - 0.3\sigma_y^*) / 0.91$$

$$\sigma_y = (\sigma_y^* - 0.3\sigma_x^*) / 0.91$$

$$\sigma_y^* < 0.3\sigma_x^* \quad , \quad \sigma_y = 0 \quad \sigma_x = \sigma_x^*$$

$$\sigma_x^* < 0.3\sigma_y^* \quad , \quad \sigma_x = 0 \quad \sigma_y = \sigma_y^*$$

$$(\sigma) = (\sigma_{1x}, \sigma_{1y}, \tau_1, \dots, \sigma_{4x}, \sigma_{4y}, \tau_4)^T$$

- LC 1 :

$$\sigma_l = \max\left(\frac{\sigma_{1x} + \sigma_{4x}}{2}, \frac{\sigma_{2x} + \sigma_{3x}}{2}\right)$$

$$\Delta\sigma_l = \frac{1}{2}(-\sigma_{1x} + \sigma_{4x} - \sigma_{2x} + \sigma_{3x})$$

$$\sigma_x = \sigma_l + 0.5|\Delta\sigma_l|$$

$$\psi_x = 1 - |\Delta\sigma_l|/\sigma_x$$

- LC 2 :

$$\sigma_t = 0.25 \sum_{i=1}^4 \sigma_{iy}$$

$$\Delta\sigma_t = \frac{1}{2}(-\sigma_{1y} - \sigma_{4y} + \sigma_{2y} + \sigma_{3y})$$

$$\sigma_y = \sigma_t + 0.5|\Delta\sigma_t|$$

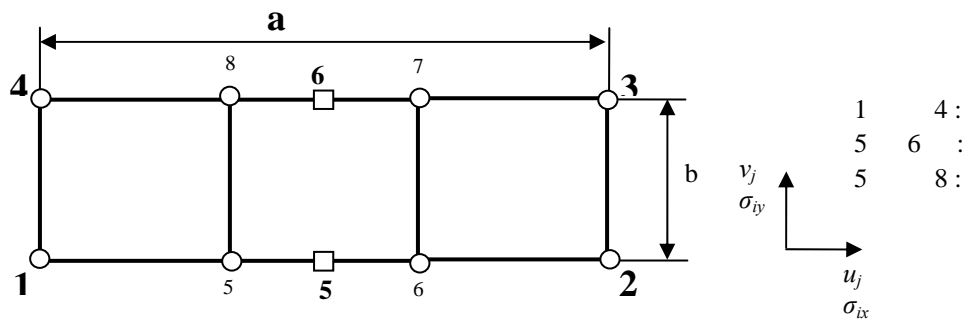
$$\psi_y = 1 - |\Delta\sigma_t|/\sigma_y$$

- LC 5 :

$$\tau = \left| \frac{\tau_1 + \tau_2 + \tau_3 + \tau_4}{4} \right|$$

2.2.3 8

8 (+)



2: 8

EPP

가

$$\begin{pmatrix} \sigma_{1x}^* \\ \sigma_{1y}^* \\ \tau_1 \\ \sigma_{2x}^* \\ \sigma_{2y}^* \\ \tau_2 \\ \sigma_{3x}^* \\ \sigma_{3y}^* \\ \tau_3 \\ \sigma_{4x}^* \\ \sigma_{4y}^* \\ \tau_4 \\ \sigma_{5x}^* \\ \sigma_{5y}^* \\ \tau_5 \\ \sigma_{6x}^* \\ \sigma_{6y}^* \\ \tau_6 \end{pmatrix} = -C \cdot \begin{pmatrix} -12/a & -4v/b & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 4v/b & 12/a & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -12v/a & -4/b & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 4/b & 12v/a & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -2m/b & -6m/a & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2m/b & 0 & 0 & 6m/a & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 12/a & -4v/b & 0 & 4v/b & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -12/a & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 12v/a & -4/b & 0 & 4/b & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -12v/a & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -2m/b & 6m/a & 2m/b & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -6m/a & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -4v/b & 12/a & 4v/b & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -12/a & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -4/b & 12v/a & 4/b & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -12v/a & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -2m/b & 0 & 2m/b & 6m/a & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -6m/a & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -4v/b & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -12/a & 4v/b & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 12/a & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -4/b & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -12v/a & 4/b & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 12v/a & 0 & 0 \\ -2m/b & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2m/b & -6m/a & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 6m/a \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -12/a & -2v/b & 12/a & -2v/b & 0 & 2v/b & 0 & 2v/b & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -12v/a & -2/b & 12v/a & -2/b & 0 & 2/b & 0 & 2/b & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -m/b & -6m/a & -m/b & 6m/a & m/b & 0 & m/b & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -2v/b & 0 & -2v/b & 12/a & 2v/b & -12/a & 2v/b & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -2/b & 0 & -2/b & 12v/a & 2/b & -12v/a & 2/b & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -m/b & 0 & -m/b & 0 & m/b & 6m/a & m/b & -6m/a & 0 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} u_1 \\ v_1 \\ u_2 \\ v_2 \\ u_3 \\ v_3 \\ u_4 \\ v_4 \\ u_5 \\ v_5 \\ u_6 \\ v_6 \\ u_7 \\ v_7 \\ u_8 \\ v_8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\sigma^*) = (\sigma_{1x}^*, \sigma_{1y}^*, \tau_1, \dots, \sigma_{6x}^*, \sigma_{6y}^*, \tau_6)^T$$

$$(u) = (u_{1x}, v_{1y}, \dots, u_{8x}, v_{8y})^T$$

$$\sigma_x^* \quad \sigma_y^* \quad , \quad \sigma_x \quad \sigma_y$$

$$\sigma_x = (\sigma_x^* - 0.3 \cdot \sigma_y^*) / 0.91$$

$$\sigma_y = (\sigma_y^* - 0.3 \cdot \sigma_x^*) / 0.91$$

$$\sigma_y^* < 0.3\sigma_x^* \quad , \quad \sigma_y = 0 \quad \sigma_x = \sigma_x^*$$

$$\sigma_x^* < 0.3\sigma_y^* \quad , \quad \sigma_x = 0 \quad \sigma_y = \sigma_y^*$$

$$(\sigma) = (\sigma_{1x}, \sigma_{1y}, \tau_1, \dots, \sigma_{6x}, \sigma_{6y}, \tau_6)^T$$

- LC 1 :

$$\sigma_l = \max\left(\frac{\sigma_{1x} + \sigma_{4x}}{2}, \frac{\sigma_{6x} + \sigma_{5x}}{2}, \frac{\sigma_{2x} + \sigma_{3x}}{2}\right)$$

$$\Delta\sigma_l = \frac{1}{3}(\sigma_{4x} - \sigma_{1x} - \sigma_{5x} + \sigma_{6x} + \sigma_{3x} - \sigma_{2x})$$

$$\sigma_x = \sigma_l + 0.5|\Delta\sigma_l|$$

$$\psi_x = 1 - |\Delta\sigma_l| / \sigma_x$$

- LC 2 :

$$\sigma_t = \frac{1}{6} \sum_{i=1}^6 \sigma_{iy}$$

$$\Delta\sigma_t = \frac{1}{2}(-\sigma_{1y} - \sigma_{4y} + \sigma_{2y} + \sigma_{3y})$$

$$\sigma_y = \sigma_t + 0.5|\Delta\sigma_t|$$

$$\psi_y = 1 - |\Delta\sigma_t| / \sigma_y$$

- LC 5:

$$\tau = \text{Max} \left\{ \left| \frac{\tau_1 + \tau_4 + \tau_5 + \tau_6}{4} \right|, \left| \frac{\tau_2 + \tau_3 + \tau_5 + \tau_6}{4} \right| \right\}$$

11 8

1

2

가

3

1

가

4

가

5

가

1

1

1.

1.1

1.1.1

25

$L \leq 150m$

1.1.2

1.1.3

$400 N/mm^2$

1.2

1.2.1

3 2

1.3

1.3.1

1

가

1: 가

	/

2.

2.1 (hot spot)

2.1.1

(hot spot)

2.2

2.2.1

7 4

(coarse mesh)

4

2.3

2.3.1

7 4

4

2.4

2.4.1

2 [2.3.1] 1

3.

3.1

3.1.1

2

2:

BC-A	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC-B	✓	---	✓	✓
BC-C	✓	---	✓	✓

3.2

3.2.1

4 4 [2]

- (a) 가 “H” “H1” “H2” ()
- (b) 가 “F” “F1” “F2” ()
- (c) 가 “R” “R1” “R2” ()
- (d) 가 “P” “P1” “P2” ()

3.2.2

가 , 4 3 [3.4]

3.2.3

, 가 가 가 가

2 가

1 4

i : 4 4 “H”, “F”, “R” “P”
 “i1” “H1”, “F1”, “R1” “P1” , “i2” “H2”, “F2”, “R2” “P2”

(k) : 1 2 “ ”, “ ”, “ ”, “ ”

$\Delta\sigma_{W, i(k)}$: “(k)” “i” , N/mm²

$\sigma_{mean, i(k)}$: “(k)” “i”

1.

1.1

1.1.1

, 가 가 .

1.1.2

가 가 가 가

1.1.3

1 , 3 , 4

5

1.1.4 1

‘ 1’ [2.1] [2.2] . 3 4 ,
 가

[2.3.2]

1.1.5

5 가 [2.3.2]

2. 가

2.1

2.1.1

가 “P” , 1 [3.2.1] “H”, “F”, “R” “P” 가 .

$$\Delta\sigma_{W,I(k)} = \max_i(\Delta\sigma_{W,i(k)})$$

$\Delta\sigma_{W,i(k)}$: 3 [2.1.1], [2.2.1] 4 [2.3.1] (N/mm²)

I : “(k)”

2.2 ‘ 1’

2.2.1

‘ 1’ , 1 2 “ ”, “ ”, “ ” “ ” 가 .

$$\sigma_{\max,1} = \max_k \left(\sigma_{\text{mean},I(k)} + \frac{\Delta\sigma_{W,I(k)}}{2} \right)$$

$\sigma_{\text{mean},I(k)}$: [2.1.1] “(k)” (N/mm²)

$\Delta\sigma_{W,I(k)}$: [2.1.1] “(k)” (N/mm²)

2.2.2

[2.2.1] ‘ 1’ , “j” 1 .

2.3 가

2.3.1 가

가 (N/mm²) .

$$\Delta\sigma_{eq,j} = K_f \cdot \Delta\sigma_{equiv,j}$$

$\Delta\sigma_{equiv,j}$: [2.3.2] “j” 가 (N/mm²)

K_f : 1

1: K_f

	K_f
	1.35
	1.42
	1.00

2.3.2 가

가 (N/mm²)

$$\Delta\sigma_{equiv, j} = f_{mean, j} \cdot \Delta\sigma_{W, j}$$

$f_{mean, j}$:

- $f_{mean, j} = 0.77$
- 1, “j” $f_{mean, j}$

$$f_{mean, j} = \max \left\{ 0.4, \left[\max \left(0, \frac{1}{2} + \frac{-\ln(10^{-4})}{4} \frac{\sigma_{m, j}}{\Delta\sigma_{W, j}} \right) \right]^{0.25} \right\}$$

$\sigma_{m, 1}$: “1” (N/mm²)

- $0.6\Delta\sigma_{W, 1} \geq 2.5R_{eH}$:
 $\sigma_{m, 1} = -0.18\Delta\sigma_{W, 1}$
- $0.6\Delta\sigma_{W, 1} < 2.5R_{eH}$:
 $\sigma_{m, 1} = R_{eH} - 0.6\Delta\sigma_{W, 1}$, $0.6\Delta\sigma_{W, 1} > R_{eH} - \sigma_{res} - \sigma_{mean, 1}$
 $\sigma_{m, 1} = \sigma_{mean, 1} + \sigma_{res}$, $0.6\Delta\sigma_{W, 1} \leq R_{eH} - \sigma_{res} - \sigma_{mean, 1}$

$\sigma_{m, j}$: “j” (N/mm²)

- $0.24\Delta\sigma_{W, j} \geq R_{eH}$:
 $\sigma_{m, j(j \neq 1)} = -0.18\Delta\sigma_{W, j}$
- $0.24\Delta\sigma_{W, j} < R_{eH}$:
 $\sigma_{m, j(j \neq 1)} = -R_{eH} + 0.24\Delta\sigma_{W, j}$, $0.24\Delta\sigma_{W, j} > R_{eH} + \sigma_{m, 1} - \sigma_{mean, 1} + \sigma_{mean, j}$
 $\sigma_{m, j(j \neq 1)} = \sigma_{m, 1} - \sigma_{mean, 1} + \sigma_{mean, j}$, $0.24\Delta\sigma_{W, j} \leq R_{eH} + \sigma_{m, 1} - \sigma_{mean, 1} + \sigma_{mean, j}$

$\sigma_{mean, j}$: “j”

σ_{res} : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{res} = \max \{ \sigma_{res, j}, j = 1, 2, 3, 4 \}$$

$$\sigma_{res, j} = \begin{cases} \max \left[-R_{eH}, \min \left\{ R_{eH}, \sigma_{res0} + \sigma_{mean, j} + 0.6\Delta\sigma_{W, j} \right\} - \sigma_{mean, j} - 0.6\Delta\sigma_{W, j} \right] & \sigma_{mean, j} \geq 0 \\ \min \left[R_{eH}, \max \left\{ -R_{eH}, \sigma_{res0} + \sigma_{mean, j} - 0.24\Delta\sigma_{W, j} \right\} - \sigma_{mean, j} + 0.24\Delta\sigma_{W, j} \right] & \sigma_{mean, j} < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\sigma_{res0} = \begin{cases} 0.25R_{eH} \\ 0 \end{cases}$$

3.

3.1 가

3.1.1

가

$$\Delta\sigma_{E,j} = f_{coat} \cdot f_{material} \cdot f_{thick} \cdot \Delta\sigma_{eq,j}$$

f_{coat} :

$$f_{coat} = 1.05 (\quad)$$

$$f_{coat} = 1.03 (\quad)$$

$f_{material}$:

$$f_{material} = \frac{1200}{965 + R_{eH}}$$

f_{thick} :

1.0,

$$f_{thick} = \left(\frac{t}{22}\right)^{0.25} \quad t \geq 22 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_{thick} = 1.0 \quad t < 22 \text{ mm}$$

t : (mm).

$\Delta\sigma_{eq,j}$: [2.3.1] 가 (N/mm²)

3.2

3.2.1

2 (Weibull)

$$F(x) = 1 - \exp\left[-\left(\frac{x}{\Delta\sigma_{E,j}}\right)^\xi (\ln N_R)\right]$$

ξ : (Weibull) 1.0

N_R : 10⁴

3.3

3.3.1

$$D_j = \frac{\alpha_j N_L \Delta\sigma_{E,j}^4}{K (\ln N_R)^{4/\xi}} \left[\Gamma\left(\frac{4}{\xi} + 1, \nu\right) + \nu^{-3/\xi} \gamma\left(\frac{7}{\xi} + 1, \nu\right) \right]$$

K : S-N , 1.014×10^{15} .
 α_j : 가 1.0 . 1
 2 .

N_L :

$$N_L = \frac{0.85T_L}{4 \log L}$$

T_L : 25 () , 7.884×10^8 .

$$v = \left(\frac{100.3}{\Delta \sigma_{E,j}} \right)^{\xi} \ln N_R$$

Γ : 2

γ : 1

2: , α_j

		BC-A	BC-B, BC-C
$L < 200$ m		0.6	0.7
		0.1	---
		0.15	0.15
		0.15	0.15
$L \geq 200$ m		0.25	0.5
		0.25	---
		0.2	0.2
		0.3	0.3

4.

4.1

4.1.1

가 .

$$D = \sum_j D_j \leq 1.0$$

D_j :

3 1 가

1 4 .

i : 4 4 “H”, “F”, “R” “P”
 “i1” “H1”, “F1”, “R1” “P1” , “i2” “H2”, “F2”, “R2” “P2”

(k) : 1 2 “ ”, “ ”, “ ” “ ”

$\Delta\sigma_{W, i(k)}$: “(k)” “i” (N/mm²)

$\sigma_{mean, i(k)}$: “(k)” “i”

1.

1.1

1.1.1

7 4 , 1

2.

2.1

2.1.1

“(k)” “i” (N/mm²)

$$\Delta\sigma_{W, i(k)} = |\sigma_{W, i1(k)} - \sigma_{W, i2(k)}|$$

$\sigma_{W, i1(k)}, \sigma_{W, i2(k)}$: 7 4

“(k)” “i1” “i2” (N/mm²)

2.2

2.2.1

“(k)” “i” (N/mm²)

$$\Delta\sigma_{W, i(k)} = |(\sigma_{GW, i1(k)} + \sigma_{LW, i1(k)}) - (\sigma_{GW, i2(k)} + \sigma_{LW, i2(k)})|$$

$$\sigma_{LW, i1(k)}, \sigma_{LW, i2(k)} : 7 \quad 4 \quad , \quad (N/mm^2)$$

“(k)” “i1” “i2”

$$\sigma_{GW, i1(k)}, \sigma_{GW, i2(k)} : [2.2.2] \quad (N/mm^2) \quad “(k)” \quad “i1” \quad “i2”$$

2.2.2

$$“(k)” \quad “i1” \quad “i2” \quad (N/mm^2)$$

$$\sigma_{GW, ij(k)} = C_{WV, ij} \cdot \sigma_{WV, ij} + C_{WH, ij} \cdot \sigma_{WH, (k)} \quad (j = 1, 2)$$

$$C_{WV, i1}, C_{WV, i2}, C_{WH, i1}, C_{WH, i2} : 4 \quad 4 \quad [2.2]$$

$$\sigma_{WV, i1} : (N/mm^2)$$

$$\sigma_{WV, i1} = \frac{M_{WV, S} \cdot (z - N)}{I_Y} \cdot 10^{-3}$$

$$\sigma_{WV, i2} : (N/mm^2)$$

$$\sigma_{WV, i2} = \frac{M_{WV, H} \cdot (z - N)}{I_Y} \cdot 10^{-3}$$

$$M_{WV, H}, M_{WV, S} : f_p = 0.5 \quad , \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad [3.1.1] \quad (kN.m)$$

$$N : 5 \quad 1 \quad , \quad Z$$

$$z : Z$$

$$\sigma_{WH, (k)} :$$

$$\sigma_{WH, (k)} = \frac{M_{WH, (k)} \cdot y}{I_Z} \cdot 10^{-3}$$

$$M_{WH, (k)} : f_p = 0.5 \quad , \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad [3.3.1] \quad “(k)” \quad (kN-m)$$

$$y : Y \quad , \quad (+) \quad (-)$$

$$I_Y, I_Z : 5 \quad 1 \quad (m^4)$$

3.

3.1

3.1.1

$$“(k)” \quad “i” \quad (N/mm^2) \quad ,$$

$$\sigma_{mean, i(k)} = \frac{\sigma_{W, i1(k)} + \sigma_{W, i2(k)}}{2}$$

3.2

3.2.1

“(k)” “i” (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{mean,i(k)} = \sigma_{GS,(k)} + \frac{\sigma_{LW,i1(k)} + \sigma_{LW,i2(k)}}{2}$$

$\sigma_{GS,(k)}$: [3.2.2] “(k)” (N/mm²)

$\sigma_{LW,i1(k)}, \sigma_{LW,i2(k)}$: [2.2.1]

3.2.2

“(k)” (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{GS,(k)} = \frac{M_{S,(k)} \cdot (z - z_0)}{I_Y} \cdot 10^{-3}$$

$M_{S,(k)}$: 4 3 [2.2] (kN.m).

가

;

$$M_{S,(1)} = -0.5 F_{MS} M_{SW,S}$$

;

$$M_{S,(2)} = F_{MS} M_{SW,H}$$

;

$$M_{S,(3)} = F_{MS} M_{SW,H}$$

;

$$M_{S,(4)} = \begin{cases} 2.66 \frac{x}{L} M_{SW,H} & ; 0 < x \leq 0.15L \\ 2.66 \left(0.3 - \frac{x}{L} \right) M_{SW,H} & ; 0.15L < x \leq 0.3L \\ -3.5 \left(\frac{x}{L} - 0.3 \right) M_{SW,S} & ; 0.3L < x \leq 0.5L \\ -3.5 \left(0.7 - \frac{x}{L} \right) M_{SW,S} & ; 0.5L < x \leq 0.7L \\ 2.66 \left(\frac{x}{L} - 0.7 \right) M_{SW,H} & ; 0.7L < x \leq 0.85L \\ 2.66 \left(1 - \frac{x}{L} \right) M_{SW,H} & ; 0.85L < x \leq L \end{cases}$$

$M_{SW,H}, M_{SW,S}$: (kN.m)

F_{MS} : 4 3 2

2.3

2.3.1

“(k)” “i” (N/mm²)

$$\Delta\sigma_{W,i(k)} = \left(\sigma_{GW,i1(k)} + \sigma_{W1,i1(k)} - \sigma_{W2,i1(k)} + \sigma_{d,i1(k)} \right) - \left(\sigma_{GW,i2(k)} + \sigma_{W1,i2(k)} - \sigma_{W2,i2(k)} + \sigma_{d,i2(k)} \right)$$

σ_{GW,i1(k)}, σ_{GW,i2(k)} : [2.3.2]

σ_{W1,i1(k)}, σ_{W1,i2(k)} : ,

σ_{LW,ij(k)}, σ_{CW,ij(k)} σ_{LCW,ij(k)}

σ_{W2,i1(k)}, σ_{W2,i2(k)} : ,

σ_{LW,ij(k)}, σ_{CW,ij(k)} σ_{LCW,ij(k)}

σ_{LW,i1(k)}, σ_{LW,i2(k)} : [2.3.3]

σ_{LBW,i1(k)}, σ_{LBW,i2(k)} : [2.3.4]

σ_{LCW,i1(k)}, σ_{LCW,i2(k)} : [2.3.5]

σ_{d,i1(k)}, σ_{d,i2(k)} : [2.3.6]

2.3.2

“(k)” “i1” “i2” (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{GW,ij(k)} = K_{gh} \cdot (C_{WV,ij} \cdot \sigma_{WV,ij} + C_{WH,ij} \cdot \sigma_{WH,(k)}) \quad (j = 1, 2)$$

K_{gh} : 1

C_{WV,i1}, C_{WV,i2}, C_{WH,i1}, C_{WH,i2} : 4 4 [2.2]

σ_{WV,i1}, σ_{WV,i2}, σ_{WH,(k)} : 3 [2.2.2] (N/mm²)

2.3.3

“(k)” “i1” “i2” (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{LW,ij(k)} = \frac{K_{gl} K_s C_{NE,ij(k)} P_{W,ij(k)} S \ell^2 \left(1 - \frac{6x_f}{\ell} + \frac{6x_f^2}{\ell^2} \right)}{12w} \cdot 10^3 \quad (j = 1, 2)$$

P_{W,ij(k)} : “(k)” “i1” “i2”, f_p = 0.5 4 5 [1.3], [1.4] [1.5]
(kN/m²). 가

K_{gl} : 1 ,
 가 1 ,

K_s :

$$K_s = 1 + \left[\frac{t_f(a^2 - b^2)}{2w_b} \right] \left[1 - \frac{b}{b_f} \left(1 + \frac{w_b}{w_a} \right) \right] \cdot 10^{-3}$$

a, b : 1 (mm). “b”

w_a, w_b : Z A B(1)

$C_{NE, ij(k)}$: “(k)” “i1” “i2”

$$C_{NE, ij(k)} = \begin{cases} \exp \left[- \left(\frac{z - T_{LC(k)} + \frac{|p_{W, ij(k), WL}|}{\rho g}}{\frac{|p_{W, ij(k), WL}|}{\rho g} (-\ln 0.5)^{-1/2.5}} \right)^{2.5} \right] & , z > T_{LC(k)} - \frac{|p_{W, ij(k), WL}|}{\rho g} \\ 1.0 & , z \leq T_{LC(k)} - \frac{|p_{W, ij(k), WL}|}{\rho g} \end{cases}$$

$T_{LC(k)}$: “(k)” (m)

$p_{W, ij(k), WL}$: “(k)” “i1” “i2” , (kN/m²)

z : Z

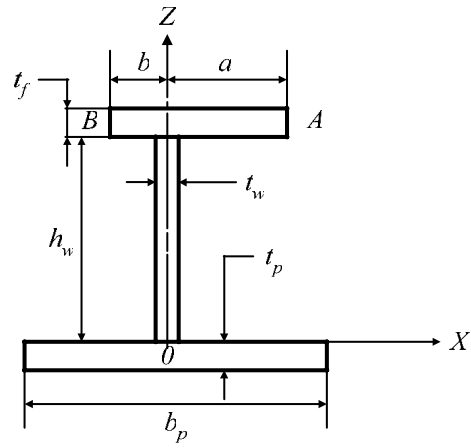
s : (m)

ℓ : 2 (m). 가 1/2

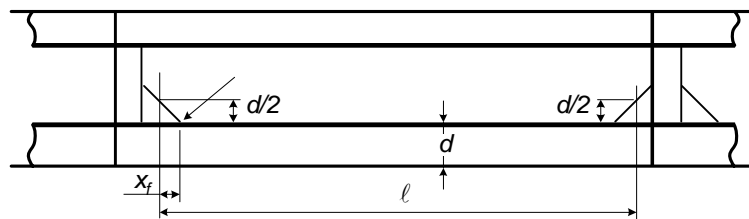
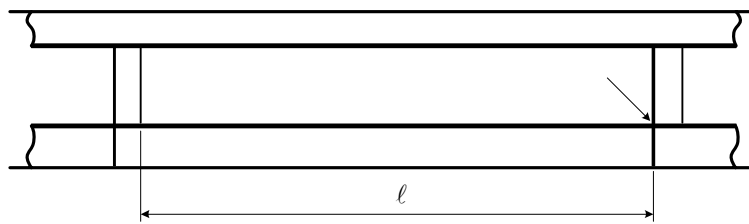
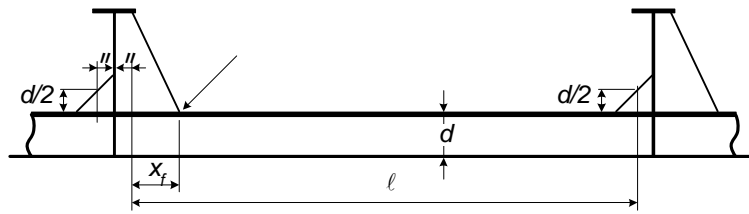
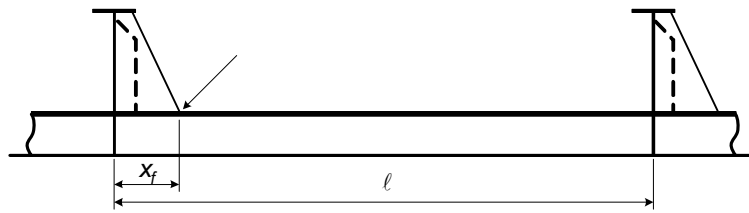
x_f : “ ℓ ” 가 (m) (2)

w : (cm³). s_e (m)

$$s_e = \begin{cases} 0.67s \cdot \sin \left[\frac{\pi}{6} \left(\frac{\ell(1 - 1/\sqrt{3})}{2s} \right) \right] & , \frac{\ell}{s} \leq \frac{6}{1 - 1/\sqrt{3}} \\ 0.67s & , \frac{\ell}{s} > \frac{6}{1 - 1/\sqrt{3}} \end{cases}$$



1:



2:

2.3.4

“(k)” “i1” “i2” (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{CW,ij(k)} = \frac{K_{gl}K_s C_{NI,ij(k)} P_{BW,ij(k)} s \ell^2 \left(1 - \frac{6x_f}{\ell} + \frac{6x_f^2}{\ell^2} \right)}{12w} \cdot 10^3 \quad (j=1, 2)$$

$P_{BW,ij(k)}$: “(k)” “i1” “i2” $f_p = 0.5$, 4 6 [2.2]
(kN/m²)

$C_{NI,ij(k)}$: “(k)” “i1” “i2” ,

$$C_{NI,ij(k)} = \begin{cases} \exp \left[- \left(\frac{z - z_{SF} + \frac{|P_{BW,ij(k),SF}|}{\rho g}}{\frac{|P_{BW,ij(k),SF}|}{\rho g} (-\ln 0.5)^{-1/2.5}} \right)^{2.5} \right] & , z > z_{SF} - \frac{|P_{BW,ij(k),SF}|}{\rho g} \\ 1.0 & , z \leq z_{SF} - \frac{|P_{BW,ij(k),SF}|}{\rho g} \end{cases}$$

z_{SF} : Z .
1/2 .

z : Z .

$P_{BW,ij(k),SF}$: “(k)” “i1” “i2” , (kN/m²)

2.3.5

“(k)” “i1” “i2” , (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{LCW,ij(k)} = \frac{K_{gl}K_s P_{CW,ij(k)} s \ell^2 \left(1 - \frac{6x_f}{\ell} + \frac{6x_f^2}{\ell^2} \right)}{12w} \cdot 10^3 \quad (j=1, 2)$$

$P_{CW,ij(k)}$: “(k)” “i1” “i2” , $f_p = 0.5$ 4 6 1.3
(kN/m²)

2.3.6

“(k)” “i1” “i2” ,
가 (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{d,ij(k)} = \begin{cases} K_{dF-a} \sigma_{dF-a,ij(k)} + K_{dA-a} \sigma_{dA-a,ij(k)} & , "a" \\ K_{dF-f} \sigma_{dF-f,ij(k)} + K_{dA-f} \sigma_{dA-f,ij(k)} & , "f" \end{cases} \quad (j=1, 2)$$

a, f : 1

A, F : 1 , 가 (“F”) (“A”) (3)

$\sigma_{dF-a, ij(k)}, \sigma_{dA-a, ij(k)}, \sigma_{dF-f, ij(k)}, \sigma_{dA-f, ij(k)}$: (“k”) “i1” “i2” , (“F”) (“A”) “a” “f” 가

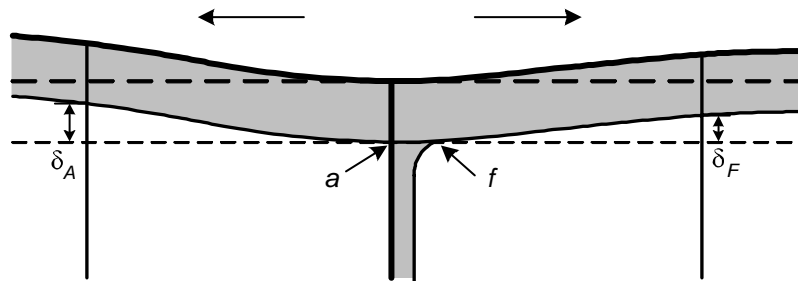
$$\sigma_{dF-a, ij(k)} = \frac{3.9\delta_{F, ij(k)}EI_A I_F}{w_A \ell_F (\ell_A I_F + \ell_F I_A)} \left(1 - 1.15 \frac{|x_{fA}|}{\ell_A} \right) 10^{-5}$$

$$\sigma_{dA-a, ij(k)} = \left[\frac{3.9\delta_{A, ij(k)}EI_A I_F}{w_A \ell_A (\ell_A I_F + \ell_F I_A)} \left(1 - 1.15 \frac{|x_{fA}|}{\ell_A} \right) - \frac{0.9\delta_{A, ij(k)}EI_A |x_{fA}|}{w_A \ell_A^3} \right] 10^{-5}$$

$$\sigma_{dF-f, ij(k)} = \left[\frac{3.9\delta_{F, ij(k)}EI_A I_F}{w_F \ell_F (\ell_A I_F + \ell_F I_A)} \left(1 - 1.15 \frac{|x_{fF}|}{\ell_F} \right) - \frac{0.9\delta_{F, ij(k)}EI_F |x_{fF}|}{w_F \ell_F^3} \right] 10^{-5}$$

$$\sigma_{dA-f, ij(k)} = \frac{3.9\delta_{A, ij(k)}EI_A I_F}{w_F \ell_A (\ell_A I_F + \ell_F I_A)} \left(1 - 1.15 \frac{|x_{fF}|}{\ell_F} \right) 10^{-5}$$

$\delta_{F, ij(k)}, \delta_{A, ij(k)}$: (“k”) “i1” “i2” (F) (A) (mm) (3)



3:

I_F, I_A : (“F”) (“A”) (cm⁴)

$K_{dF-a}, K_{dA-a}, K_{dF-f}, K_{dA-f}$: 1 , (“F”) (“A”) “a” “f”

1 ,

l_F, l_A : 2 (“F”) (“A”) (m)

x_{fF}, x_{fA} : l_F l_A 가 (m) (2)

3.**3.1****3.1.1**(N/mm²) 3 [3.1]**3.2****3.2.1**

3 [3.2]

3.3**3.3.1**

“i” , “(k)”

$$\sigma_{mean,(k)} = \sigma_{GS,(k)} + \sigma_{S1,(k)} - \sigma_{S2,(k)} + \sigma_{dS,(k)}$$

$$\sigma_{GS,(k)} : [3.3.2]$$

$$\sigma_{S1,(k)} :$$

$$\sigma_{S2,(k)} :$$

$$\sigma_{LS,(k)} : [3.3.3]$$

$$\sigma_{CS,(k)} : [3.3.4]$$

$$\sigma_{LCS,(k)} : [3.3.5]$$

$$\sigma_{dS,(k)} : [3.3.6]$$

3.3.2

“(k)”

$$\sigma_{GS,(k)} = K_{gh} \frac{M_{S,(k)} \cdot (z - z_0)}{I_Y} \cdot 10^{-3}$$

$$M_{S,(k)} : 3 [3.2.2] \quad (\text{kN-m})$$

3.3.3“(k)” (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{LS,(k)} = \frac{K_{gl}K_s p_{S,(k)} s \ell^2 \left(1 - \frac{6x_f}{\ell} + \frac{6x_f^2}{\ell^2}\right)}{12w} \cdot 10^3$$

$$p_{S,(k)} : \mathbf{4 \ 5 \ [1.2]} \quad \text{"(k)"}$$

(kN/m²)**3.3.4**

$$\text{"(k)"}$$

(N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{CS,(k)} = \frac{K_{gl}K_s p_{CS,(k)} s \ell^2 \left(1 - \frac{6x_f}{\ell} + \frac{6x_f^2}{\ell^2}\right)}{12w} \cdot 10^3$$

$$p_{CS,(k)} : \mathbf{4 \ 6 \ [2.1]} \quad \text{"(k)"}$$

(kN/m²)**3.3.5**

$$\text{"(k)"}$$

(N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{LCS,(k)} = \frac{K_{gl}K_s p_{CS,(k)} s \ell^2 \left(1 - \frac{6x_f}{\ell} + \frac{6x_f^2}{\ell^2}\right)}{12w} \cdot 10^3$$

$$p_{CS,(k)} : \mathbf{4 \ 6 \ [1.2]} \quad \text{"(k)"}$$

(kN/m²)**3.3.6**

$$\text{"(k)"}$$

가 (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{dS,(k)} = \begin{cases} K_{dF-a} \sigma_{dSF-a,(k)} + K_{dA-a} \sigma_{dSA-a,(k)} & , \quad \text{"a"} \\ K_{dF-f} \sigma_{dSF-f,(k)} + K_{dA-f} \sigma_{dSA-f,(k)} & , \quad \text{"f"} \end{cases}$$

$$\sigma_{dSF-a,(k)}, \sigma_{dSA-a,(k)}, \sigma_{dSF-f,(k)}, \sigma_{dSA-f,(k)} : \text{"(k)"}$$

(F)

(A)

"a" "f" 가 (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{dSF-a,(k)} = \frac{3.9 \delta_{SF,(k)} EI_A I_F}{w_A \ell_F (\ell_A I_F + \ell_F I_A)} \left(1 - 1.15 \frac{|x_{fA}|}{\ell_A}\right) 10^{-5}$$

$$\sigma_{dSA-a,(k)} = \left[\frac{3.9 \delta_{SA,(k)} EI_A I_F}{w_A \ell_A (\ell_A I_F + \ell_F I_A)} \left(1 - 1.15 \frac{|x_{fA}|}{\ell_A}\right) - \frac{0.9 \delta_{SA,(k)} EI_A |x_{fA}|}{w_A \ell_A^3} \right] 10^{-5}$$

$$\sigma_{dSF-f,(k)} = \left[\frac{3.9\delta_{SF,(k)}EI_A I_F}{w_F \ell_F (\ell_A I_F + \ell_F I_A)} \left(1 - 1.15 \frac{|x_{fF}|}{\ell_F} \right) - \frac{0.9\delta_{SF,(k)}EI_F |x_{fF}|}{w_F \ell_F^3} \right] 10^{-5}$$

$$\sigma_{dSA-f,(k)} = \frac{3.9\delta_{SA,(k)}EI_A I_F}{w_F \ell_A (\ell_A I_F + \ell_F I_A)} \left(1 - 1.15 \frac{|x_{fF}|}{\ell_F} \right) 10^{-5}$$

$$\delta_{SF,(k)}, \delta_{SA,(k)} \quad : \quad (k) \quad (F) \quad (A)$$

(mm)

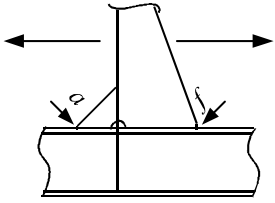
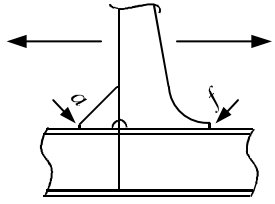
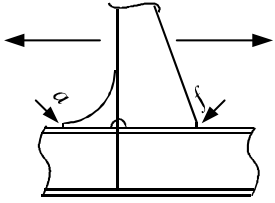
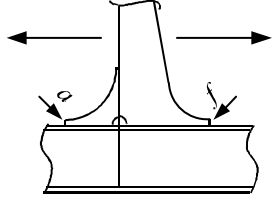
1:

	가						
				K_{gl}	K_{gh}	K_{dF}	K_{dA}
	a		----	1.5	1.1	1.15	1.5
			----	1.65	1.1	----	----
	f		----	1.1	1.05	1.55	1.05
	a	$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$		1.45	1.1	1.15	1.4
		$1.5dw \leq d$		1.4	1.05	1.15	1.35
		$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$		1.55	1.1	----	----
		$1.5dw \leq d$		1.5	1.05	----	----
	f	$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$		1.1	1.05	1.15	1.1
		$1.5dw \leq d$		1.05	1.05	1.1	1.05
	a	$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$		1.4	1.1	1.1	1.35
		$1.5dw \leq d$		1.35	1.05	1.05	1.3
		$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$		1.5	1.1	----	----
		$1.5dw \leq d$		1.45	1.05	----	----
	f	$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$		1.05	1.05	1.1	1.05
		$1.5dw \leq d$		1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
	a	$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$		1.1	1.05	1.05	1.25
		$1.5dw \leq d$		1.05	1.05	1.05	1.2
	f	$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$		1.3	1.1	1.35	1.05
		$1.5dw \leq d$		1.3	1.05	1.3	1.05
		$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$		1.4	1.1	----	----
		$1.5dw \leq d$		1.4	1.05	----	----
	a	$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$		1.1	1.05	1.05	1.2
		$1.5dw \leq d$		1.05	1.05	1.05	1.15
	f	$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$		1.3	1.1	1.55	1.1
		$1.5dw \leq d$		1.3	1.05	1.5	1.05
		$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$		1.35	1.1	----	----
		$1.5dw \leq d$		1.35	1.05	----	----

1: ()

	가						
				K_{gl}	K_{gh}	K_{dF}	K_{dA}
6 	a		$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$	1.1	1.05	1.05	1.1
			$1.5dw \leq d$	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
			$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$	1.15	1.05	-----	-----
			$1.5dw \leq d$	1.1	1.05	-----	-----
	f		$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$	1.05	1.05	1.1	1.05
			$1.5dw \leq d$	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
7 	a		$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$	1.1	1.05	1.05	1.2
			$1.5dw \leq d$	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.15
			$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$	1.15	1.05	-----	-----
			$1.5dw \leq d$	1.1	1.05	-----	-----
	f		$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
			$1.5dw \leq d$	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
8 	a		$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$	1.1	1.1	1.05	1.15
			$1.5dw \leq d$	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.1
			$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$	1.1	1.1	-----	-----
			$1.5dw \leq d$	1.05	1.05	-----	-----
	f		$dw \leq d < 1.5dw$	1.05	1.05	1.1	1.05
			$1.5dw \leq d$	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
9 	a		-----	1.4	1.05	1.05	1.75
	f		-----	1.6	1.05	1.7	1.05
10 	a		-----	1.3	1.05	1.05	1.75
	f		-----	1.55	1.05	1.3	1.05

1: ()

	가						
				K_{gl}	K_{gh}	K_{dF}	K_{dA}
11 	<i>a</i>		----	1.1	1.05	1.05	1.2
	<i>f</i>		----	1.75	1.05	1.4	1.05
12 	<i>a</i>		----	1.1	1.05	1.05	1.2
	<i>f</i>		----	1.3	1.05	1.05	1.05
13 	<i>a</i>		----	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.15
	<i>f</i>		----	1.95	1.05	1.55	1.05
14 	<i>a</i>		----	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.15
	<i>f</i>		----	1.7	1.05	1.15	1.05

5 가

1.

1.1

1.1.1

가 .

2.

2.1

2.1.1

(N/mm²) .

$$\Delta\sigma_{WT} = \frac{2}{1000} F_S F_L \frac{Q \cdot B_H}{W_Q}$$

$$Q = \frac{1000u}{\frac{(B_H + b_s)}{12EI_Q} + \frac{2.6B_H}{EA_Q}}$$

u : (m) .

$$u = \frac{31.2}{1000} \frac{M_{WT} \omega}{I_T E DOC}$$

DOC : , .

$$DOC = \frac{L_C B}{\sum_{i=1}^n L_{H,i} B_{H,i}}$$

M_{WT} : $f_p = 0.5$ **4 3 [3.4.1]** (kNm)

F_S : , .

$$F_S = 5$$

F_L : , .

$$F_L = 1.75 \frac{x}{L} \quad , 0.57 \leq x/L \leq 0.85$$

$$F_L = 1.0 \quad , x/L < 0.57 \text{ and } x/L > 0.85$$

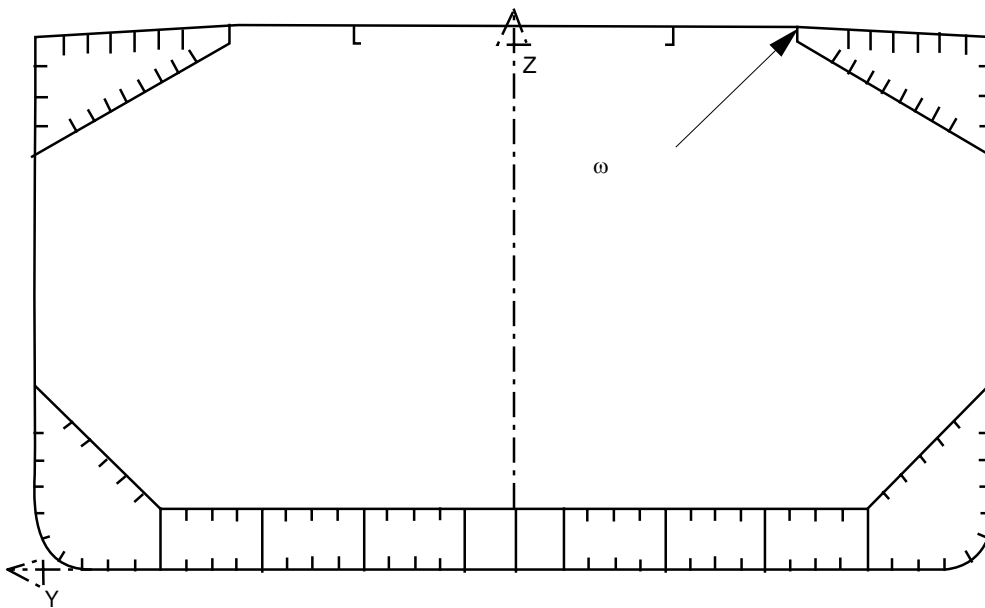
B_H : (m)

W_Q : (m³) (2)

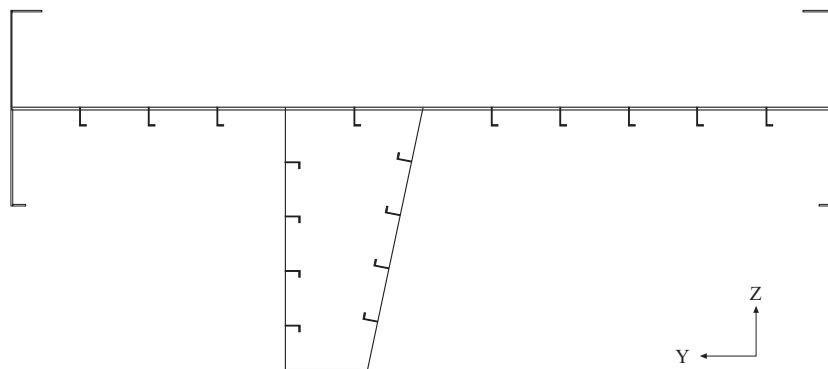
I_Q : (m⁴) (2)

A_Q : (m²) (2)

- b_s : (m)
- I_T : (m⁴) () , 1
- ω : I_T $Y Z$ (m²) , 1
- LC : (m) ,
- $B_{H,i}$: i (m)
- $L_{H,i}$: i (m)
- n :



1: I_T ω



2: A_Q, W_Q, I_Q

2.2

2.2.1

0(zero)

3.

3.1

3.1.1

(N/mm²)

$$\Delta\sigma_W = K_{gh} \Delta\sigma_{WT}$$

K_{gh} : , 1

$$K_{gh} = \frac{r_a + 2r_b}{3r_a} \left[1 + \left(\frac{b}{1.23\ell_{CD} + 0.8b} \frac{0.22\ell_{CD}}{r_a} \right)^{0.65} \right]$$

r_a : (m)

r_b : (m) (, r_b r_a .)

ℓ_{CD} : (m)

b : (m)

1 -

1.

1.1 Φ

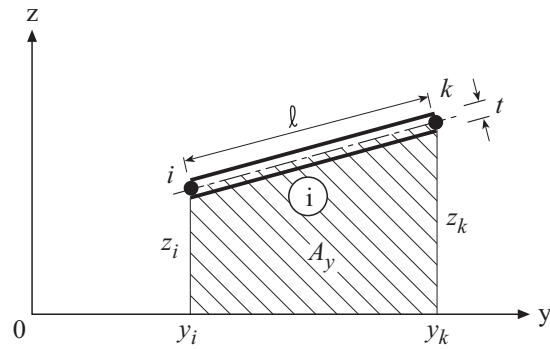
1.1.1

(cell)

$$A_y = \frac{1}{2}(z_i + z_k)(y_k - y_i)$$

$$l = \sqrt{(y_k - y_i)^2 + (z_k - z_i)^2}$$

$$\frac{s}{t} = \frac{\ell}{t}$$



1:

가

A: 2

B: 3 ()

$$\Phi_0 = \frac{2 \sum_{Cell\ 0} A_y}{\sum_{Cell\ 0} \frac{s}{t}} ; \quad \Phi_2 = \frac{2 \sum_{Cell\ 2} A_y}{\sum_{Cell\ 2} \frac{s}{t}}$$

C: 4 ()

$$\Phi_0 \sum_{Cell\ 0} \frac{s}{t} + \Phi_1 \left(\frac{s}{t} \right)_{Common\ Wall} = 2A_{Cell0}$$

$$\Phi_1 \sum_{Cell\ 1} \frac{s}{t} + \Phi_0 \left(\frac{s}{t} \right)_{Common\ Wall} = 2A_{Cell1}$$

Φ_0 Φ_1

1.2 , s

1.2.1

2 () O() ,
 s 2 4 '0'
 s s

1.3 가

1.3.1

$\omega_i = \omega_k$ (zero)

$\omega_k = \omega_i + y_i z_k - y_k z_i - \Phi \frac{\ell_i}{t_i}$, $\Phi \frac{\ell_i}{t_i}$ 가

$l = \sqrt{(y_k - y_i)^2 + (z_k - z_i)^2}$

$A = \ell t$ $\sum A$

$S_y = A/2 (z_i + z_k)$ $\sum S_y$

$S_z = A/2 (y_i + y_k)$ $\sum S_z$

$S_\omega = A/2 (\omega_i + \omega_k)$ $\sum S_\omega$

$I_y = A/3 (z_i^2 + z_i z_k + z_k^2)$ $\sum I_y$

$I_z = A/3 (y_i^2 + y_i y_k + y_k^2)$ $\sum I_y$

$I_{yz} = A/6 [(2y_k + y_i)z_k + (2y_i + y_k)z_i]$ $\sum I_{yz}$

$I_\omega = A/3 (\omega_i^2 + \omega_i \omega_k + \omega_k^2)$ $\sum I_\omega$

$I_{\omega y} = A/6 [(2y_k + y_i)\omega_k + (2y_i + y_k)\omega_i]$ $\sum I_{\omega y}$

$I_{\omega z} = A/6 [(2z_k + z_i)\omega_k + (2z_i + z_k)\omega_i]$ $\sum I_{\omega z}$

$s t^3 = \ell t^3$ $\sum s \cdot t^3$

1.4

		()
$A = \sum A$	$A = 2 \sum A$	
$y_s = \frac{\sum S_z}{\sum A}$		
$z_s = \frac{\sum S_y}{\sum A}$	$z_s = \frac{\sum S_y}{\sum A}$	
$I_y = \sum I_y - \sum A z_s^2$	$I_y = 2 \left(\sum I_y - \sum A z_s^2 \right)$	
$I_z = \sum I_z - \sum A y_s^2$	$I_z = 2 \left(\sum I_z - \sum A y_s^2 \right)$	
$I_{yz} = \sum I_{yz} - \sum A y_s z_s$		
$I_T = \sum \frac{s t^3}{3}$	$I_T = 2 \left[\sum \frac{s t^3}{3} + \sum_{Cell\ i} (2 A_{yi} \Phi_i) \right]$	
$\omega_0 = \frac{\sum S_\omega}{\sum A}$		
$I_{\omega y} = \sum I_{\omega y} - \sum A y_s \omega_0$	$I_{\omega y} = 2 \sum I_{\omega y}$	
$I_{\omega z} = \sum I_{\omega z} - \sum A z_s \omega_0$		
$y_M = \frac{I_{\omega z} I_z - I_{\omega y} I_{yz}}{I_y I_z - I_{yz}^2}$		
$z_M = \frac{I_{\omega z} I_{yz} - I_{\omega y} I_y}{I_y I_z - I_{yz}^2}$	$z_M = -\frac{I_{\omega y}}{I_z}$	
$I_\omega = \sum I_\omega - \sum A \omega_0^2 + z_m I_{\omega y} - y_M I_{\omega z}$	$I_\omega = 2 \sum I_\omega + z_m I_{\omega y}$	

$I_y, I_z, I_{yz} :$

$S, I_\omega : M$

(sector)- ω M A , [1.3]

$\omega_0 \quad \omega_i \quad \omega_k$

B C , $\Delta\omega$

$$\Delta\omega_i = \omega - \omega_0 = z_M(y_i) - y_M(z_i)$$

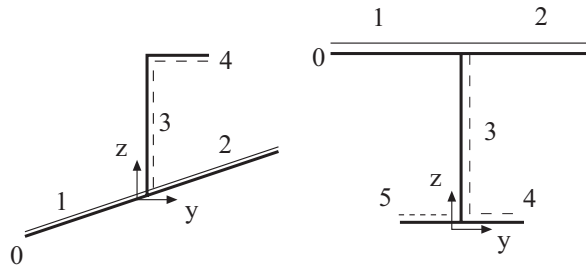
$$\omega_0 : [1.3] \quad \omega_k \quad (O)$$

$\omega : M$

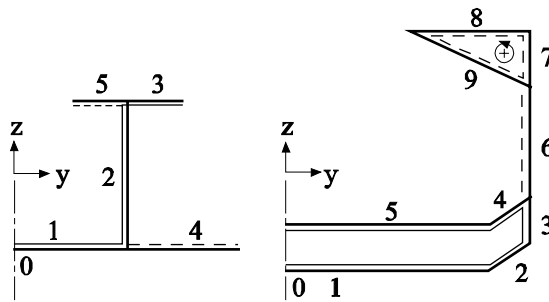
$y_M, z_M : M \quad B$

$\omega \quad \Delta\omega \quad [1.3] \quad \omega_0$

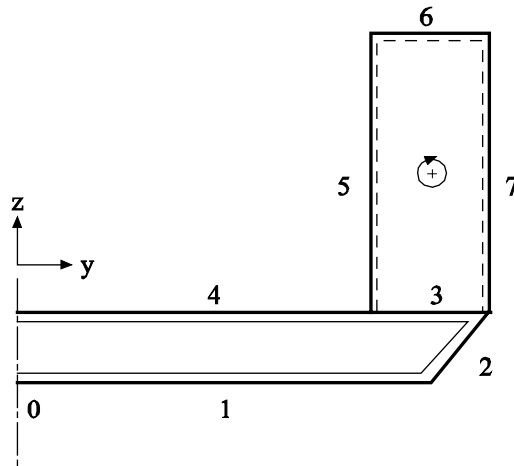
$\omega \quad (\quad) \quad (zero)$



2: A



3: B



	(Main Line)
	1. (Byline)
	2. (Byline)

4: C

()

s

2.

2.1

2.1.1

5 . 5 1 ,
(5) 2 .

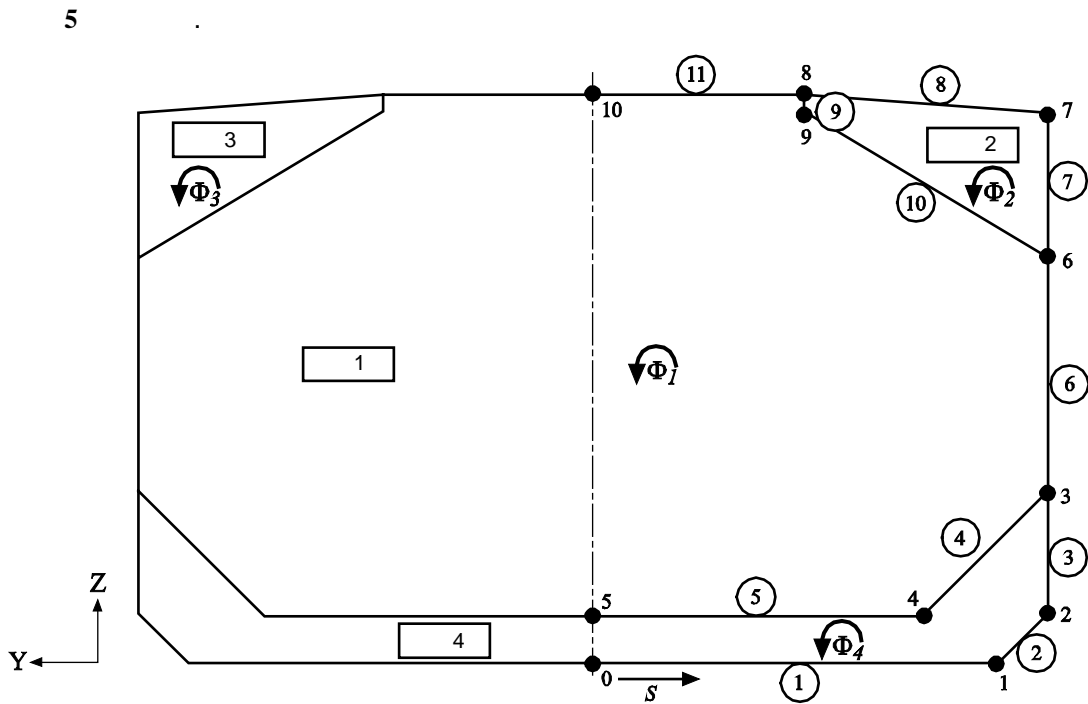
1: -

	Y	Z
0	0.00	0.00
1	14.42	0.00
2	16.13	1.72
3	16.13	6.11
4	11.70	1.68
5	0.00	1.68
6	16.13	14.15
7	16.13	19.6
8	7.50	20.25
9	7.50	19.63
10	0.00	20.25

2.2 Φ

2.2.1

Φ



5:

2:

-	i	k	y_i	z_i	y_k	z_k		
1	0	1	0.00	0.00	14.42	0.00	14.42	0.017
2	1	2	14.42	0.00	16.13	1.72	2.43	0.017
3	2	3	16.13	1.72	16.13	6.11	4.39	0.018
4	3	4	16.13	6.11	11.70	1.68	6.26	0.019
5	4	5	11.70	1.68	0.00	1.68	11.70	0.021
6	3	6	16.13	6.11	16.13	14.15	8.04	0.018
7	6	7	16.13	14.15	16.13	19.6	5.45	0.021
8	7	8	16.13	19.60	7.50	20.25	8.65	0.024
9	8	9	7.50	20.25	7.50	19.63	0.62	0.024
10	9	6	7.50	19.63	16.13	14.15	10.22	0.015
11	8	10	7.50	20.25	0.00	20.25	7.50	0.012

4(5) , Φ
 Φ_i (Φ_i).

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_1 \frac{s}{t} \Phi_1 - \sum_{1-2} \frac{s}{t} \Phi_2 - \sum_{1-3} \frac{s}{t} \Phi_3 - \sum_{1-4} \frac{s}{t} \Phi_4 &= 2 \sum_1 A \\ - \sum_{1-2} \frac{s}{t} \Phi_1 + \sum_2 \frac{s}{t} \Phi_2 &= 2 \sum_2 A \\ - \sum_{1-3} \frac{s}{t} \Phi_1 + \sum_3 \frac{s}{t} \Phi_3 &= 2 \sum_3 A \\ - \sum_{1-4} \frac{s}{t} \Phi_1 + \sum_4 \frac{s}{t} \Phi_4 &= 2 \sum_4 A \end{aligned}$$

$$\sum_1 \frac{s}{t} = \frac{2 \cdot 11700}{21} + \frac{2 \cdot 6265}{19} + \frac{2 \cdot 8040}{18} + \frac{2 \cdot 10223}{15} + \frac{2 \cdot 620}{24} + \frac{2 \cdot 7500}{12} = 5331.81$$

$$\sum_2 \frac{s}{t} = \frac{10223}{15} + \frac{5450}{21} + \frac{620}{24} + \frac{8654}{24} = 1327.48$$

$$\sum_3 \frac{s}{t} = 1327.48$$

$$\sum_4 \frac{s}{t} = \frac{2 \cdot 14420}{17} + \frac{2 \cdot 11700}{21} + \frac{2 \cdot 6265}{19} + \frac{2 \cdot 2425}{17} + \frac{2 \cdot 4390}{18} = 4243.34$$

$$\sum_{1-2} \frac{s}{t} = \frac{10223}{15} + \frac{620}{24} = 707.36$$

$$\sum_{1-3} \frac{s}{t} = 707.36$$

$$\sum_{1-4} \frac{s}{t} = \frac{2 \cdot 11700}{21} + \frac{2 \cdot 6265}{19} = 1773.76$$

$$2\sum_1 A = 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 260.72 = 1042.90 \text{ m}^2$$

$$2\sum_2 A = 2 \cdot 26.19 = 52.38 \text{ m}^2$$

$$2\sum_3 A = 52.38 \text{ m}^2$$

$$2\sum_4 A = 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 35.44 = 141.76 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} 5331.81\Phi_1 - 707.360\Phi_2 - 707.36\Phi_3 - 1773.76\Phi_4 &= 1042.90 \\ -707.36\Phi_1 + 1327.48\Phi_2 &= 52.38 \\ -707.36\Phi_1 + 1327.48\Phi_3 &= 52.38 \\ -1773.76\Phi_1 + 4243.34\Phi_4 &= 141.76 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Phi_1 &= 0.3018 \\ \Phi_2 &= 0.2003 \\ \Phi_3 &= 0.2003 \\ \Phi_4 &= 0.1596 \end{aligned}$$

2.3

2.3.1

[1.3] ω_k . 's' 0(5) $\omega_i=0$

, 0 1, 2, 3, 4 5 . 1 3 $\Phi\left(\frac{\ell_i}{t_i}\right)$

$\Phi_4\left(\frac{\ell_{1..3}}{t_{1..3}}\right)$, 4 5 4 1 4 5

$(\Phi_4 - \Phi_1)\left(\frac{\ell_{4..5}}{t_{4..5}}\right)$. (

)

6 ω_i 3 , $\Phi\left(\frac{\ell_i}{t_i}\right) = \Phi_1\left(\frac{\ell_6}{t_6}\right)$. 's' 6

7, 8, 9 6 . 2 1

Φ . 8 10 11 ω_i 8

[1.3]

2.4

2.4.1

[1.4]

[1.4]

3

3: 5

i	$\omega_{O,i}$	$\Delta\omega_i$	ω_i
0	0.00	0.00	0.00
1	-135.97	84.99	-50.98
2	-134.04	95.07	-38.97
3	-102.32	95.07	-7.25
4	-99.49	68.96	-30.53
5	-0.06	0.00	-0.06
6	-108.20	95.07	-13.13
7	-72.30	95.07	22.77
8	35.07	44.21	79.27
9	33.08	44.21	77.28
10	-2.75	0.00	-2.75

2.5

2.5.1

4 (1) , 2 3 , 4 (1 , 2) 가

$$t_{eq} = \frac{t_1 l_1 + t_2 l_2 + \dots + t_i l_i + \dots + t_k l_k}{\sum_{i=1}^k l_i}$$

$\omega = 0$, I_T 3%

11 9

1

2

3

4

5

6

1

1 4

L_2 : L , 300m 300m .

T_B : (m)

k : 3 1 [2.2]

m :

$$m = 10$$

$$m = 12$$

τ_a : (N/mm²)

$$\tau_a = \frac{R_Y}{\sqrt{3}}$$

s : (m)

ℓ : (m), 3 6 [4.2]

c_a :

$$c_a = 1.21 \sqrt{1 + 0.33 \left(\frac{s}{\ell}\right)^2} - 0.69 \frac{s}{\ell} , 1.0$$

c_r :

$$c_r = 1 - 0.5 \frac{s}{r} , 0.4$$

r : (m)

1.

1.1

1.1.1

- ,
-
-
- [4.1]
- [5.1]

1.2

1.2.1

3 2

가

3 2 [3]

2.

2.1

2.1.1

가

가

0.15L

2.1.2

가

가

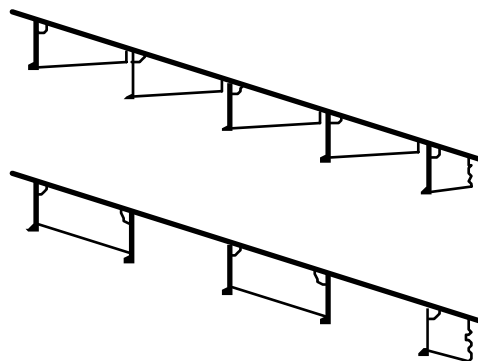
2.2

2.2.1

1 1

/

가 2.6m



1:

2.3

2.3.1

2.3.2

3.5m 4

2.3.3

2.5m

3.5m

3.

3.1

3.1.1

- 6 1 [1.5]
- 6 2 [1.4]

3.2

3.2.1

(kN/m²) (p_S+ p_W)

p_S, p_W : 4 5 H, F, R P

3.2.2

p_T

p_T = p_{ST} - p_S :

p_T = p_{ST} :

p_{ST} : 4 6 [4]

p_S :

- T 4 5 [1]

. T 가

가

- 가 : p_S = 0

3.2.3

-
- 가

3.2.4

3.3

3.3.1

p_{FB} (kN/m²) 4 5 [4.1]

3.4

3.4.1

p_{SL} (kN/m²) 4 5 [4.2]

4.

4.1

4.1.1

[4.2] [4.4] 0.9L

4.2

4.2.1

1 2

1:

(mm)	
	$5.5 + 0.03L$
	$0.85L^{1/2}$
	$5.5 + 0.03L$
	$4.5 + 0.02L$
	6.5

2:

(mm)	
	$t = 15.8c_a c_r s \sqrt{\frac{p_S + p_W}{0.9R_Y}}$
	$t = 15.8c_a c_r s \sqrt{\frac{p_{FB}}{0.9R_Y}}$
	$t = 15.8c_a c_r s \sqrt{\frac{p_T}{1.05R_Y}}$

4.3

4.3.1

가

4.3.2

6 2 [2.3]

4.3.3

(mm)

- $t = 3.0 + 0.015L_2$

- 40%

- 2

4.3.4

3

3:

	$w \text{ (cm}^3\text{)}$	$A_{sh} \text{ (cm}^2\text{)}$
	$w = \frac{(p_S + p_W)s\ell^2}{0.9mR_Y} 10^3$	$A_{sh} = \frac{5(p_S + p_W)s\ell}{\tau_a \sin \phi}$
	$w = \frac{p_{FB}s\ell^2}{0.9mR_Y} 10^3$	$A_{sh} = \frac{5p_{FB}s\ell}{\tau_a \sin \phi}$
	$w = \frac{p_Ts\ell^2}{1.05mR_Y} 10^3$	$A_{sh} = \frac{5p_Ts\ell}{1.05\tau_a \sin \phi}$

()
 ϕ : (deg), ϕ 가 75

4.3.5

σ τ 4
 σ τ

-
- (, ,)
-
-

4:

	$\sigma \leq 0.9R_Y$	$\sigma \leq 1.05R_Y$
	$\tau \leq \tau_a$	$\tau \leq 1.05\tau_a$

4.4 1

4.4.1

1 (mm)

$$t = 0.7\sqrt{L_2}$$

4.4.2

w (cm³) A_{sh} (cm²)

$$w = \frac{(p_S + p_W)s\ell^2}{0.9mR_Y} 10^3$$

$$A_{sh} = \frac{5(p_S + p_W)s\ell}{\tau_a \sin \phi}$$

가 , w (cm³) A_{sh} (cm²)

$$w = \frac{p_{FB}s\ell^2}{0.9mR_Y} 10^3$$

$$A_{sh} = \frac{5p_{FB}s\ell}{\tau_a \sin \phi}$$

4.4.3

w (cm³) A_{sh} (cm²)

$$w = \frac{(p_s + p_w)s\ell^2}{0.9mR_y} 10^3$$

$$A_{sh} = \frac{5(p_s + p_w)s\ell}{\tau_a \sin \phi}$$

가 ,

w (cm³)

A_{sh} (cm²)

$$w = \frac{p_{FB}s\ell^2}{0.9mR_y} 10^3$$

$$A_{sh} = \frac{5p_{FB}s\ell}{\tau_a \sin \phi}$$

4.4.4 1

1

[3.2] [3.3]

6 4

5.

5.1

5.1.1

0.3m

$0.2V\sqrt{L}$,

$0.05T_B$

5.2

5.2.1

(mm)

$$t = 15.8C_a C_r s \sqrt{\frac{C_s p_{SL}}{R_{eH}}}$$

C_s :

$C_s = 1.0$

가

$C_s = 1.3$

가

5.2.2

가 ,

5.3

5.3.1

(cm³)

$$w = \frac{C_S p_{SL} S \ell^2}{16 R_{eH}} 10^3$$

C_S : [5.2.1]

5.3.2

(cm²)

$$A = \frac{5\sqrt{3} p_{SL} S (\ell - 0.5s)}{R_{eH} \sin \phi}$$

5.4 1

5.4.1

(mm)

 t_1 t_3

$$t_1 = \frac{c_A p_{SL} S \ell}{2(d_0 - d_1) \tau_a}$$

$$t_2 = 1.75 \cdot 3 \sqrt{\frac{H^2 a^2 \tau_a}{C'_1}} t_1$$

$$t_3 = \frac{C''_1 a}{\sqrt{k}}$$

c_A :

$$c_A = 3/A, \quad 0.3 \leq c_A \leq 1.0$$

A : (m²)

p_{SL} : [3.4]

S : (m)

ℓ : (m)

d_0 : (m)

d_1 : (m)

H :

(a) 가 : $H = 1 + 0.5 \frac{\phi}{\alpha}$

(b) : $H = 1.0$

ϕ : (m)

α : a S_1 (m)

a : (m). , 가 , a ,

S_1 : (m)

C'_1 : S_1/a 5 . S_1/a , C'_1

C''_1 : S_1/a 6 . S_1/a , C''_1

5: C'_1

$\frac{S_1}{a}$	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
C'_1	64	38	25	19	15	12	10	9	8	7

6: C''_1

$\frac{S_1}{a}$	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
C''_1	4.4	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.6	9.7
	3.6	4.4	5.1	5.8	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.0

5.4.2

(mm)

t_1 t_3

$$t_1 = \frac{c_A p_{SL} S \ell}{2(d_0 - d_1) \tau_a}$$

$$t_2 = 1.75 \cdot 3 \sqrt{\frac{H^2 a^2 \tau_a}{C'_2} t_1}$$

$$t_3 = \frac{8.5 S_2}{\sqrt{k}}$$

c_A : [5.4.1]

p_{SL} : [3.4]

S : (m)

ℓ : (m)

d_0 : (m)

d_1 : (m)

H :
 a) 가

1) :

$$H = \sqrt{4.0 \frac{d_2}{S_1} - 1.0}, \quad 1.0$$

2) : $H = 1.0$

b) 가

1) :

$$H = \left(1 + 0.5 \frac{\phi}{d_0}\right) \sqrt{4.0 \frac{d_2}{S_1} - 1.0}, \quad 1 + 0.5 \frac{\phi}{d_0}$$

2) :

$$H = 1 + 0.5 \frac{\phi}{d_0}$$

d_2 : (m)

S_1 : (m)

ϕ : (m)

a : (m), 가 , a

S_2 : $S_1 - a$ (m)

C'_2 : S_1/d_0 7 . S_1/d_0 , C'_2

7: C'_2

S_1/d_0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
C'_2	64	38	25	19	15	12	10	9	8	7

6.

6.1

6.1.1

(cm²)

$$A_b = 1.25L$$

6.1.2

$$0.75A_b$$

6.2

6.2.1

(mm)

$$t = (0.6 + 0.4s_B)(0.08L + 6)\sqrt{k}, \quad 25\sqrt{k}$$

s_B : (), , (m)

[4.2]

3 3

t_c 가

[4.3]

6.2.2

0.6m

$T + C$

, t 가 [6.2.1]

0.8t

6.2.3

/

7.

7.1

7.1.1

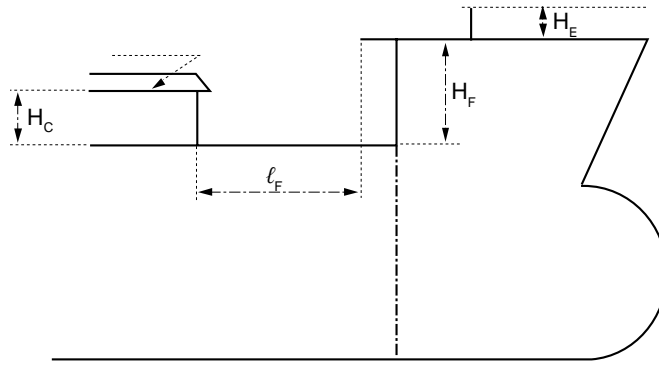
가

2

가

1 4 [3.2]

7%



2:

7.1.2

H_F

- 1 4 [3.18]

- $H_C + 0.5 \text{ m}$, H_C , 1

7.1.3

$$l_F = 5\sqrt{H_F - H_C}$$

9 5 [6.2.2] 9 5 [7.3.8]

1

1

l_F l_F

7.1.4

$H_B/\tan 20^\circ$

H_B

(2

)

2

1 4

L_1 : L , 200m 200m .

L_2 : L , 300m 300m .

k : 3 1 [2.2]

z_{TOP} : Z (m)

m :

- $m = 10$
- $m = 12$

τ_a : (N/mm²)

$$\tau_a = \frac{R_Y}{\sqrt{3}}$$

s : (m)

ℓ : (m), 3 6 [4.2] .

c_a :

$$c_a = 1.21 \sqrt{1 + 0.33 \left(\frac{s}{\ell}\right)^2} - 0.69 \frac{s}{\ell} \quad 1.0$$

c_r :

$$c_r = 1 - 0.5 \frac{s}{r} , 0.4$$

r : (m)

1.

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.2

6

1.2

1.2.1

1.3

1.3.1

3 2

가

3 2 [3]

2.

2.1

2.1.1

• 6 1 [1.5]

• 6 2 [1.4]

2.2

2.2.1

(kN/m²)

(p_s + p_w)

p_s, p_w : 4 5 H, F, R P

2.2.2

p_T

p_T = p_{ST} - p_S :

p_T = p_{ST} :

p_{ST} : 4 6 [4]

p_S :

• : T 4 5 [1]

. T 가 , 가

• 가 : p_S = 0

2.2.3

-
- 가

2.2.4

3.

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.2

가 가 가 가
가 가 가 가
800mm

3.1.3

- 가 10% 가
-

3.1.4

가 가 가 가
가

3.1.5

가 , 20m , 가

4.

4.1

4.1.1

1 2

1:

(mm)	
	$5.5 + 0.03L$
	$0.85L^{1/2}$
	$5.5 + 0.03L$
	$4.5 + 0.02L$
	6.5

2:

(mm)	
	$t = 15.8c_a c_r s \sqrt{\frac{p_S + p_W}{0.9R_Y}}$
	$t = 15.8c_a c_r s \sqrt{\frac{p_T}{1.05R_Y}}$

4.2

4.2.1

가

4.2.2

6 2 [2.3]

4.2.3

(mm)

- $t = 3.0 + 0.015L_2$
- 40%
- 2

4.2.4

3

3:

	w (cm ³)	A_{sh} (cm ²)
	$w = \frac{(p_S + p_W)s\ell^2}{0.9mR_Y} 10^3$	$A_{sh} = \frac{5(p_S + p_W)s\ell}{\tau_a \sin \phi}$
	$w = \frac{p_T s \ell^2}{1.05mR_Y} 10^3$	$A_{sh} = \frac{5p_T s \ell}{1.05\tau_a \sin \phi}$
() ϕ :	(deg), ϕ 가 75	

4.2.5

σ τ 4

σ τ

-
- (, ,)
-
-

4:

	$\sigma \leq 0.9R_Y$	$\sigma \leq 1.05R_Y$
	$\tau \leq \tau_a$	$\tau \leq 1.05\tau_a$

4.3 1

4.3.1

(mm)

$$t = 0.7\sqrt{L_2}$$

4.3.2

w (cm³)

A_{sh} (cm²)

$$w = \frac{(p_S + p_W)s\ell^2}{0.9mR_Y} 10^3$$

$$A_{sh} = \frac{5(p_S + p_W)s\ell}{\tau_a \sin \phi}$$

4.3.3

w (cm³)

A_{sh} (cm²)

$$w = \frac{(p_s + p_w)s\ell^2}{0.9mR_y} 10^3$$

$$A_{sh} = \frac{5(p_s + p_w)s\ell}{\tau_a \sin \phi}$$

4.3.4 1

1

[2.2]

6 4

5.

5.1

5.1.1

가

5.1.2

가

10 1 [9.2]

5.1.3

가

5.2

5.2.1

•

2

•

4

•

6

가

[4.3.2]

가

5.2.2

가 2.6m ,가

6.

6.1

6.1.1

가

6.1.2

; 가

6.2

6.2.1

1500 + 6L mm , 가

(mm)

$t = 8.5 + 0.045L$

6.2.2

6.2.3

가

(mm)

$t = 9 + 0.023L_1$

6.2.4

가 , 가

6.3

6.3.1

3 2 , [6.3.2] [6.3.4] ,

6.3.2

5 ,

6

가 5 6

6.3.3

가

5

6

85%

6.3.4

11 2

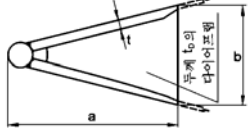

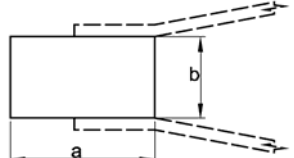
6.4

6.4.1

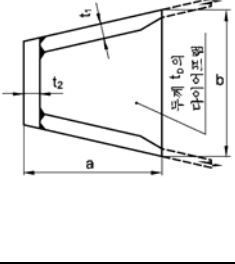
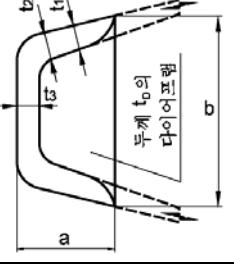
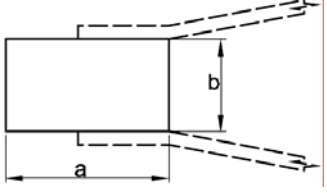
[6.3.2]

“b” 60%

5: -

(mm)			가 
a	$50 L^{1/2}$	$33 L^{1/2}$	$10\sqrt{7.2L-256}$
b	$35 L^{1/2}$	$23 L^{1/2}$	$10\sqrt{4.6L-164}$
$t_1^{(1)}$	$2.5 L^{1/2}$	$3.2 L^{1/2}$ 19 mm	-
$t_2^{(1)}$	-	$4.4 L^{1/2}$ 19 mm	-
t_D	$1.3 L^{1/2}$	$2.0 L^{1/2}$	-
R	-	$50 L^{1/2}$	-
⁽¹⁾	$t_1 \quad t_2$	$(0.05 L + 9.5) \text{ mm}$	

6: -

(mm)			가 
a	$25 L^{1/2}$	$12.5 L^{1/2}$	$2.4L + 6$
b	$25 L^{1/2}$	$25 L^{1/2}$	$0.8L + 2$
$t_1^{(1)}$	$2.5 L^{1/2}$	$2.5 L^{1/2}$	-
$t_2^{(1)}$	$3.2 L^{1/2}$	$3.2 L^{1/2}$	-
t_3	-	$4.4 L^{1/2}$	-
t_D	$1.3 L^{1/2}$	$2.0 L^{1/2}$	-
(1)	t_1, t_2, t_3	$(0.05 L + 9.5) \text{ mm}$	

6.5

6.5.1

3

1 4

k : 3 1 [2.2]

P : (KW)

n_r : P

L_E :
(m)

1.

1.1

1.1.1

1.2

1.2.1

3 2

3 3

1.2.2

1

6

가

1.2.3 1

1.3

1.3.1

1.3.2

가 , ,
 , 가 (,)
 가 ,

1.3.3

2.

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.2

3 6 [6.1]
 가
 가 가
 가 ,

2.1.3

2.1.4

가 , ,
 3m 3

2.1.5

가

가

1

3

2.1.6

가

•

1

•

2

가

2.1.7

가

가,

가

2.1.8

3 6

가

1m

6 2 [4]

1.2

2.1.9

40%

750mm

400mm

가

;

가

2.2

2.2.1

1

1: - ,

	(mm)
	$6.6 + 0.024L$ 가
	$0.9L^{1/2} + 1$
	$1.55L^{1/3} + 3.5$
	$1.7L^{1/3} + 1$
	$0.8L^{1/2} + 2.5,$

3.

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.2

0.3

3.1.3

, 4
, 5
2 4

가 가

4.

4.1

4.1.1

4.1.2

4

4.2

4.2.1

6.5mm

5.

5.1

5.1.1

5.1.2

- ;
- ()
-
-

5.1.3

[6.3]

6.

6.1

6.1.1

-
- 750mm

6.2

6.2.1

6 [6]

- 가
- 1 , 900mm
 - 2 , 760mm

6.2.2

6 [6.2]

6.3

6.3.1

9 4

6.3.2

- 5.5mm
- 4mm

7.

7.1

7.1.1

7.1.2

7.1.3

7.1.4

가

가

7.1.5

가

7.1.6

2

가

1

:

$L < 150 \text{ m}$

$P < 7100 \text{ kW}$

$P < 2.3 n_r L_E$

7.2

7.2.1

2

2:

(cm ²)	$40 + 70 \frac{P}{n_r L_E}$
(mm)	2 : $\sqrt{240 + 175 \frac{P}{n_r L_E}}$ 1 : $5 + \sqrt{240 + 175 \frac{P}{n_r L_E}}$
(mm)	2 : $\sqrt{320 + 215 \frac{P}{n_r L_E}}$ 1 : $\sqrt{95 + 65 \frac{P}{n_r L_E}}$
(mm)	$\sqrt{55 + 40 \frac{P}{n_r L_E}}$

4

1 4

L_2 : L , 300m 300m .

p_D : [3.2.1] (kN/m²)

p_{SI} : [3.2.3] (kN/m²)

k : 3 1 [2.2]

s : (m)

ℓ : (m), 3 6 [4.2] .

t_C : 3 3 가

c : .

$$c = , 0.75$$

$$c = 0.55$$

m_a : .

$$m_a = 0.204 \frac{s}{\ell} \left[4 - \left(\frac{s}{\ell} \right)^2 \right], \frac{s}{\ell} \leq 1$$

1.

1.1

1.1.1

1 4 [3.12.1]

1.1.2

1 4 [3.15.1]

1.1.3

0.4L 가 0.2L 12m .

1.1.4

[1.1.3] .

1.1.5

, 0.4L 가 0.15L 12 m .

1.1.6

1.2

1.2.1

3 2 , [4] [5]

2.

2.1

2.1.1

0.4L , 0.1B ,
1 가
4 4

1:

	30 %	20 %
	20 %	10 %

2.1.2

0.6L , 3
2

2.2

2.2.1

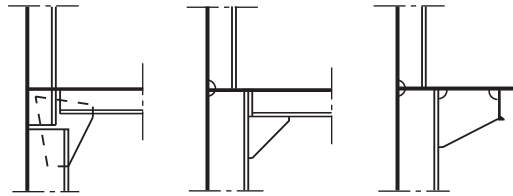
3 6

2.2.2

3 6 가

2.2.3

1



1:

2.3

2.3.1

2.4

2.4.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 12(1))

가

가

2.4.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 12(3))

380mm

2.4.3

()

3.

3.1

3.1.1

- 6 1 [1.5]
- 1 6 2 [1.4]

3.2

3.2.1

$$(kN/m^2) \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad [2.1] \quad p_D$$

3.2.2

$$P \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)} \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad [3.2]$$

3.2.3

$$p_{SI} \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)} \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad [3.3]$$

4.

4.1

4.1.1

(mm)

$$t = 1.21s\sqrt{kp_{SI}} + t_C$$

$$t = 0.8\sqrt{kL}$$

4.2

4.2.1

(mm)

$$t = 1.21s\sqrt{kp_D} + t_C$$

$$t = (5.5 + 0.02L)\sqrt{k}$$

$L \geq 200m$

4.2.2

가 가 , [4.2.1]

10%

4.2.3

, [4.2.1] [4.2.2] t_C

5mm

가 , 가

4.3

4.3.1

w (cm³) A_{sh} (cm²)

$$w = ckp_D s \ell^2$$

$$A_{sh} = 0,05(1 - 0,817m_a)kp_D s \ell$$

4.3.2

w (cm³) A_{sh} (cm²)

$$w = ckp_D e \ell^2$$

$$A_{sh} = 0,05kp_D e \ell$$

e :

(m)

$\ell/25$

1.5

가

가

4.4

4.4.1

w (cm³) A_{sh} (cm²)

$$w = 0,55kp_{SI} s \ell^2$$

$$A_{sh} = 0,05(1 - 0,817m_a)kp_{SI} s \ell$$

4.4.2

3 6

4.4.3

4.5

4.5.1

(mm)

$$t = 8s\sqrt{k} + t_C$$

t_C

5mm

4.5.2

[4.3]

5.

5.1

5.1.1

[5.2] [5.3]

ILLC

5.2

5.2.1

p_A (kN/m²) 4 5 [3.4]

5.3

5.3.1

w (cm³)

A_{sh} (cm²)

$$w = 0.35kp_A s \ell^2$$

가

가

, s ℓ

5.3.2

(mm)

$$t = 0.9 s \sqrt{kp_A} + t_C$$

$$t_{\min} = \left(5.0 + \frac{L_2}{100} \right) \sqrt{k} ,$$

$$t_{\min} = \left(4.0 + \frac{L_2}{100} \right) \sqrt{k} , \quad , 5.0\text{mm} .$$

5

1 4

- p_s : [4.1] (kN/m²)
- p_w : [4.1] (kN/m²)
- p_C : [6.2] (kN/m²)
- F_S, F_W :
 - $F_S = 0 \quad F_W = 0.9$
 - $F_S = 1.0 \quad F_W = 1.9$
- s : (m)
- ℓ : (m)
- b_P : [3] 1 (m)
- w : b_P 1 (cm³)
- A_{Sh} : 1 (cm²)
- m : 1
- $m = 8$ 1 가
- $m = 12$ 1 가
- t_C : [1.4] 가(mm)
- σ_a, τ_a : [1.5] (N/mm²)

1.

1.1

1.1.1

[1] [8] 1 4 [3.20] 1 2

[9] 0.25L

1.2

1.2.1

[5]

1.2.2

1.3

1.3.1

[5.3] [5.4] σ τ
 3 2
 가 [1.4]

1.4 가

1.4.1 가

가 1

가 3 3

1: 가 t_c

가 t_c (mm)	
	2.0
	2.0
	1.5

1.5

1.5.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 15(6) and 16(5))

σ_a τ_a (N/mm²) 2

2: (N/mm²)

		σ_a , in N/mm ²	τ_a , in N/mm ²
	4 5 [2]	0.80 R_{eH}	0.46 R_{eH}
		0.68 R_{eH}	0.39 R_{eH}
		0.90 R_{eH}	0.51 R_{eH}

2.

2.1

2.1.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 14 (1, 1))

- 1 600mm
- 2 450mm

2.1.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 14 (1, 2))

가 1 2

2.1.3

2.2

2.2.1

2.2.2

가 1 가 ,
가 ,
가

2.2.3

1 1 1/3

2.2.4

1 3m 40%

2.2.5

2.2.6

65mm

2.3

2.3.1

2.3.2

2.3.3

- 가 , 2
- 6 4

2.3.4

가

2.4

2.4.1

1 600mm, 2 450mm

가

2.4.2

가

2.4.3

2.4.4

가

2.4.5

3.

3.1

3.1.1

(m)

- $b_P = s$:
- $b_P = 0.5s$:

3.2 1

3.2.1

1

(m)

- 1 $b_P = b_{P,1} + b_{P,2}$:
- 1 $b_P = b_{P,1}$:

$$b_{P,1} = \min(0.165\ell_P, S_{P,1})$$

$$b_{P,2} = \min(0.165\ell_P, S_{P,2})$$

ℓ_P : 1 (m)

$S_{P,1}, S_{P,2}$: 1 (m) , $S_{P,1}$,

$S_{P,2}$.

1

4.

4.1

4.1.1

[4.1.2] [4.1.6]

, [4.1.2]

가 , , , [4.1.3]

[4.1.6]

4.1.2

• : $p_s = 0$

• 4 5 [5.2] p_w

4.1.3

4 6 [2]

4.1.4

4 5 [2.4.1]

4.1.5

(, ,)

4.1.6

4.2

4.2.1

- ,
- ,
- ,

4.2.2

•

• 1

5.

5.1

5.1.1

1

, 1

$$[5.4.4]$$

5.1.2

5.1.3

1

5.1.4

8mm

가 0.6m

가

5.2

5.2.1

(mm)

$$t = 15.8 F_p S \sqrt{\frac{F_S P_s + F_W P_w}{0.95 R_{eH}}}$$

F_p :

• $F_p = 1.5$

• $F_p = 1.9 \sigma / \sigma_a$, $\sigma \geq 0.8 \sigma_a$ 1

σ : [5.4.3]

1

(N/mm²)

5.2.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 16 (5, c))

[5.2.1] 가 , (mm)

$$t = 10s$$

$$t = 6$$

5.2.3

1

 σ

$$\sigma \leq \frac{0.88}{S} \sigma_{C1}$$

S : 6 3

σ_{C1} : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{C1} = \sigma_{E1} \quad \sigma_{E1} \leq \frac{R_{eH}}{2}$$

$$\sigma_{C1} = R_{eH} \left(1 - \frac{R_{eH}}{4\sigma_{E1}} \right) \quad \sigma_{E1} > \frac{R_{eH}}{2}$$

$$\sigma_{E1} = 3.6 E \left(\frac{t}{1000s} \right)^2$$

t : (mm)

1

 σ

$$\sigma \leq \frac{0.88}{S} \sigma_{C2}$$

S : 6 3

σ_{C2} : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{C2} = \sigma_{E2} \quad \sigma_{E2} \leq \frac{R_{eH}}{2}$$

$$\sigma_{C2} = R_{eH} \left(1 - \frac{R_{eH}}{4\sigma_{E2}} \right) \quad \sigma_{E2} > \frac{R_{eH}}{2}$$

$$\sigma_{E2} = 0.9mE \left(\frac{t}{1000s_s} \right)^2$$

m :

$$m = c \left[1 + \left(\frac{s_s}{l_s} \right)^2 \right]^2 \frac{2.1}{\Psi + 1.1}$$

t : (mm)

s_s : (m)

l_s : (m)

Ψ :

c :

$c = 1.3$ 1

$c = 1.21$ T

$c = 1.1$

$c = 1.05$

가 , , 2 6 3

5.3

5.3.1

, h_w/t_w

$$\frac{h_w}{t_w} \leq 15 \sqrt{\frac{235}{R_{eH}}}$$

5.3.2

(mm) [5.2.2]

5.3.3

w (cm³)

A_{sh} (cm²)

$$w = \frac{(F_S p_S + F_W p_W) s \ell_s^2}{m \sigma_a} 10^3$$

$$A_{sh} = \frac{5(F_S p_S + F_W p_W) s \ell_s}{\tau_a}$$

ℓ_s : 1 (m)

(m) 가 ,

1

2/3

10%

5.3.4

1

σ

$$\sigma \leq \frac{0.88}{S} \sigma_{CS}$$

S : 6 3

σ_{CS} : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{CS} = \sigma_{ES}$$

$$\sigma_{ES} \leq \frac{R_{eH}}{2}$$

$$\sigma_{CS} = R_{eH} \left(1 - \frac{R_{eH}}{4\sigma_{ES}} \right)$$

$$\sigma_{ES} > \frac{R_{eH}}{2}$$

$$\sigma_{ES} = \min(\sigma_{E3}, \sigma_{E4})$$

$$\sigma_{E3} = 0.001 \frac{EI_a}{A\ell^2}$$

I_a : (cm⁴)

A : (cm²)

ℓ : (m)

$$\sigma_{E4} = \frac{\pi^2 EI_w}{10^4 I_p \ell^2} \left(m^2 + \frac{K}{m^2} \right) + 0.385 E \frac{I_t}{I_p}$$

$$K = \frac{C \ell^4}{\pi^4 EI_w} 10^6$$

m : 3

3: (N/mm²)

	$0 < K < 4$	$4 < K < 36$	$36 < K < 144$	$(m-1)^2 m^2 < K \leq m^2 (m+1)^2$
m	1	2	3	m

I_w : (cm⁶)

$$I_w = \frac{h_w^3 t_w^3}{36} 10^{-6}$$

$$I_w = \frac{t_f b_f^3 h_w^2}{12} 10^{-6} \quad T$$

$$I_w = \frac{b_f^3 h_w^2}{12(b_f + h_w)^2} \left[t_f (b_f^2 + 2b_f h_w + 4h_w^2) + 3t_w b_f h_w \right] 10^{-6}$$

I_p : (cm⁴)

$$I_t = \frac{h_w^3 t_w}{3} 10^{-4}$$

$$I_p = \left(\frac{h_w^3 t_w}{3} + h_w^2 b_f t_f \right) 10^{-4}$$

I_t : γ_t St Venant's (cm⁴)

$$I_t = \frac{h_w t_w^3}{3} 10^{-4}$$

$$I_t = \frac{1}{3} \left[h_w t_w^3 + b_f t_f^3 \left(1 - 0.63 \frac{t_f}{b_f} \right) \right] 10^{-4}$$

C :

$$C = \frac{k_p E t_p^3}{3s \left(1 + \frac{1.33 k_p h_w t_p^3}{1000 s t_w^3} \right)} 10^{-3}$$

$$k_p = 1 - \eta_p, \quad 0, \quad k_p \quad 0.1$$

$$\eta_p = \frac{\sigma}{\sigma_{E1}}$$

$$\sigma_{E1} : [5.2.3]$$

t_p : (mm)

5.4 1

5.4.1

$$[5.4.3] \quad [5.4.5] \quad 1$$

$$\gamma_t \quad 1 \quad [5.4.4]$$

5.4.2

$$1 \quad (\text{mm}) \quad [5.2.2]$$

5.4.3

$$[5.1.1] \quad , 1$$

$$\sigma \text{ (N/mm}^2\text{)} \quad \tau \text{ (N/mm}^2\text{)}$$

$$\sigma = \frac{s(F_S P_s + F_W P_w) \ell_m^2}{mW} 10^3$$

$$\tau = \frac{5s(F_S P_s + F_W P_w) \ell_m}{A_{sh}}$$

l_m : 1

5.4.4

, [5.4.3]

τ

$$\sigma \leq \sigma_a$$

$$\tau \leq \tau_a$$

5.4.5

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 15 (6) and 16 (5, b))

, 1

μl_{\max}

μ :

- $\mu = 0.0056$
- $\mu = 0.0044$

l_{\max} : 1 (m)

5.4.6 1

, [5.4.3]

1

τ

$$\tau \leq \frac{0.88}{S_f} \tau_C$$

S_f : 6 3

τ_C : (N/mm²)

$$\tau_C = \tau_E \quad \tau_E \leq \frac{R_{eH}}{2\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\tau_C = \frac{R_{eH}}{\sqrt{3}} \left(1 - \frac{R_{eH}}{4\sqrt{3}\tau_E} \right) \quad \tau_E > \frac{R_{eH}}{2\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\tau_E = 0.9k_t E \left(\frac{t_{pr,n}}{1000d} \right)^2$$

$$k_t = 5.35 + 4.0 \left(\frac{a}{d} \right)^2$$

$t_{pr,n}$: 1 (m)

a : 1 (m)

d : 1 (m)

1 , τ_c .
 1 ,
 τ_c d 가 가 , d 1
 (m) , τ 가

5.4.7

1 , h_w/t_w .

$$\frac{h_w}{t_w} \leq 15 \sqrt{\frac{235}{R_{eH}}}$$

5.5 가 1

5.5.1

가 1 (cm³)

$$w = w_{CS}$$

$$w = \left(1 + \frac{3.2\alpha - \psi - 0.8}{7\psi + 0.4} \right) w_{CS}$$

w_{CS} : **[5.4.4]** (cm³)

α :

$$\alpha = \frac{\ell_1}{\ell_0}$$

ψ :

$$\psi = \frac{w_1}{w_0}$$

ℓ_1 : (m) (1)

ℓ_0 : (m) (1)

w_1 : (cm³) (1)

w_0 : (cm³) (1)

, 가 1

(cm⁴)

$$I = I_{CS}$$

$$I = \left[1 + 8\alpha^3 \left(\frac{1 - \varphi}{0.2 + 3\sqrt{\varphi}} \right) \right] I_{CS}$$

,

I_{CS} : [5.4.5] 가 (cm⁴)

φ :

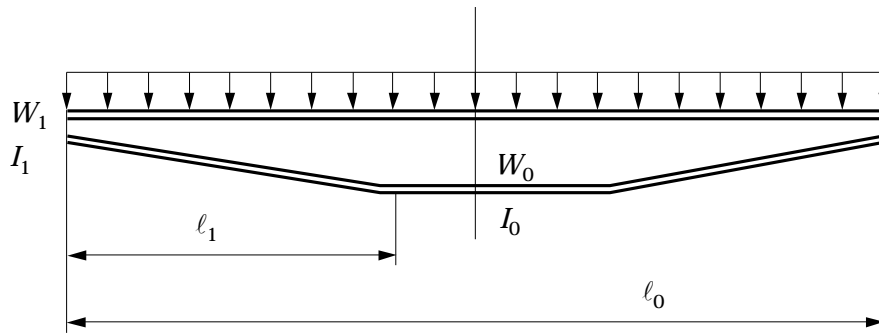
$$\varphi = \frac{I_1}{I_0}$$

I_1 : (cm⁴) (1)

I_0 : (cm⁴) (1)

가

1



1:

6.

6.1

6.1.1

6.1.2

3m

600mm

6.1.3

3m

가 900mm

가

6.1.4

가

가 9

2

6.1.5

가 , 가 .

6.2

6.2.1

p_c [6.2.2] [6.2.3]

6.2.2

1 p_c (kN/m²)

- $p_c = 220$, 1 [7.1] 가
- $p_c = 290$,

6.2.3

1 p_c (kN/m²)

- $p_c = 220$

6.2.4

4 6

6.3

6.3.1

(mm)

$$t = 15.98s \sqrt{\frac{p_c}{0.95R_{eH}}}$$

$$t = 9.5$$

6.3.2

(cm³)

$$w = 1.21 \frac{p_c s \ell^2 10^3}{m c_p R_{eH}}$$

m :

$$m = 16$$

$$m = 12$$

c_p : (mm) $40t$

t

$$c_p = 1.16 \text{ 가가}$$

6.3.3

가 (2 3)
 w (cm³) t_w (mm) ,

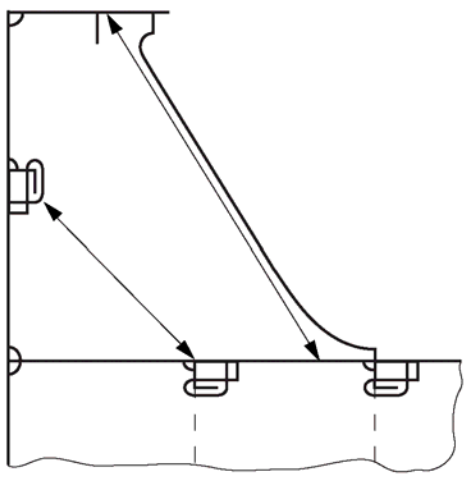
$$w = \frac{s_C p_c H_C^2 10^3}{1.9 R_{eH}}$$

$$t_w = \frac{s_C p_c H_C 10^3}{0.5 h R_{eH}}$$

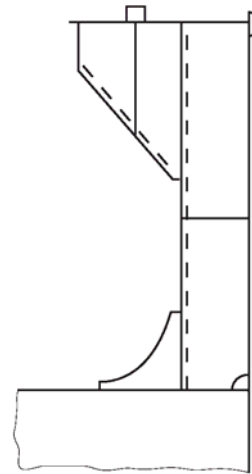
H_C : (m)

s_C : (m)

h : (mm)



2: : 1



3: : 2

, 가

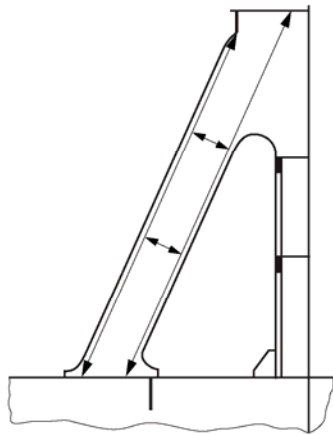
가

4 5 ,

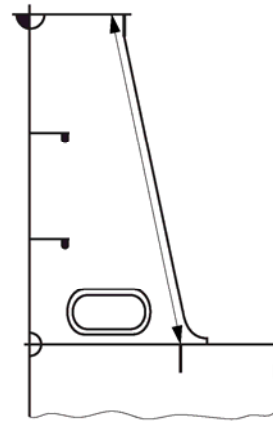
가

$$\sigma \leq 0.95 R_{eH}$$

$$\tau \leq 0.5 R_{eH}$$



4: : 3



5: : 4

6.3.4

	σ (N/mm ²)	τ (N/mm ²)
$\sigma \leq 0.95R_{eH}$		
$\tau \leq 0.5R_{eH}$		
t_w		0.44t _w
15%		

6.3.5

- 가 ,
- 10 mm 가 , 가 0.80m 가 1.20m

7. , ,

7.1

7.1.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 16 (1))

가 , .

7.1.2

, .

7.2

7.2.1

, .

7.2.2

, .

7.2.3

, 가 .

7.2.4

, .

,

7.2.5

가 .

7.2.6

7.3 ,

7.3.1

) (,

가 ,

, 가 . [7.3.5] [7.3.7]

가 , , 가
([2.1])

7.3.2

,
(/) 가 가

가

7.3.3

6m

7.3.4

가 가

가

가

7.3.5

(cm²)

$$A = 1.4S_S \left(\frac{235}{R_{eH}} \right)^\alpha$$

S_S : (m)

- α :
- $\alpha = 0.75$ for $R_{eH} > 235 \text{ N/mm}^2$
 - $\alpha = 1.0$ for $R_{eH} \leq 235 \text{ N/mm}^2$.

$$, R_{eH} \quad 0.7R_m$$

5 N/mm

A

가

A

7.3.6

(cm⁴)

$$I = 6p_L S_S^4$$

p_L : (N/mm) 5

S_S : (m)

7.3.7

5 m²

19 mm

7.3.8

175 kN/m²

1 , 175 kN/m²

1 230 kN/m²

. 1 [7.1]

가

, 175 kN/m²

가 0.8R_{eH}

7.4

7.4.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 15 (11))

, 2 .

가 .

- 0.65 kg/m²
- 0.60 kg/m²
- 0.55 kg/m²

가 , ,

7.5

7.5.1

가 , .

7.5.2

가 , 가 가 가
가 .

7.6

7.6.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 15 (10))

200mm 50mm .

1/6 13mm .

8.

8.1

8.1.1

8.1.2

8.1.3

가

8.1.4

9.

9.1

9.1.1

[9] 가 0.1L 22 m
, 0.25L

2.5 m²

9.1.2

[9.4.1] a) b), [9.4.3] [9.5.1] [9]

9.2

9.2.1

(mm)

4 6

[9.3.1] . (6)

.(7)

4:

(mm × mm)	(mm)	(mm × mm);	
630 × 630	8	-	-
630 × 830	8	100 × 8 ; 1	-
830 × 630	8	100 × 8 ; 1	-
830 × 830	8	100 × 10 ; 1	-
1030 × 1030	8	120 × 12 ; 1	80 × 8 ; 2
1330 × 1330	8	150 × 12 ; 2	100 × 10 ; 2

9.2.2

190mm

170 mm

9.2.3

[5.2]

9.2.4

9.3

9.3.1

가

6

가

(bearing force)

9.4 1

9.4.1

1

a) ()

b)

c)

(dog,)

9.4.2

1

9.4.3

1 , ()

16mm

7

9.4.4

가 , 가

9.4.5

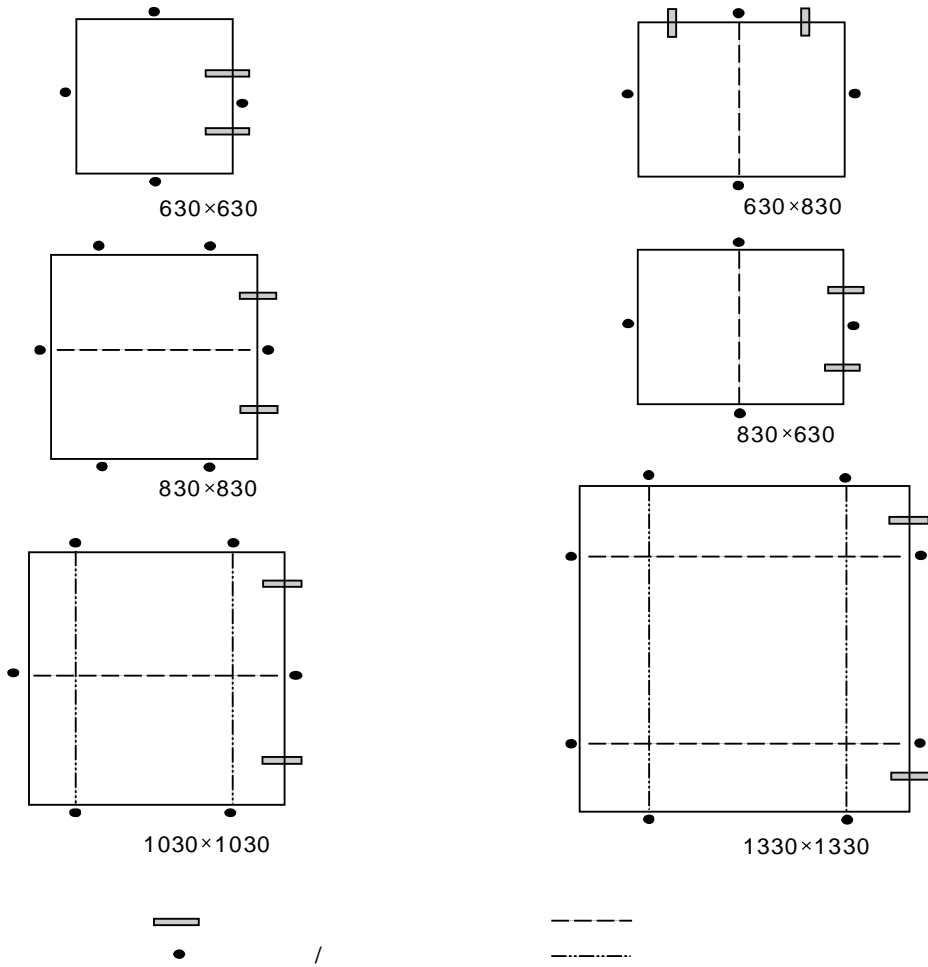
, 1 2

(bow quartering)

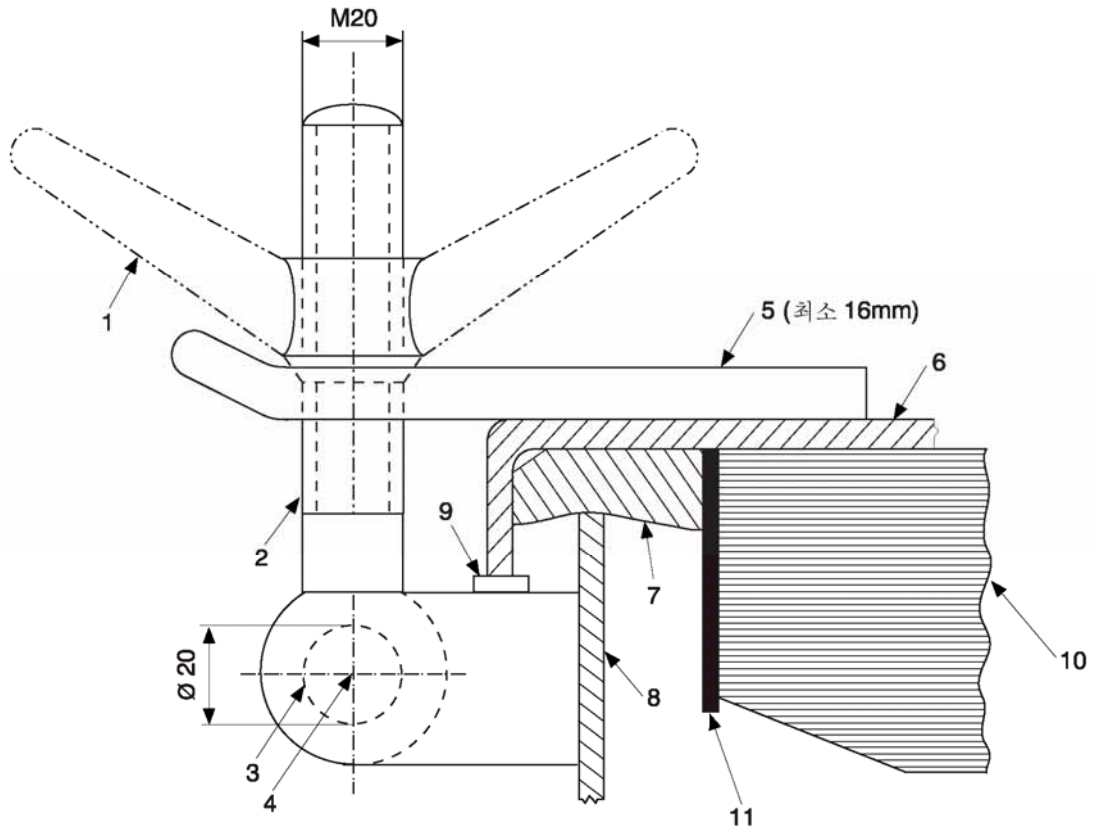
9.5 2

9.5.1

, (hasp) 2
1 가



6:



- 1)
- 2)
- 3)
- 4)
- 5) ()
- 6)
- 7)
- 8)
- 9)
- 10)
- 11)

7: 1 (primary securing method)

6

p : [3.3.2] **1 4** (kN/m²)

1.

1.1

1.1.1

9 5

1.2

1.2.1

1 4

1.2.2

ILLC

1.2.3

(exposed zone)

$0.04B$

1.2.4

(unexposed zone)

$0.04B$

2.

2.1

2.1.1

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/25-10 .1

가

2.1.2

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/25-10 .2

[2.1.1]

2.1.3

2.1.4

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/25-10 .5

가

가

가

2.2

2.2.1

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/17-1 & Reg.II-1/17 .10.1 & .10.2 and ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 21(2))

230mm

3. ,**3.1****3.1.1**

[3.1] [3.4] / , ,

3.1.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 23(2))

(side scuttle) 0.16m²

0.16m²

3.1.3

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 23(3))

(window) 가

가 , 0.16m² ,

3.1.4

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/17-1 & Reg.II-1/17 .1

3.1.5

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 23(1))

, 가 , 가

3.1.6

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/17-1 & Reg.II-1/17 .2

3.1.7

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/17-1 & Reg.II-1/17 .3.2

3.2

3.2.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 23(5))

(
) 0,025B 0,5 m

3.2.2 (1,4 + 0,025 B) m

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/17-1 & Reg.II-1/17 .3.3.1 and .3.3.3

1,4+0,025B ,
,
,
,
,
1,4+0,025B ,
,
0.3m 가 .

3.2.3

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/17-1 & Reg.II-1/17 .6.1 to .6.3

3.2.4

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 23(6))

3.2.5

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 18(1))

1 2 ,

3.2.6

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/17-1 & Reg.II-1/17.7

3.2.7

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 23(7))

, 1 가
1 .

3.2.8

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 23(12))

가 . 가 , 1
2 .

3.3

3.3.1

, 가 ,

3.3.2

9 4

3.3.3

ISO 1095, ISO 3254

3.3.4

(mm)

$$t = \frac{d}{358} \sqrt{p}$$

d : (mm)

3.3.5

(mm)

$$t = \frac{b}{200} \sqrt{\beta_p}$$

β : 1
 a : (mm)
 b : (mm)

1: β

a/b	β
1.0	0.284
1.5	0.475
2.0	0.608
2.5	0.684
3.0	0.716
3.5	0.734
≥ 4.0	0.750

가

3.4

3.4.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 23(4))

-
-
-

1

1

3.4.2 2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 23(8))

2

가

3.4.3 2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 23(9) and .23(10))

[3.4.1]

2 , 가

2

2

1: 가 , 가 ,
가 ,

3.4.4

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 23(11))

2

가

3.4.5

가 ,
가 .

4.

4.1

4.1.1

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/17-1 & Reg.II-1/17 .9.1

4.1.2 (ash - shoot), (rubbish - shoot)

Ref. SOLAS Reg.II-1/17-1 & Reg.II-1/17 .11.1 and .11.2

, , 가 .
가 , 가

4.2

4.2.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 22-1(1, b))

8,5°
, 1000 mm
가 가 0.01L
,

4.2.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 22-1(4))

100m ,
:
• /
•
•
“ ”

4.2.3

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 22-1(1, a))

가 ,
가

4.2.4

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 22-1(1, c))

[4.2.3]

가

4.2.5

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 22-1(3))

/ “ ”

4.3

4.3.1

4.3.2

2 (mm)

2:

d (mm)	(mm)
$d \leq 80$	7.0
$80 < d < 180$	$7.0 + 0.03(d - 80)$
$180 \leq d \leq 220$	$10.0 + 0.063(d - 180)$
$d > 220$	12.5

5.

5.1

5.1.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 24 (1, a) and Reg.3 (15))

가

(well)

5.1.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 24)

3

3:

	A (m ²)	
B-100	$0.33\ell_B h_B$	[5.5.2]
B-60	$0.25\ell_B h_B$	[5.5.1]
가 / $\geq 0.6B$	$0.33\ell_B h_B$	[5.3.1]
/	A_2	[5.3.1]
/	A_3	[5.3.2]
가	A_S	[5.4.2]
	A_W	[5.4.3]
	A_1	[5.2.1]
() ℓ_B : (m) h_B : B (m)		

5.1.3

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 24 (5))

가 , 2/3 가 가 1/2
1/3
가 ,
가 ,
가

5.1.4

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 24 (5) and 24 (6))

가
230mm

5.1.5

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 24 (6))

가 ,

5.2

5.2.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 24 (1, b and c))

가 , 4
 (m²)
 50% 가 가 ,
 가

4:

	A _i (m ²)	
	ℓ _B ≤ 20	ℓ _B > 20
	0.7 + 0.035ℓ _B + A _C	0.07ℓ _B + A _C
	0.35 + 0.0175ℓ _B + 0.5A _C	0.035ℓ _B + 0.5A _C
()	ℓ _B : (m) , 0.7L _{LL}	
	A _C : (m ²) ,	
	$A_c = \frac{\ell_B}{25}(h_B - 1.2) \quad h_B > 1.2$ $A_c = 0 \quad 0.9 \leq h_B < 1.2$ $A_c = \frac{\ell_B}{25}(h_B - 0.9) \quad h_B < 0.9$	
	h _B : ℓ _B (m)	

5.2.2 0.8B 가

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 24 (1, d))

0.8 B 가 , 가
 가 ,
 ℓ_B .

5.2.3

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 24 (1, e))

가 ,
 , [5.2.1]

5.3

5.3.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 24 (2))

, 5 (m²) .

5:

B_H (m)	A_2 (m ²)
$B_H \leq 0.4B$	$0.2\ell_B h_B$
$0.4B < B_H < 0.75B$	$\left[0.2 - 0.286\left(\frac{B_H}{B} - 0.4\right)\right]\ell_B h_B$
$B_H \geq 0.75B$	$0.1\ell_B h_B$
()	
ℓ_B :	(m)
h_B :	ℓ_B (m)

, 0.6B 가 , 1/2 , 33% .

5.3.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 24 (3))

가 , 6 (m²) .

6:

f_p , (m ²)	A_s , (m ²)
$f_p \leq A_1$	A_2
$A_1 < f_p < A_2$	$A_1 + A_2 - f_p$
$f_p \geq A_2$	A_1
()	
f_p :	, ,
A_1 :	4 (m ²)
A_2 :	5 (m ²)

5.4

5.4.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 24 (4))

가 .

5.4.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 24 (4))

(m²) :

$$A_S = A_1 C_{SH} \left[1 - \left(\frac{\ell_W}{\ell_T} \right)^2 \right] \left(\frac{b_o h_s}{2 \ell_T h_w} \right)$$

,
 ℓ_T : (m) :

$$\ell_T = \ell_W + \ell_S$$

ℓ_W : (m)

ℓ_S : (m)

A_1 : 4 ℓ_T (m²), A_C 0 .

C_{SH} : , 가 .

$C_{SH} = 1.0$ 가

$C_{SH} = 1.5$ 가

b_o : (m)

h_s : [1.2.1] (m)

h_w : (m)

5.4.3

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 24 (4))

(m²) .

$$A_W = A_1 C_{SH} \left(\frac{h_s}{2 h_w} \right)$$

A_1 : 4 ℓ_w (m²)

C_{SH}, h_s, h_w, ℓ_w : [5.4.2] .

5.5 B - 100 B - 60

5.5.1 B - 60

B-60 ,

25%

가

5.5.2 가 B - 100

B-100 ,

1/2

가

33%

6.

6.1

6.1.1

1 2

6.2

6.2.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 17 (1) and 12 (1))

1 2

가

가

6.2.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 17 (1 and 2))

- 1 600mm
- 2 380mm
- 230mm

6.2.3

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 17 (1 and 2))

가 B
(,) 가 .
600mm, 230mm .

6.2.4

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 17 (5))

6.3

6.3.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 17 (3))

가 .
, , ,
가 [8.1.3] 가 .

6.3.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 17 (4))

가 가 ,
, [8.1.2]

7.

7.1

7.1.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 18 (2))

7.1.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 18 (2))

7.1.3

가

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 18 (3))

가

가

가

7.2

7.2.1

가

7.3

7.3.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 18 (2))

가

가

7.3.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 18 (4 to 6))

:

- 1 600mm
- 2 380mm

380mm

600mm

8.

8.1

8.1.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 19 (4))

8.1.2

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 19 (3))

가 .

- 1 4.5m
- 2 2.3m

8.1.3 100m

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 19 (4))

100m

8.1.4 100m

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 19 (4))

가 100m 가 ,
가 .

8.1.5

- ,
- , , [8.1.2] , 가

8.1.6

[8.1.5] 가 가 ,

[8.1.1], [8.1.3] [8.1.4]

8.1.7

가 4.5m ,

8.2

8.2.1

Ref. ILLC, as amended (Resolution MSC.143(77) Reg. 19 (1 and 2))

1 2

8.2.2

7 가

7:

(mm)	1 $h = 900$ 2 $h = 760$
(mm) ⁽¹⁾	$t = 5.5 + 0.01 d_v$ $, 7.5 \leq t \leq 10$
	$h > 900$ mm ,
() d_v : (mm) ⁽¹⁾ 가 h , 6.5mm	

9.

9.1

9.1.1

11 10

1

2

가

3

1

1 4

C_R : (N)

Q_R : (N.m)

A : 가 (m²) ,

, 1.35

A_t : 가 A (m²)

A_f : 가 (m²)

b : 가 (m)

c : 가 (m)(1)

Λ : A_t ,

$$\Lambda = \frac{b^2}{A_t}$$

V_0 : 1 4 (knots)

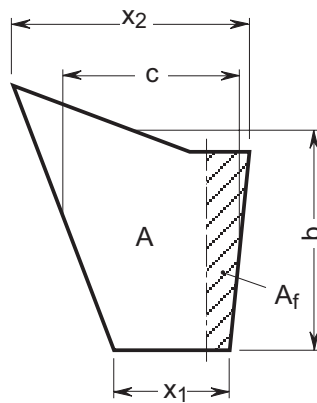
가 10 v_0

$$V_{\min} = \frac{(V_0 + 20)}{3}$$

V_a : (knots) 0.5 v_0 가 ,

가가

κ_2 1



$$c = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} \quad b = \frac{A}{c}$$

1:

1.

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.2

1.1.3

,가

1.2

1.2.1

1.2.2

가

가

1.2.3

1.2.4

가

가 가

가

1.3

가

A(m²)

$$A = c_1 \cdot c_2 \cdot c_3 \cdot c_4 \frac{1.75 \cdot L \cdot T}{100} \text{ (m}^2\text{)}$$

,
 c_1 : 0.9 .

- c_2 : , .
 - $c_2 = 1.0$:
 - $c_2 = 0.9$: (semi-spade)
 - $c_2 = 0.7$: (high lift)
- c_3 : , .
 - $c_3 = 1.0$: NACA
 - $c_3 = 0.8$: (hollow)
- c_4 : , .
 - $c_4 = 1.0$:
 - $c_4 = 1.5$:

$$50\% \quad A$$

$$20\% \quad \text{가} \quad \text{가} \quad A \quad [2.1]$$

1.4

1.4.1

1.4.2

R_{eH} 가 200 N/mm² , 가 400 N/mm²
 900 N/mm² , ,
 R_{eH} 가 235 N/mm² . R_{eH} 가 235
 k_r

$$R_{eH} > 235 \quad k_r = \left(\frac{235}{R_{eH}} \right)^{0.75}$$

$$R_{eH} \leq 235 \quad k_r = \frac{235}{R_{eH}}$$

R_{eH} : (N/mm²).

$$R_{eH} = 0.7R_m \quad 450 \text{ N/mm}^2$$

1.4.3

R_{eH} 가 235 N/mm² ,

가

1.4.4

[5.1]

가

2.

2.1

2.1.1

(N)

$$C_R = 132 AV^2 \kappa_1 \kappa_2 \kappa_3 \kappa_t$$

V : v_0
 v_a

κ_1 : λ
 $\kappa_1 = (\Lambda + 2)/3$, $\Lambda \geq 2$

κ_2 : 1

1: κ_2

/	κ_2	
NACA-00	1.1	0.8
(Flat side)	1.1	0.9
(: HSVA)	1.21	0.9
(Hollow)	1.35	0.9
(High lift)	1.7	가 1.3
(Fish tail)	1.4	0.80
	1.00	1.00

κ_3 :
 $\kappa_3 = 0.8$:
 $\kappa_3 = 1.0$:
 $\kappa_3 = 1.15$:

κ_t : 1.0

$C_{Th} > 1.0$, κ_t

2.1.2

(N.m)

$$Q_R = C_R \cdot r$$

,

r : (m) ,

$$0.1c$$

$$r = c(\alpha - k_{bc})$$

α :

$$: \alpha = 0.33$$

$$() : \alpha = 0.66$$

$$() : \alpha = 0.75$$

$$: \alpha = 0.25$$

$$: \alpha = 0.55$$

α

가

$$\alpha = 0.40$$

k_b :

0.08

$$k_b = \frac{A_f}{A}$$

2.1.3

2.2 (semi - spade)

2.2.1

$$C_R \quad [2.1.1]$$

- 2 A1 A2
-

$$C_{R1} = C_R \frac{A_1}{A}$$

$$C_{R2} = C_R \frac{A_2}{A}$$

2.2.2

(N.m)

$$Q_{R1} = C_{R1} \cdot r_1$$

$$Q_{R2} = C_{R2} \cdot r_2$$

$$r_1 = c_1(\alpha - k_{b1}) \quad (\text{m})$$

$$r_2 = c_2(\alpha - k_{b2}) \quad (\text{m})$$

$$k_{b1} = \frac{A_{1f}}{A_1}$$

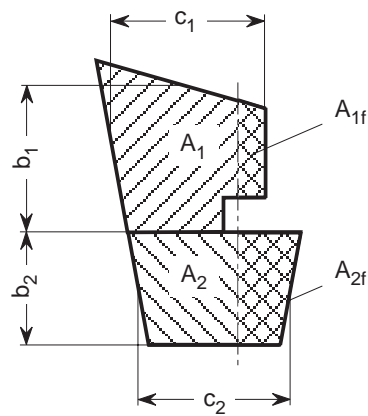
$$k_{b2} = \frac{A_{2f}}{A_2}$$

$$A_{1f}, A_{2f} \quad (\quad 2 \quad)$$

$$c_1 = \frac{A_1}{b_1}$$

$$c_2 = \frac{A_2}{b_2}$$

$$b_1, b_2 : A_1 \quad A_2 \quad (\quad 2 \quad).$$



2: $A_1 \quad A_2$

2.2.3

(N.m)

$$Q_R = Q_{R1} + Q_{R2}$$

$$Q_{R \min} = C_R \cdot r_{1,2 \min}$$

$$r_{1,2 \min} = \frac{0.1}{A} (c_1 \cdot A_1 + c_2 \cdot A_2) \quad (\text{m})$$

3.

3.1

3.1.1

(m)

$$D_t = 4.23 \sqrt[3]{Q_R \cdot k_r}$$

Q_R : [2.1.2], [2.2.2] [2.2.3]

(N/mm²)

$$\tau_t = \frac{68}{k_r}$$

k_r : [1.4.2] [1.4.3]

3.1.2

[3.1.1]

3.1.3

0.9 D_t (tiller) 1 0.77 D_t ,
0.8 D_t

3.1.4

3.2

3.2.1

가

가

가 가 (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_v = \sqrt{\sigma_b^2 + 3\tau^2} \leq \frac{118}{k_r}$$

σ_b : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_b = \frac{10.2 M_b}{D_1^3}$$

M_b : (N.m)

τ : (N/mm²) , .

$$\tau = \frac{5.1Q_R}{D_1^3}$$

D_1 : (cm) , .

$$D_1 = 0.1D_t \sqrt[6]{1 + \frac{4}{3} \left(\frac{M_b}{Q_R} \right)^2}$$

Q_R : [2.1.2], [2.2.2] [2.2.3] .

D_t : [3.1.1] .

, 가 가 .
가 .

3.3

3.3.1

, 가 3

5 [3.3.2] [3.3.3] .

3.3.2

l_{10}, \dots, l_{50} : (m)

I_{10}, \dots, I_{50} : 2 (cm⁴)

l_{20} ,

I_{20} 2 .
(kN/m) ()

$$p_R = \frac{C_R}{l_{10} \cdot 10^3}$$

(kN/m)

$$p_{R10} = \frac{C_{R2}}{l_{10} \cdot 10^3}$$

$$p_{R20} = \frac{C_{R1}}{l_{20} \cdot 10^3}$$

C_R, C_{R1}, C_{R2} [2.1] [2.2] .

Z : (kN/m)

(3)

$$Z = \frac{6.18 \cdot I_{50}}{l_{50}^3}$$

(4)

$$Z = \frac{1}{f_b + f_t}$$

$$f_b : 1 \text{ kN} \quad (\text{m/kN})$$

$$f_b = \frac{1.3 \cdot d^3 \cdot 10^8}{3 \cdot E \cdot I_n}$$

$$f_b = 0.21 \frac{d^3}{I_n} \quad (\quad)$$

$$I_n : d/2 \quad \times \quad 2 \quad (\text{cm}^4) \quad (\quad 4 \quad)$$

$$f_t : \quad (\text{m/kN})$$

$$f_t = \frac{d \cdot e^2}{G \cdot J_t}$$

$$f_t = \frac{d \cdot e^2 \cdot \sum u_i / t_i}{3.17 \cdot 10^8 \cdot F_T^2} \quad (\quad)$$

$$G : \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad ,$$

$$G = 7.92 \cdot 10^7$$

$$J_t : \quad (\text{m}^4)$$

$$F_T : \quad (\text{m}^2)$$

$$u_i : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_i : u_i \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$e, d : \quad (\text{m}) \quad 4 \quad .$$

$$K_{11}, K_{22}, K_{12} : \quad 2 \quad (\quad 5 \quad)$$

$$. 2$$

$$2$$

$$: y_1 = -K_{12} F_{A2} - K_{22} F_{A1}$$

$$: y_2 = -K_{11} F_{A2} - K_{12} F_{A1}$$

$$y_b, y_2 : \quad / \quad (\text{m})$$

$$F_{A1}, F_{A2} : \quad / \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$K_{11}, K_{22}, K_{12} : \quad .$$

$$K_{11} = 1.3 \cdot \frac{\lambda^3}{3EJ_{1h}} + \frac{e^2 \lambda}{GJ_{th}}$$

$$K_{12} = 1.3 \cdot \left[\frac{\lambda^3}{3EJ_{1h}} + \frac{\lambda^2 \cdot (d - \lambda)}{2EJ_{1h}} \right] + \frac{e^2 \cdot \lambda}{GJ_{th}}$$

$$K_{22} = 1.3 \cdot \left[\frac{\lambda^3}{3EJ_{1h}} + \frac{\lambda^2 \cdot (d - \lambda)}{EJ_{1h}} + \frac{\lambda \cdot (d - \lambda)^2}{EJ_{1h}} + \frac{(d - \lambda)^3}{3EJ_{2h}} \right] + \frac{e^2 \cdot d}{GJ_{th}}$$

$$d : \quad 5 \quad (\text{m}) \quad ,$$

$$\lambda : \quad 5 \quad (\text{m}) \quad ,$$

가 0 , 가 1

e : 5 (m). $Z=d/2$

J_{1h} : , X (m⁴).
 λ . (5)

J_{2h} : , X (m⁴).
 $d \lambda$. (5)

J_{th} : (m⁴) ,

$$J_{th} = \frac{4F_T^2}{\sum_i \frac{u_i}{t_i}}$$

F_T : (m²)

u_i : (mm)

t_i : (mm)

J_{th}

3.3.3

a) M_R QI , M_B
 B_1, B_2, B_3 가 .
 가 [3.2] [5] [9.1] [9.2]

b) (N.m) (N) . (6)

$$M_b = C_R \left(\ell_{20} + \frac{\ell_{10}(2x_1 + x_2)}{3(x_1 + x_2)} \right)$$

$$B_3 = \frac{M_b}{\ell_{30}}$$

$$B_2 = C_R + B_3$$

c) 가 (N.m) (N)
 . (7)

$$M_R$$

$$M_R = C_{R2} (\ell_{10} - CG_{2Z})$$

$$M_R = C_{R1} (CG_{1Z} - \ell_{10})$$

$$C_{R1} : A_1$$

$$C_{R2} : A_2$$

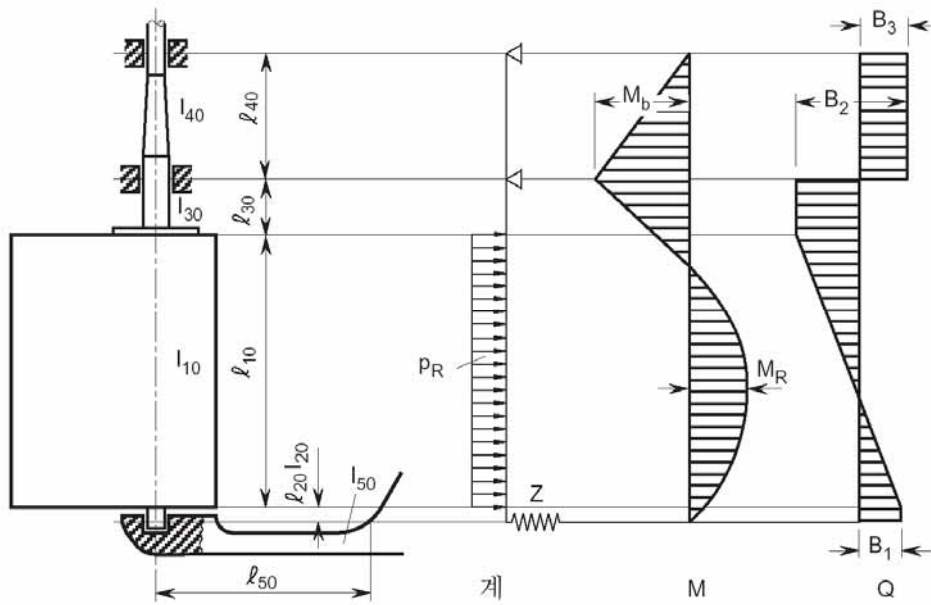
$$CG_{1Z} : A_1$$

$$CG_{2Z} : A_2$$

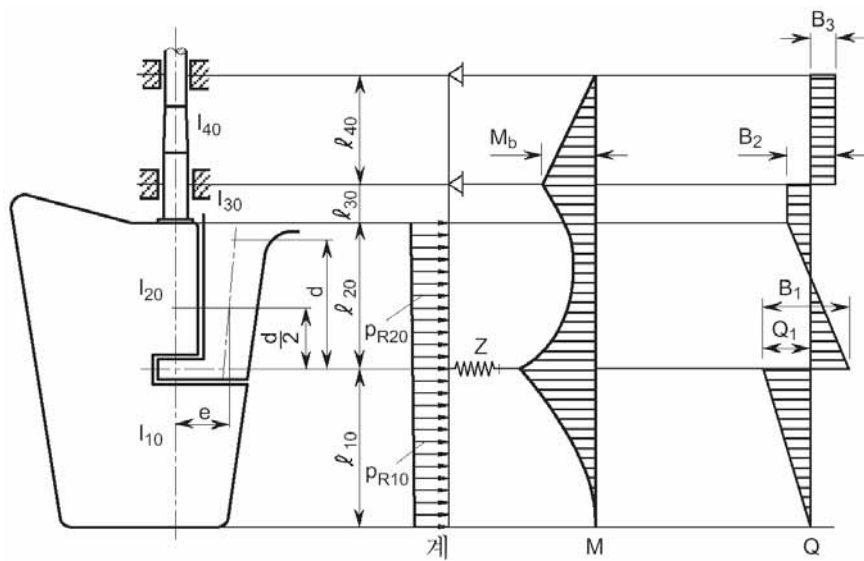
$$M_B = C_{R2} \cdot (\ell_{10} - CG_{2Z})$$

$$B_3 = (M_B + M_{CR1}) / (l_{20} + l_{30})$$

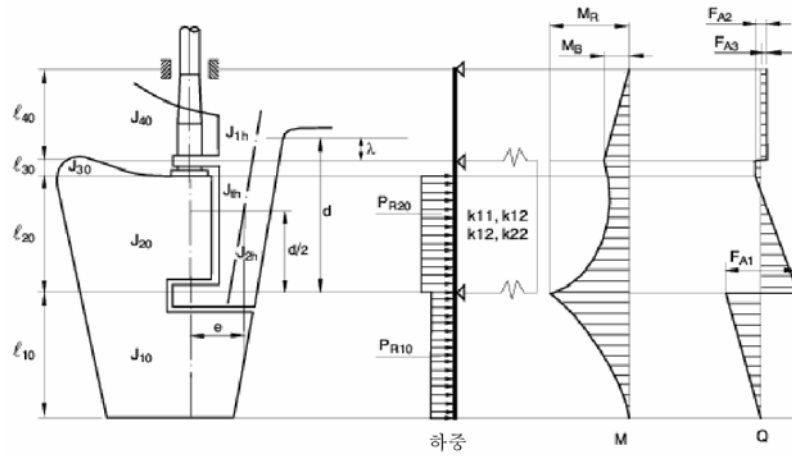
$$B_2 = C_R + B_3$$



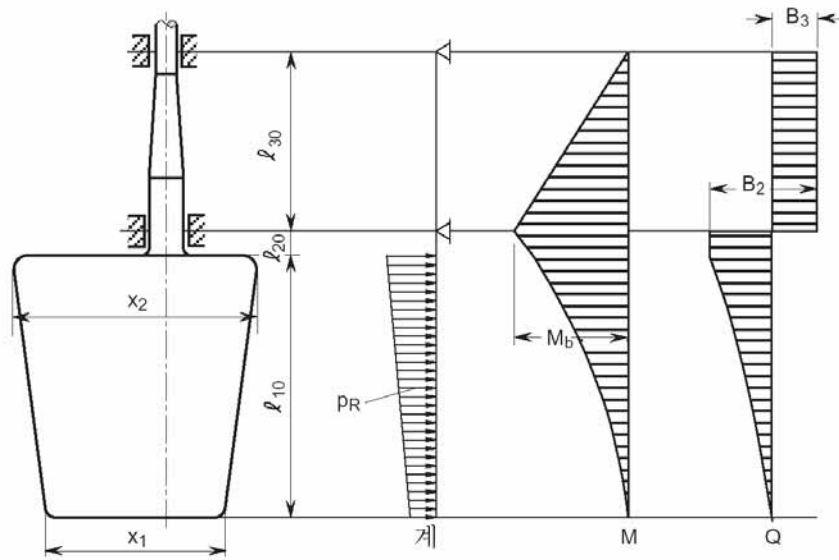
3:



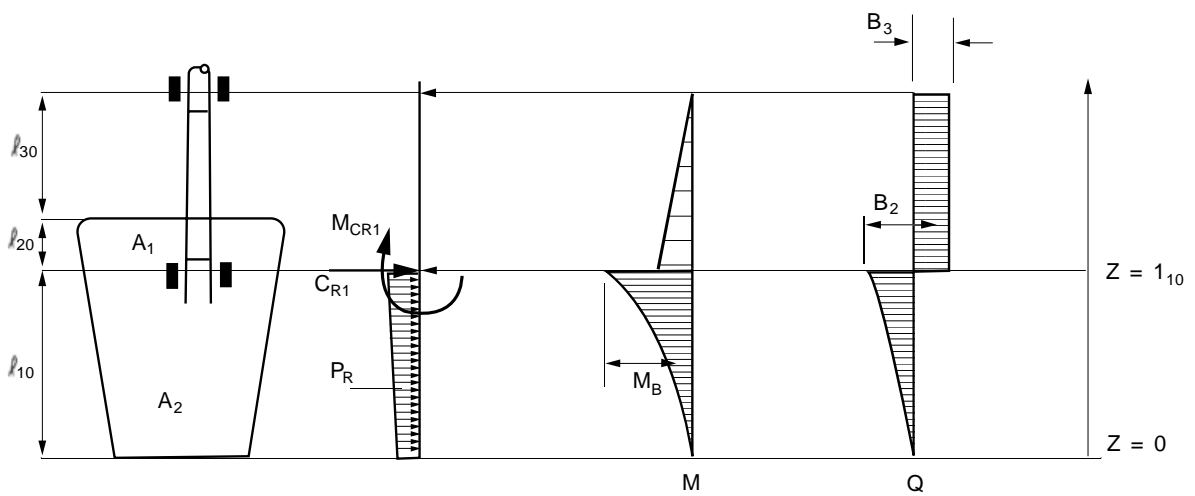
4: 1



5: 2



6:



7:

가

3.4

3.4.1

가 ,
 가 $0.35 \cdot R_{eH}$.

3.4.2

, [2.1.1]
 ,
 $\sigma \leq 80 / k$
 , $k \geq 0.7$.
 가

3.4.3

0.23%
 (CEQ)가 0.41 .

3.4.4

가 , , 30mm .
 $\sigma \geq 40 / k \text{ N/mm}^2$ $r = 60 \text{ mm}$
 $\sigma < 40 / k \text{ N/mm}^2$ $r = 0.1 D_1$
 D_1 [3.2.1] .
 , 4

3.4.5

, , , , ,
 가 ,

3.4.6

24 .
 100% .

3.4.7

3.4.8

4.

4.1

4.1.1

가

4.1.2

1.2

2

가

4.1.3

4.1.4

t_f 가 50mm

[4.4]

[4.5]

, [4.2]

가

4.2

4.2.1

(mm)

$$d_b = 0.62 \sqrt{\frac{D^3 \cdot k_b}{k_r \cdot n \cdot e}}$$

D : [6]

(mm)

n :

, 6

e :

(mm)

k_r : [1.4.2]

k_b : [1.4.2]

4.2.2

(mm)

$$t_f = 0.62 \sqrt{\frac{D^3 \cdot k_f}{k_r \cdot n \cdot e}} \quad (0.9 \cdot d_b)$$

k_f : [1.4.2]

$$0.65 t_f$$

$$0.67 d_b$$

4.2.3

DIN6885 가

10% 가

4.2.4

[10.1.3]

4.2.5

[10]

4.3

4.3.1

(mm)

$$d_b = \frac{0.81 \cdot D}{\sqrt{n}} \sqrt{\frac{k_b}{k_r}}$$

D, k_b, k_r, n [4.2.1] , $n \geq 8$

4.3.2

2 (cm³)

$$S = 0.0043D^3$$

4.3.3

(mm) $t_f = d_b$ (mm)

$$0.67d_b$$

4.4 가

4.4.1

c 가 1:8 1:12 가 $c = (d_0 - d_u)/l$

(8)

8

4.4.2

l $1.5 \cdot d_0$.

4.4.3

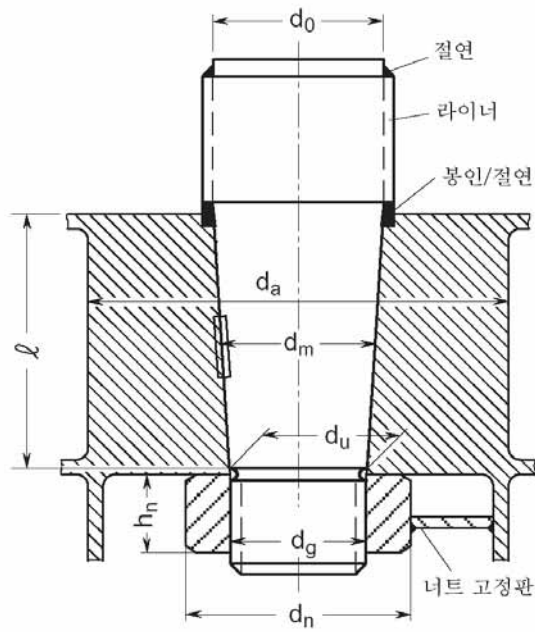
가 , (cm²) .

$$a_s = \frac{17.55Q_F}{d_k R_{eH1}}$$

Q_F : [6] (N.m)

d_k : (mm)

R_{eH1} : (N/mm²)



8:

4.4.4

() (cm²)

$$a_k = \frac{5Q_F}{d_k R_{eH2}}$$

R_{eH2} : , (N/mm²)

4.4.5

. (8)

- : $h_n = 0.6 d_g$
- () : $d_n = 1.2 d_u$ $d_n = 1.5 d_g$
- : $d_g = 0.65 d_o$

4.4.6

50%

, [4.5.3]

: $Q'_F = 0.5 \cdot Q_F$

4.5

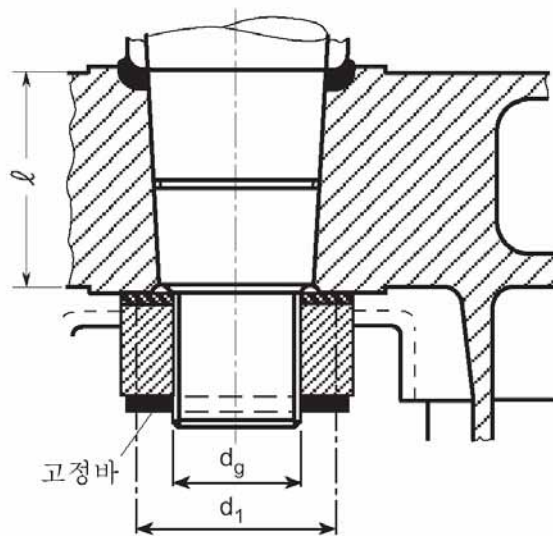
4.5.1

200mm

가 $c \approx 1:12$ $c \approx 1:20$

4.5.2

. (9)



9:

(mm²)

$$A_s = \frac{P_s \cdot \sqrt{3}}{R_{eH}}$$

P_s : (N)

$$P_s = \frac{P_e}{2} \cdot \mu_1 \left(\frac{d_1}{d_g} - 0.6 \right)$$

P_e : [4.5.3] (N)

μ_1 : , $\mu_1 = 0.3$

d_1 :

d_s :

R_{eH} : (N/mm²)

4.5.3

[4.5.4] [4.5.5]

4.5.4

$$P_{req1} = \frac{2 \cdot Q_F \cdot 10^3}{d_m^2 \cdot \ell \cdot \pi \cdot \mu_0}$$

$$P_{req2} = \frac{6 \cdot M_b \cdot 10^3}{\ell^2 \cdot d_m}$$

Q_F : [6] (N.m)

d_m : (mm)

l : (mm)

μ_0 : 0.15

M_b : (N.m)

$$P_{perm} = \frac{0.8 \cdot R_{eH} (1 - \alpha^2)}{\sqrt{3 + \alpha^4}}$$

R_{eH} : (gudgeon) (N/mm²)

$$\alpha = \frac{d_m}{d_a} \quad (\quad 14.6 \quad)$$

d_m : 8 (mm)

d_a : (mm) , $1.5d_m$

4.5.5

(mm)

$$\Delta \ell_1 = \frac{P_{req} \cdot d_m}{E \left(\frac{1 - \alpha^2}{2} \right) c} + \frac{0.8 \cdot R_{tm}}{c}$$

R_{tm} : 0.01

c : [4.5.1]

(mm)

$$\Delta \ell_2 = \frac{1.6 \cdot R_{eH} \cdot d_m}{\sqrt{3 + \alpha^4 E \cdot c}} + \frac{0.8 \cdot R_{tm}}{c}$$

P_e (N)

가

$$P_e = p_{req} \cdot d_m \cdot \pi \cdot \ell \left(\frac{c}{2} + 0.02 \right)$$

0.02

4.5.6

(N/mm²)

$$p_{req} = 0.4 \frac{B_1 \cdot d_0}{d_m^2 \cdot \ell}$$

B_1 : (N) (4)

d_m, l : [4.5.3]

d_0 : 8 (mm)

5.

5.1

5.1.1

가

5.1.2

[3.3]

5.1.3

- [3.3.3] M_R (N/mm²) :
 $\sigma_b = 110$
- [3.3.3] Q1 (N) :
 $\tau_t = 50$

- 가 :

$$\sigma_v = \sqrt{\sigma \frac{2}{b} + 3\tau^2} = 120$$

, 가 , [5.1.4] .
 , 0.15 · h_o (h_o:) ,
 가 .

5.1.4

() .

- M_R (N/mm²):

$$\sigma_b = 90$$

- Q₁ (N/mm²):

$$\tau = 50$$

- M_t (N/mm²):

$$\tau_t = 50$$

- 가 , 가 (N/mm²):

$$\sigma_{v1} = \sqrt{\sigma_b^2 + 3\tau^2} = 120$$

$$\sigma_{v2} = \sqrt{\sigma_b^2 + 3\tau_t^2} = 100$$

$$M_R = C_{R2} \cdot f_1 + B_1 \frac{f_2}{2} \quad (\text{N.m})$$

$$Q_1 = C_{R2} \quad (\text{N})$$

f₁, f₂ : **10** .

τ_t : (N/mm²):

$$\tau_t = \frac{M_t}{2 \ell h t}$$

$$M_t = C_{R2} \cdot e \quad (\text{N.m})$$

C_{R2} : (A₂) (N)

e : A₂ a-a

$$(\mathbf{10}) \quad A_2 \quad 0.33 \cdot c_2$$

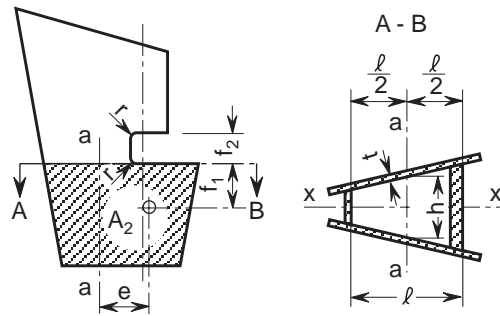
가 . , c₂ A₂ .

h, l, t : **10** (cm).

$$l \quad 1.2 \cdot h \quad .$$

4~5 . , 50mm .

$$(\quad \times \quad) \quad 10\%$$



10:

5.2

5.2.1

(mm)

$$t_p = 1.74a\sqrt{p_R k} + 2.5$$

$$p_R = 10 \cdot T + \frac{C_R}{10^3 \cdot A} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

a : (m)

3

9 2

[10.1.1]

5.2.2

(tenon)

가

5.2.3

(mm) [5.2.1]

70%

$$t_{\min} = 8\sqrt{k}$$

[5.2.1]

가

5.3

5.3.1

2

2

5.3.2

(cm³)

$$w_s = c_s d_1^3 \left(\frac{H_E - H_X}{H_E} \right)^2 \frac{k}{k_1} 10^{-4}$$

c_s :

$c_s = 1$: 가 가

$c_s = 1.5$: 가

D_1 : [3.2.1] (mm)

H_E : (m)

H_X : (m)

k, k_1 :

5.3.3

(mm)

$$b = s_v + 2 \frac{H_X}{m}$$

s_v : (m) (11)

H_X : [5.3.2]

m : 3

(11)

5.3.4

(mm)

$$t_H = 1.2 t_P$$

$$t_H = 0.045 \frac{d_s^2}{s_H}$$

t_P : [5.2.1]

d_S : (mm)

$d_S = D_1 :$

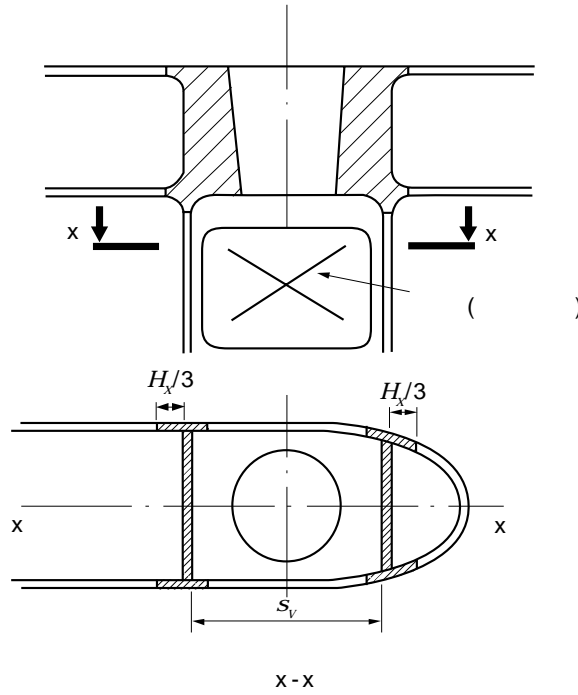
$d_S = d_A :$

D_1 : [3.2.1] (mm)

d_A : [5.5.1] (mm)

s_H : (mm)

가 . ,



11:

5.3.5

2

2:

	(mm)		(mm)	
	가		가	
(3)	$1.2 t_P$	$1.6 t_P$	$1.2 t_P$	$1.4 t_P$
(4 6)	$1.4 t_P$	$2.0 t_P$	$1.3 t_P$	$1.6 t_P$
t_P [5.2.1]				

5.3.6

- 10mm :
- 20mm :

5.3.7

10% D_t D_1 가
 $0.6 D_t$, 0.4

5.4

5.4.1

- $t_{min} = 8 \text{ mm}$:
- $t_{min} = 22 \text{ mm}$:

가 가

5.4.2

가

5.4.3

[3.3]

- 가 C_R
-

(N)

$$B_1 = C_R \cdot \frac{b}{c}$$

(N)

$$B_2 = C_R - B_1$$

b c **14**

5.4.4

A_b (X) (mm²)

$$A_b = \frac{B}{q}$$

B : (N)

q : 3

5.4.5

, 가

5.4.6

, 1.2

1/4

3:

q

	q [N/mm ²]
	2.5
,	4.5
(1)	5.5
(2), 가	7.0
(1) 가 , 10 N/mm ² 5.5 N/mm ²	
(2) , 7 N/mm ² 가	

5.5

5.5.1

[4.4] [4.6]

(mm)

$$d = 0.35\sqrt{B_1 \cdot k_r}$$

B_1 : (N)

k_r : ([1.4.2])

5.5.2

(mm) [5.4.1]

$$t = 0.01\sqrt{B_1}$$

5.5.3

- 1:8 to 1:12 :
- 1:12 to 1:20 :

5.5.4

가

[4.4.5] [4.5.2]

5.6**5.6.1**

(mm)

$$\frac{d_b}{1000} + 1.0$$

 d_b : (mm)
5.6.2**5.6.3**

1.5mm

가

6.**6.1****6.1.1**

$$Q_F = 0.02664 \frac{D_t^3}{k_r}$$

 D_t : [3.1] (mm)

D_t D_{ta} D_{ta} , D_t ,
 D_{ta} $1.145 D_t$.

7. ,

7.1

7.1.1 (quadrants)

가

7.2

7.2.1

[6]

가

가 12 knot

12 knot

7.3

7.3.1

8.

8.1

8.1.1

5m

8.1.2

8.2

8.2.1

(kN/m²)

$P_d = c \cdot P_{d0}$

$$p_{d0} = \varepsilon \frac{N}{A_p}$$

N : (kW)

A_p : (m²)

$$A_p = D^2 \frac{\pi}{4}$$

D : (m)

ε : 0.1

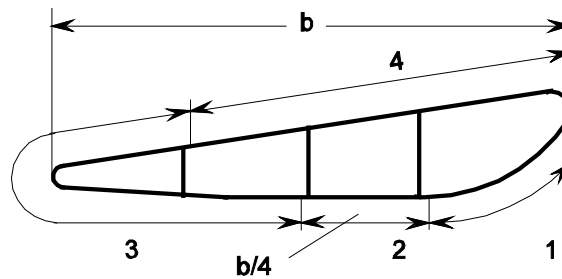
$$\varepsilon = 0,21 - 2 \cdot 10^{-4} \frac{N}{A_p}$$

C : (12)

$C = 1.0$: 2

$C = 0.5$: 1 3

$C = 0.35$: 4



12:

8.3

8.3.1

(mm) , 7.5 mm

$$t = t_0 + t_k$$

t_0 : (mm)

$$t_0 = 5a\sqrt{p_d}$$

a : (m)

t_k : (corrosion allowance)(mm)

$$t_0 \leq 10 \quad t_k = 1.5$$

$$t_0 > 10 \quad t_k = \left[0.1 \left(\frac{t_0}{\sqrt{k}} + 0.5 \right), 3.0 \right]$$

8.3.2

3 3 , 7.5mm

8.4**8.4.1**

12 (cm³)

$$W = n \cdot d^2 \cdot b \cdot v_0^2$$

d : (m)

b : (m)

n :

$n = 1.0$:

$n = 0.7$:

8.5**8.5.1**

가

9.**9.1****9.1.1**

z (cm³)

$$W_z = \frac{B_1 \cdot x \cdot k}{80}$$

B_1 : [3.3]

2

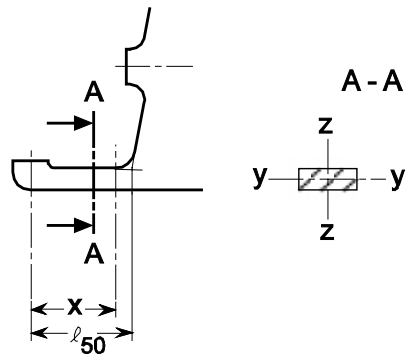
$$B_1 = C_R/2$$

x : (m)

$$x_{\min} = 0.5 \ell_{50}$$

$$x_{\max} = \ell_{50}$$

ℓ_{50} : 13 [3.3.2]



13:

9.1.2

y

•

$$W_y = \frac{W_z}{2}$$

•

$$W_y = \frac{W_z}{3}$$

9.1.3

$$x = l_{50} \quad (\text{mm}^2)$$

$$A_s = \frac{B_1}{48} k$$

9.1.4

가 l_{50}

$$\sigma_v = \sqrt{\sigma_b^2 + 3\tau^2} = \frac{115}{k}$$

$$\sigma_b = \frac{B_1 \cdot x}{W_z}$$

$$\tau = \frac{B_1}{A_s}$$

9.2 ()

9.2.1

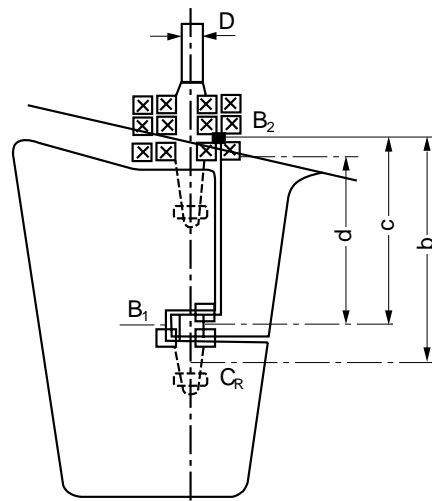
- (N.m), (N) (N.m) .
 - : $M_b = B_1 z$
 $M_{b\max} = B_1 d$
 - : $Q = B_1$
 - : $M_T = B_1 e_{(z)}$
- , $B_1(N)$

가

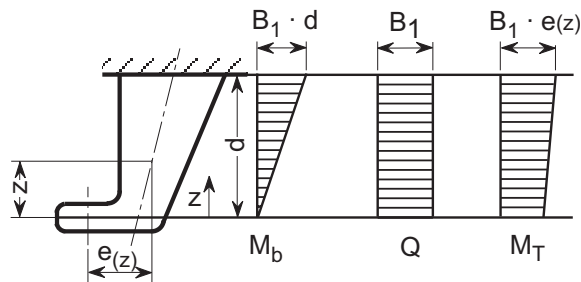
$$B_1 = C_R \frac{b}{c}$$

b, c, d, $e_{(z)}$ z 14 15 .

b



14:



15:

9.2.2

x (cm³) z .

$$W_x = \frac{M_b \cdot k}{67}$$

9.2.3

Q (N/mm²) .

$$\tau = \frac{48}{k}$$

$$\tau = \frac{B_1}{A_h}$$

A_h : y (mm²)

9.2.4

z , 가 (N/mm²) .

$$\sigma_v = \sqrt{\sigma_b^2 + 3(\tau^2 + \tau_T^2)} = \frac{120}{k}$$

$$\sigma_b = \frac{M_b}{W_x}$$

$$\tau_T = \frac{M_T \cdot 10^3}{2 \cdot A_T \cdot t_h}$$

A_T : (mm²)

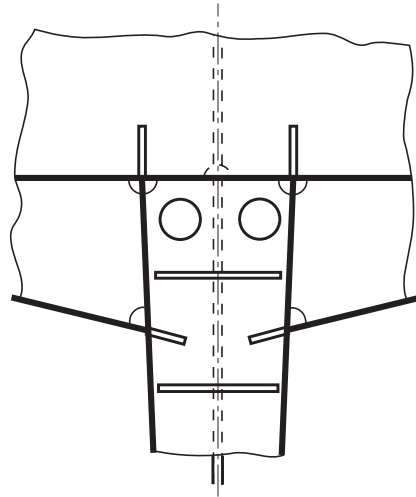
t_h : (mm)

9.2.5

[5.2] [5.4] , 2.4√L·k (mm)

9.2.6

.(16).



16:

9.2.7

가

9.2.8

6 1 9 2

50% 가

9.2.9

()

9.2.10

A

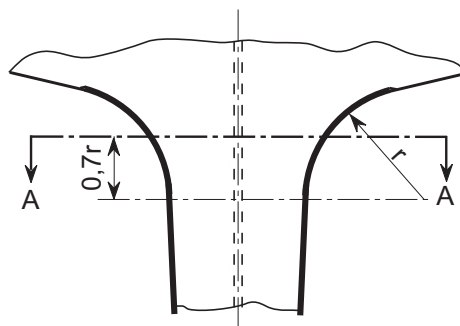
50%

A-

0.7r

(17)

, A-A



17:

9.3 ()

9.3.1

(N.m) .

-

$$M_H = F_{A1} z$$

-

$$M_H = F_{A1} z + F_{A2} (z - d_{lu})$$

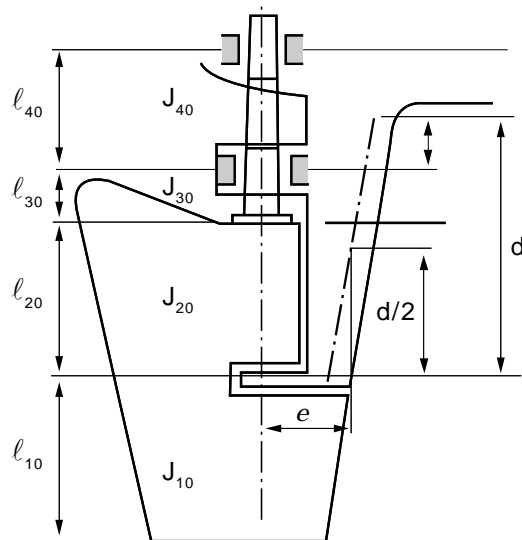
,

F_{A1} : 5 (N) , B_1 .

F_{A2} : 5 (N) , B_2 .

z : 19 d (m).

d_{lu} : 18 (m) ($d_{lu} = d - \lambda$)



18:

9.3.2

Q_H (N) .

-

$$Q_H = F_{A1}$$

-

$$Q_H = F_{A1} + F_{A2}$$

,

F_{A1}, F_{A2} : (N)

9.3.3

(N.m)

•

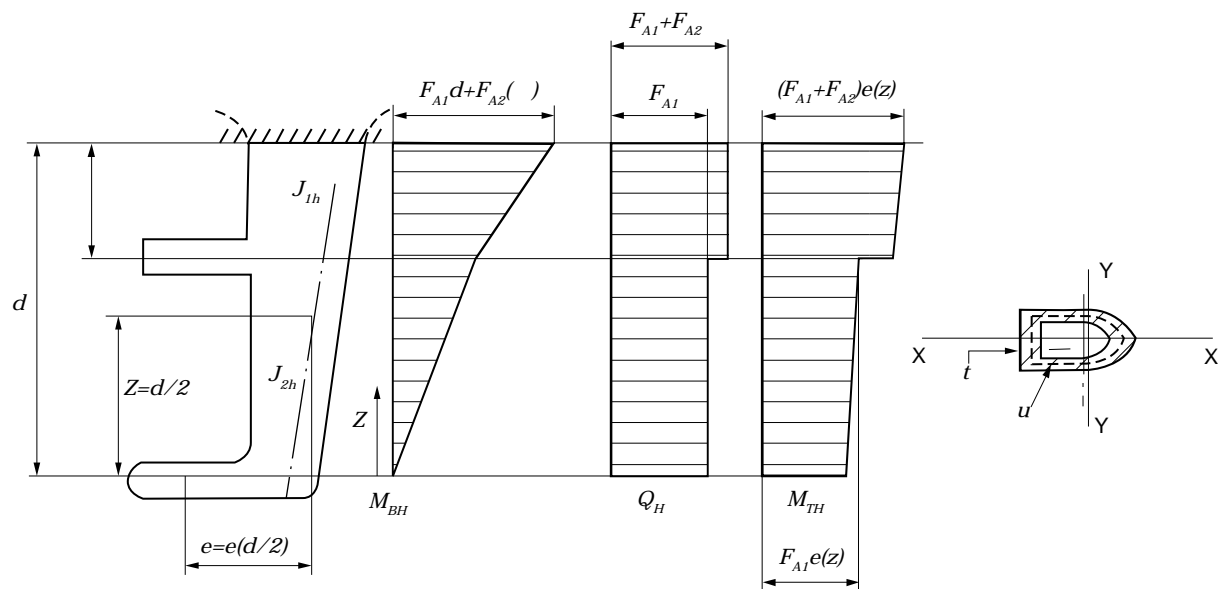
$$M_T = F_{A1} e_{(z)}$$

•

$$M_T = F_{A1} e_{(z)} + F_{A2} e_{(z)}$$

F_{A1}, F_{A2} : (N)

$e_{(z)}$: 19 (m)



19:

9.3.4

a)

τ_s : (N/mm²)

$$\tau_s = \frac{F_{A1}}{A_H}$$

τ_T : (N/mm²)

$$\tau_T = \frac{M_T 10^3}{2F_T t_H}$$

b)

τ_s : (N/mm²)

$$\tau_s = \frac{F_{A1} + F_{A2}}{A_H}$$

τ_T : (N/mm²)

$$\tau_T = \frac{M_T 10^3}{2F_T t_H}$$

F_{A1}, F_{A2} : (N)

A_H : y (mm²)

M_T : (N.m)

F_T : (m²)

t_H : (mm) , τ_T t_H 가

9.3.5

14 d

σ_B : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_B = \frac{M_H}{W_X}$$

M_H : (N.m)

W_X : X (cm³) (**19**)

9.3.6

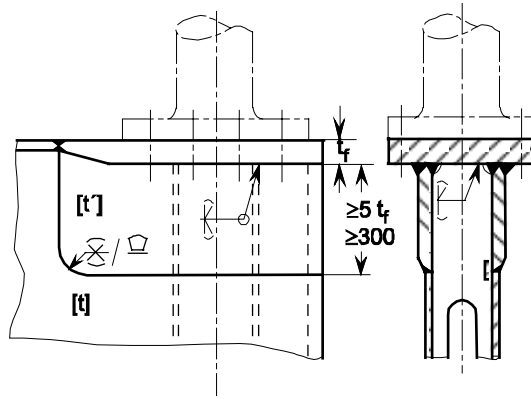
[9.2.5] [9.2.10]

10.

10.1.1

가 11 1

. (20)



$t =$ (mm)

$t_f =$ (mm)

$t' = \frac{t_f}{3} + 5$ (mm) , $t_f < 50mm$

$t' = 3\sqrt{t_f}$ (mm) , $t_f \geq 50mm$

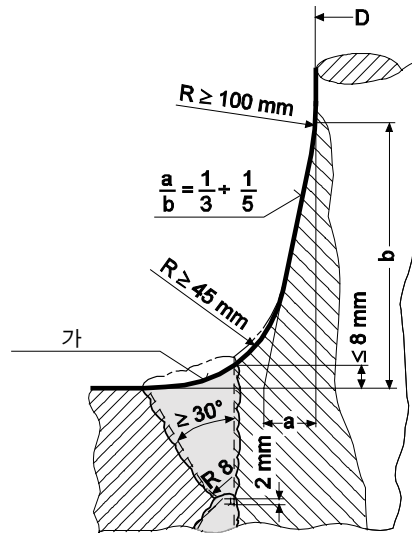
20:

10.1.2

가

10.1.3

21



21:

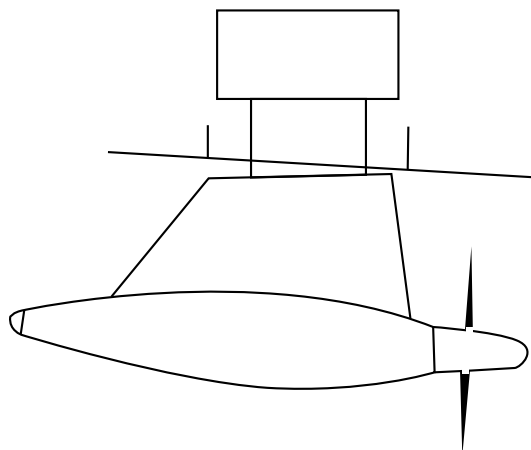
11.

11.1

11.1.1

. (22)

-
-
-
-
-



22:

11.1.2

11.1.3

가

35

가

11.2

11.2.1

가

가

11.2.2

11.3

11.3.1

()

-
-

11.4

11.4.1

(mm) C_R/A [11.3]

[5.2.1]

11.4.2

(mm) 6 1 9 2

[1.1.3]

11.4.3

[5.2.3]

[11.3]

11.5

11.5.1

6 2 9 2 , [11.3]

11.6 1

11.6.1

1 가 .

- , ,
-
- [11.6.2]
- (, , 가)

11.6.2

1 .

-
-
-
- 가

([11.1.3])

-
- 180

11.6.3 가

[11.6.2] 1 Von Mises 가 σ_E (N/mm²)

$\sigma_E \leq \sigma_{ALL}$

σ_{ALL} : (N/mm²)

$\sigma_{ALL} = 0.275 R_m$

$\sigma_{ALL} = 0.55 R_{eH}$

11.7

11.7.1

[11.6.1]

11.7.2

[11.6.2] .

11.7.3 가

[11.6.2]

Von Mises 가 σ_E (N/mm²)

$\sigma_E \leq \sigma_{ALL}$

σ_{ALL} :

$\sigma_{ALL} = 65 / k_r$

k_r : [1.4.2]

σ_{ALL} σ_E 가 가

2 가

1.

1.1

1.1.1

, 1 가

1.2

1.2.1

, 1

가

1.2.2

가 1m , 가

가

1.2.3

가

1.2.4

B-100

9 6 [5.5.2]

1.2.5

0.6B

9 6 [5.3.1]

1.2.6

1.2.7

9 6 [5]

2.

2.1

2.1.1

2.0 m.

2.1.2

B-60 B-100

0.07L

1.2m

2.1.3

가

[2.2]

가

2.1.4

가

2.2

2.2.1

가 1m

6.5 mm

가 1.8 m

가 1.0 m 1.8m

2.2.2

2.2.3

가

가

2.2.4

(cm³)

$$w = 77sh_B^2$$

s : (m)

h_B : (m)

가 가 600mm

2.2.5

[3.1.2]
230mm

2.2.6

3. 가

3.1

3.1.1

가 가 가 가

3.1.2

230mm 380mm

3.1.3

3.1.4

1.5m

3.1.5

가

3.1.6

가

3

1 4

EN : [2.1]

1.

1.1

1.1.1

가

1.1.2

가

1.1.3

(EN)

2.5m/s,

25m/s

가 6

10

1.1.4

2.

2.1

2.1.1

EN

1

([3.3.5])

)

가 16000

1:

		(1)	(kg)	(m)	(mm)		
					1	2	3
50	70	2	180	220.0	14.0	12.5	
70	90	2	240	220.0	16.0	14.0	
90	110	2	300	247.5	17.5	16.0	
110	130	2	360	247.5	19.0	17.5	
130	150	2	420	275.0	20.5	17.5	
150	175	2	480	275.0	22.0	19.0	
175	205	2	570	302.5	24.0	20.5	
205	240	3	660	302.5	26.0	22.0	20.5
240	280	3	780	330.0	28.0	24.0	22.0
280	320	3	900	357.5	30.0	26.0	24.0
320	360	3	1020	357.5	32.0	28.0	24.0
360	400	3	1140	385.0	34.0	30.0	26.0
400	450	3	1290	385.0	36.0	32.0	28.0
450	500	3	1440	412.5	38.0	34.0	30.0
500	550	3	1590	412.5	40.0	34.0	30.0
550	600	3	1740	440.0	42.0	36.0	32.0
600	660	3	1920	440.0	44.0	38.0	34.0
660	720	3	2100	440.0	46.0	40.0	36.0
720	780	3	2280	467.5	48.0	42.0	36.0
780	840	3	2460	467.5	50.0	44.0	38.0
840	910	3	2640	467.5	52.0	46.0	40.0
910	980	3	2850	495.0	54.0	48.0	42.0
980	1060	3	3060	495.0	56.0	50.0	44.0
1060	1140	3	3300	495.0	58.0	50.0	46.0
1140	1220	3	3540	522.5	60.0	52.0	46.0
1220	1300	3	3780	522.5	62.0	54.0	48.0
1300	1390	3	4050	522.5	64.0	56.0	50.0
1390	1480	3	4320	550.0	66.0	58.0	50.0
1480	1570	3	4590	550.0	68.0	60.0	52.0
1570	1670	3	4890	550.0	70.0	62.0	54.0
1670	1790	3	5250	577.5	73.0	64.0	56.0
1790	1930	3	5610	577.5	76.0	66.0	58.0
1930	2080	3	6000	577.5	78.0	68.0	60.0
2080	2230	3	6450	605.0	81.0	70.0	62.0
2230	2380	3	6900	605.0	84.0	73.0	64.0
2380	2530	3	7350	605.0	87.0	76.0	66.0
2530	2700	3	7800	632.5	90.0	78.0	68.0
2700	2870	3	8300	632.5	92.0	81.0	70.0
2870	3040	3	8700	632.5	95.0	84.0	73.0
3040	3210	3	9300	660.0	97.0	84.0	76.0
3210	3400	3	9900	660.0	100.0	87.0	78.0
3400	3600	3	10500	660.0	102.0	90.0	78.0
3600	3800	3	11100	687.5	105.0	92.0	81.0
3800	4000	3	11700	687.5	107.0	95.0	84.0
4000	4200	3	12300	687.5	111.0	97.0	87.0
4200	4400	3	12900	715.0	114.0	100.0	87.0
4400	4600	3	13500	715.0	117.0	102.0	90.0

(1) [3.2.4]

2.1.2

EN

$$EN = \Delta 2/3 + 2 h B + 0.1 A$$

Δ : (t)

h :
 $h = a + \sum h_n$
 h

a : (m)

h_n : $B/4$ n (m).
 $B/4$ $B/4$

A : L $B/4$,
 (m²)

가 1.5m h A

, 1 h A

3.

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.2

3.2

3.2.1

3.2.2

1 가 1

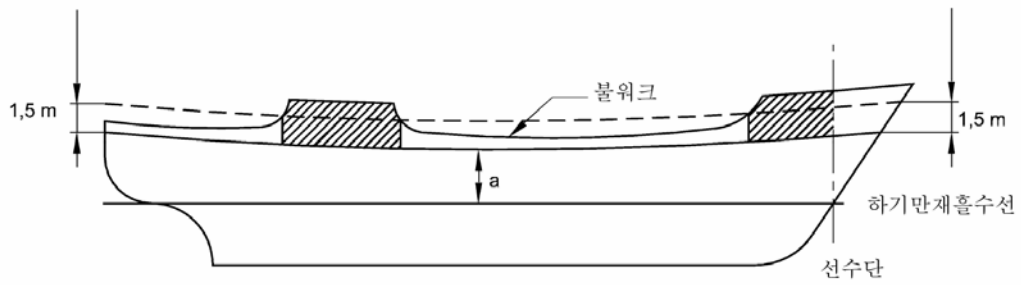
± 7%

60%

1

80%

25%



1:

3.2.3

(HHP)

(VHHP)

가 1

75% 50%

1500kg

3.2.4

가

3.2.5

10

0.1

3.2.6

가

3.2.7

(
 가)
 10 가
 RPM
 가

3.3

3.3.1

1 , 2 3
 1

3.3.2

1

3.3.3

90 [3.3.1]

3.3.4

27.5m (Dee) (Lugless) 1
 2.5m/s

3.3.5

가

- 가 30m
- 가 30m 40m

가 1 1.5

[3.3.2]) 12.5m

3.4

3.4.1

(Dee)

(Dee)

Dee

[3.4.2]

가 가 가 (pear) 가

3.4.2

2 가

- 1.2d
- 1.1d 가

2:

	(mm)
	1.4d
	1.2d
	1.1d
	d
(Lugless)	d
d: (mm)	

3.4.3

3.4.4

(pear) 가

3.5

3.5.1

3

3.5.2

3

3.5.3

4 가

가 186

3:

		(1)				
			(kN)	(2)	(m)	(kN)
50	70	180	98.1	3	80	34
70	90	180	98.1	3	100	37
90	110	180	98.1	3	110	39
110	130	180	98.1	3	110	44
130	150	180	98.1	3	120	49
150	175	180	98.1	3	120	54
175	205	180	112	3	120	59
205	240	180	129	4	120	64
240	280	180	150	4	120	69
280	320	180	174	4	140	74
320	360	180	207	4	140	78
360	400	180	224	4	140	88
400	450	180	250	4	140	98
450	500	180	277	4	140	108
500	550	190	306	4	160	123
550	600	190	338	4	160	132
600	660	190	371	4	160	147
660	720	190	406	4	160	157
720	780	190	441	4	170	172
780	840	190	480	4	170	186
840	910	190	518	4	170	201
910	980	190	550	4	170	216

		(1)				
			(kN)	(2)	(m)	(kN)
980	1060	200	603	4	180	230
1060	1140	200	647	4	180	250
1140	1220	200	692	4	180	270
1220	1300	200	739	4	180	284
1300	1390	200	786	4	180	309
1390	1480	200	836	4	180	324
1480	1570	220	889	5	190	324
1570	1670	220	942	5	190	333
1670	1790	220	1024	5	190	353
1790	1930	220	1109	5	190	378
1930	2080	220	1168	5	190	402
2080	2230	240	1259	5	200	422
2230	2380	240	1356	5	200	451
2380	2530	240	1453	5	200	481
2530	2700	260	1471	6	200	481
2700	2870	260	1471	6	200	490
2870	3040	260	1471	6	200	500
3040	3210	280	1471	6	200	520
3210	3400	280	1471	6	200	554
3400	3600	280	1471	6	200	588
3600	3800	300	1471	6	200	612
3800	4000	300	1471	6	200	647
4000	4200	300	1471	7	200	647
4200	4400	300	1471	7	200	657
4400	4600	300	1471	7	200	667
4600	4800	300	1471	7	200	677
4800	5000	300	1471	7	200	686
5000	5200	300	1471	8	200	686
5200	5500	300	1471	8	200	696
5500	5800	300	1471	8	200	706
5800	6100	300	1471	9	200	706
6100	6500			9	200	716
6500	6900			9	200	726
6900	7400			10	200	726
7400	7900			11	200	726
7900	8400			11	200	735
8400	8900			12	200	735
8900	9400			13	200	735

		(1)				
			(kN)	(2)	(m)	(kN)
9400	10000			14	200	735
10000	10700			15	200	735
10700	11500			16	200	735
11500	12400			17	200	735
12400	13400			18	200	735
13400	14600			19	200	735
14600	16000			21	200	735
(1) , 180 m . (2) [3.5.4]						

4:

(kN)					
			(N/mm ²)		
$BL < 216$	72	1420 ~ 1570	7	6	
$216 < BL < 490$	144	1570 ~ 1770	7	6	
$BL > 490$	216 or 222	1770 ~ 1960	1	6	

3.5.4

가 3 490kN 가 3 가 3
 가 6
 490kN

3.5.5

가 3 3 7%

3.5.6

가

(kN) 가

$$B_{LS} = 7.4 \delta (B_{LN})^{8/9}$$

δ : 30%

3.6

3.6.1

3.6.2

(imprint) 10 , (imprint) 12

3.6.3

3.7

3.7.1

3.7.2

가

(P_C)

-
- 6
- 3
- 10m
- (70% 가) P_C
-
-

가 , (kg/m)

$$m_L = 0.0218 d^2 d$$

d : (mm)

3.7.3

[3.7.2] 가 , 5 , 30

5:

	(kN)
	$P_C = 0.0375 d^2$
	$P_C = 0.0425 d^2$
	$P_C = 0.0475 d^2$
d : (mm).	

3.7.4

가

1.5

2

[3.7.5]

3.7.5

0.15m/s

3 (82.5m)

2

3.7.6

가

45%

3.7.7

가

80%

가

80%

3.7.8

가 0.1L

22m

L/4

(2)

- 200 kN/m²

- 150 kN/m² /

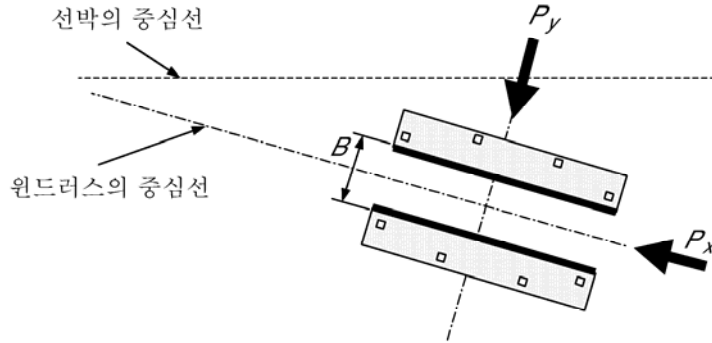
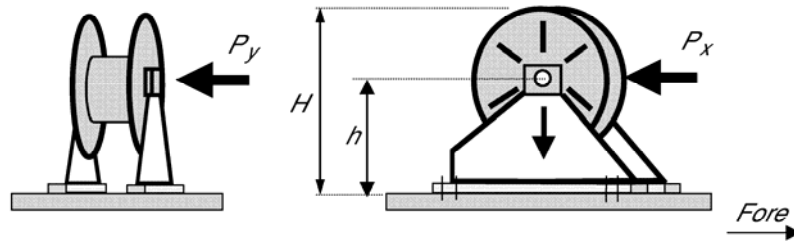
f

f : $f = 1 + B/H$, 2.5

B :

H :

가



비고 : P_y 는 [3.7.8]과 같이 선내 및 선외 각각의 방향으로부터 검토 되어야 한다.
 P_y 가 그림과 같이 반대방향으로부터 올 때 y_i 의 부호규칙은 반대로 된다.

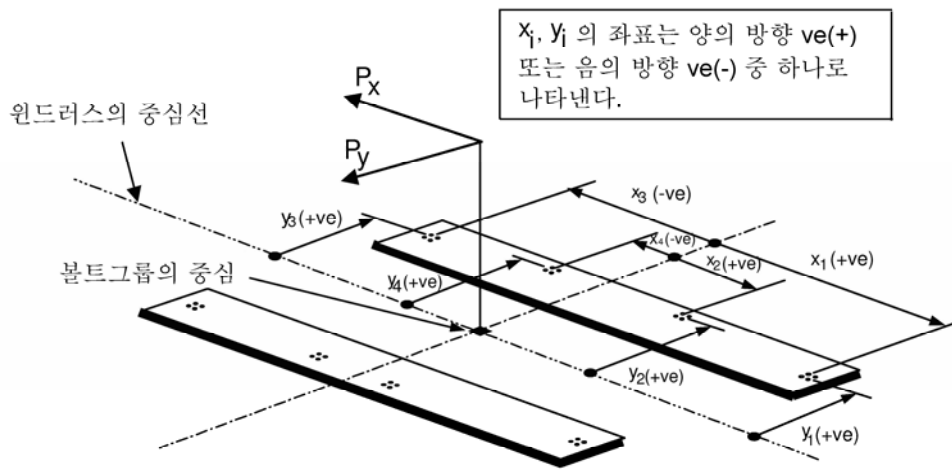
2:

3.7.9

[3.7.8]

N	,	(3)
R _i	,	(kN)
$R_{xi} = P_x h_{xi} A_i / I_x$ $R_{yi} = P_y h_{yi} A_i / I_y$ $R_i = R_{xi} + R_{yi} - R_{si}$		
P_x	:	(kN)
P_y	:	(kN)
H	:	(cm)
x_i, y_i	:	N i x y
A_i	:	i (cm ²)
I_x, I_y	:	N
		$I_x = \sum A_i x_i^2$
		$I_y = \sum A_i y_i^2$
R_i	:	i (kN)

i	F_{xi}, F_{yi}	F_i (kN)
	$F_{xi} = (P_i - \alpha g M) / N$	
	$F_{yi} = (P_y - \alpha g M) / N$	
	$F_i = (F_{xi}^2 + F_{yi}^2)^{0.5}$	
α	: 0.5	
M	: (ton)	
N	:	
	/	



3:

3.7.10

-
-
-

3.7.11

i [3.7.9] . [3.7.9]
 F_{xi} F_{yi} 가
 가 Von Mises σ (N/mm²)
 $\sigma \leq 0.5 \sigma_{BPL}$
 σ_{BPL}
 가

3.7.12

3.8

3.8.1

80%

3.8.2

가 가 가
가

3.9

3.9.1

3.9.2

3.9.3

15%

3.9.4

3.10

3.10.1

11 11

1

2

3

1

1.

1.1

1.1.1

가

가

가

가

1.1.2

(machine cut)

1.2 가

1.2.1

가

3

가 (flame cutting flash)

가 (sheering burrs)

가

가

가

1.3 , (alignment)

1.3.1

가

IACS No.47 1.

(control drillings)

(procedure test)

(working

test)

1:

	$a \leq 0.15t$ $a \leq 0.2t$	$a \leq 3.0 \text{ mm}$	
	<p>a)</p> $a \leq t_1 / 3$ $a \leq (5t_1 - 3t_2) / \dots$ (heel line) <p>b)</p> $a \leq t_1 / 2$ $a \leq (2 t_1 - t_2) / 2$		$t_2 \geq t_1,$ t_1
	<p>a)</p> $a \leq t_1 / 3$ <p>b)</p> $a \leq t_1 / 2$		
<p>()</p> <p>“ ”</p> <p>:</p>			

2

1.

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.2

가

1.1.3

1.1.4

1.1.5

1.1.6

1.1.7

1.2

1.2.1

2

2

1.2.2

2

2

1.2.3

2 2

1.3

1.3.1

2 2

가

1.3.2

1.3.3

가

1.4

1.4.1

1.4.2

2.

2.1

2.1.1

2.2

2.2.1

2.2.2 가

가 4mm

가

3

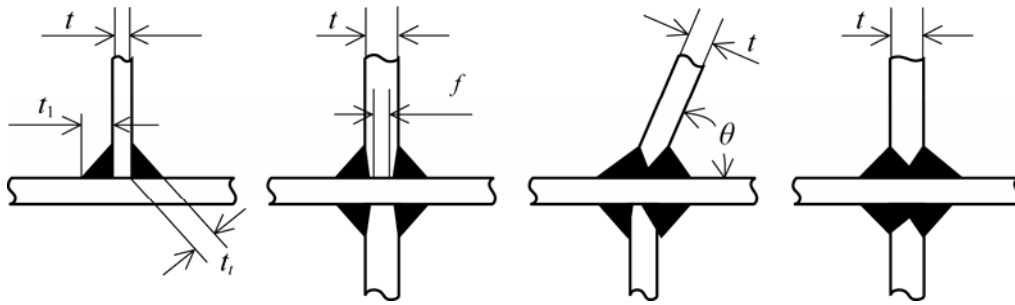
2.2.3 ,

2.3 T

2.3.1

1

(deep penetration)



1: T

- t : (mm)
- f : (mm) $f \leq t/3$
- t_1 : (mm)
- t_t : () (mm)

2.4

2.4.1

-
-
- , 가
-
- (, ,)
- 0.6 L , 300mm
-
-

2.4.2

(shedder)

2.4.3

2.4.4

2.4.5

40 60

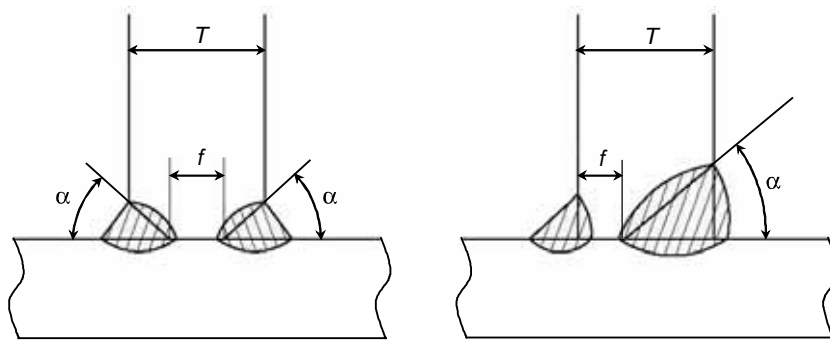
가

(back gouging)가

2.5

2.5.1

2



- (f) : 3 mm ~ T/3 mm
- (α) : 40° ~ 60°

2:

2.6

2.6.1

50mm

2

가

1

5

3

6

19

a

b

0.44t 0.4t

t

1:

		(1)	(2)		
F0		t	$0.7t$	-	-
F1		$t \leq 10$	$0.5t + 1.0$	-	-
		$10 \leq t < 20$	$0.4t + 2.0$	-	-
		$20 \leq t$	$0.3t + 4.0$	-	-
F2		$t \leq 10$	$0.4t + 1.0$	-	-
		$10 \leq t < 20$	$0.3t + 2.0$	-	-
		$20 \leq t$	$0.2t + 4.0$	-	-
F3		$t \leq 10$	$0.3t + 1.0$	-	-
		$10 \leq t < 20$	$0.2t + 2.0$		
		$20 \leq t$	$0.1t + 4.0$		
F4		$t \leq 10$	$0.5t + 1.0$	75	300
		$10 \leq t < 20$	$0.4t + 2.0$		
		$20 \leq t$	$0.3t + 4.0$		
<p>()</p> <p>(1) t</p> <p>(2) $3 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad t_c$</p> <p>+ 1.0 mm $t_c > 5$</p> <p>+ 0.5 mm $5 \quad t_c \quad 4$</p> <p>- 0.5 mm $t_c < 4$</p>					

2:

			F1
			F1
			F3
		1	F2
		()	F4
		(15%)	F2
			F4
	1	, , ,	F0
			F3
			F1
			F2
			F3
		, 2	F2
			F2
			F3
		,	F2
		F3	
		F2	
		F1	
		F1	
	$t \geq 13$	0.6 L	
			F1
	$t < 13$		F1
			F2
			F4
			F3
		15%	F1
			F2
		F4	

				F3
			, (25%)	F1
		, ,	(15%)	F1
		,		F2
			0.125L	F2
			65 cm ²	F2
				F3
				F2
			, ,	F1
				F1
				F2
				F1
				F1
				F1
				F1
				F3
				F2

2.6.2

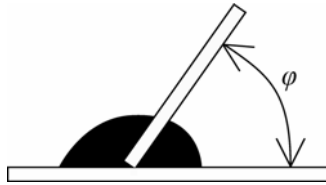
, F2 .

2.6.3

가
 가 3 90 가 , 가
 가 .

$$t'_\ell = t_\ell \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} \sin\left(\frac{\varphi}{2}\right)}$$

,
 t_ℓ : [2.3.1] (mm)



3:

2.6.4

, 1 15%

2.7

2.7.1

-
-

2.7.2

F1 가

2.8

2.8.1

0.6L

2.8.2

F1 가

3.

3.1

3.1.1

3 6 [6.5.2] (intermediate flat)

3.1.2

3.1.3

가

0.3

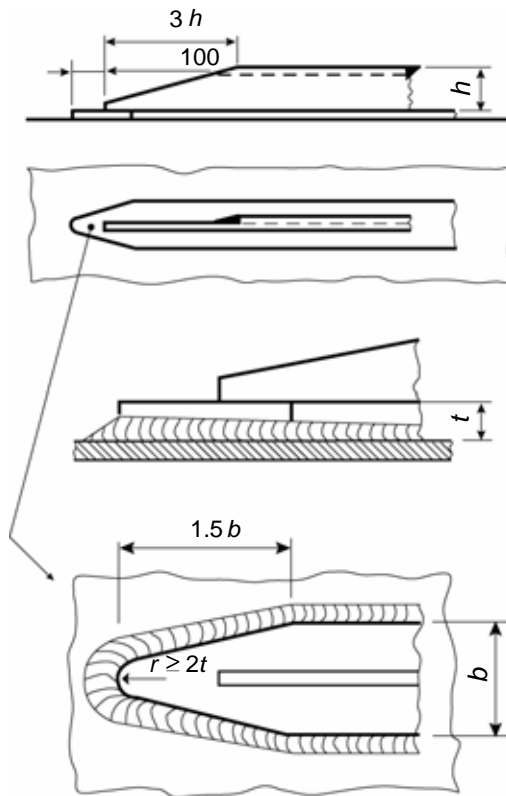
4

0.5

가

45

(4)



4:

3

1.

1.1

1.1.1

(shop primer)

1.1.2

1.1.3

test) 가 (hydropneumatic 가

1.1.4

가 가 가 [2.2]

1.1.5

1.1.6

1.2

1.2.1

1.2.2

/

1.2.3

2.

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.2

- 가
-

2.1.3

-
-

2.2

2.2.1

1 , 0.15 × 10⁵ Pa

2.2.2

0.20 × 10⁵ Pa 1

2.2.3

가 0.20 × 10⁵ Pa

2.2.4

2.2.5

U
U
가

2.2.6

2.2.7

2.3

2.3.1

10^5 Pa, 1.5m, 1, 0.20 x 12mm

2.4

2.4.1

가 가

2.5

2.5.1

3.

3.1

3.1.1

1 .

1:

1		(1)	- - :	(boundary)
2		(1)	- - 2.4m	
3		(1)	- - :(2) - 2.4m	
			- - 2.4m	
4		(1)	- - 0.9m	
5			- - 2.4m	
		SOLAS Ch. II-1 Reg.14	-	-
			-	-
6		(3)	- - 2.4m	

7		SOLAS Ch. II-1 Reg.14 (4)	-	-
8		SOLAS Ch. II-1 Reg.18	-	-
9			-	-
10	(shaft tunnel)		-	-
11			-	-
12			-	-
13			-	-
14				-
15			, 0.9m	-
16				-
<p>()</p> <p>(1) 가 , 2.2</p> <p>가 ,</p> <p>(2) , (highest point)</p> <p>(3) 2.2 -</p> <p>(4) (crossings) (, ,)</p>				

11 12

1 GRAB

1 GRAB 가

1 4 .

M_{GR} : (ton)

s : (m)

1.

1.1

1.1.1

가 $[X]$ / $1 \ 1 \ [3.2]$
 GRAB $[X]$.

1.1.2

가

2.

2.1

2.1.1

- 6 7 t
- [2.1.2] [2.1.3] t_{GR}

2.1.2

$$t_{GR} = 0.28(M_{GR} + 50)\sqrt{sk}$$

2.1.3

3m t_{GR} .

$$t_{GR} = 0.28(M_{GR} + 42)\sqrt{sk}$$

11 13

1

2

1

1.

1.1

1.1.1

1 3 2 ,

1 3 6 .

1.1.2

가

-
-
-

1.1.3

1.2

1.2.1

(pitting), ,

1.2.2

가 가

75%

3 3

가 t_c

2

1 4 .

$t_{renewal}$: , (mm)

$$t_{renewal} = t_{as_built} - t_C - t_{voluntary_addition}$$

$t_{reserve}$: 2.5 (mm),

$$(t_{reserve} = 0.5\text{mm})$$

t_C : 3 3 가(mm)

t_{as_built} : $t_{voluntary_addition}$ (mm)

$t_{voluntary_addition}$: t_C 가 (mm)

t_{gauged} : , (mm)

1.

1.1

- 가 ([2.1] [2.2])
 - ([2.3])
 - ([3])
- 가 , .

2.

2.1

2.1.1

1

1:

<p>_____ : UR Z7:(1 2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • <p style="text-align: right;">가</p>	<p>_____ : UR Z7:(1 2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • <p style="text-align: right;">가</p>	<p>_____ : UR Z7:(1 2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • <p style="text-align: right;">가</p>
<p>a) _____ : UR Z10.2:(1 3 2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • • • 	<p>a) _____ : UR Z10.2:(1 3 2)</p> <p>* 10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • • <p>* 10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • 	<p>a) _____ : UR Z10.2:(1 3 2)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
<p>b) _____ : UR Z10.5:(1 3 6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • • • 	<p>b) _____ : UR Z10.5:(1 3 6)</p> <p>* 10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • • <p>* 10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • 	<p>b) _____ : UR Z10.5:(1 3 6)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

2.2

2.2.1

- 가 :
-
-
- 가

2.2.2

IACS UR

- , , , ,
:
- UR Z10.2 “ (1 3 2)
- UR Z10.5 “ (1 3 6)
- :
- UR Z7(1 2)

2.3

2.3.1

[2.1] [2.2] ,
가 .

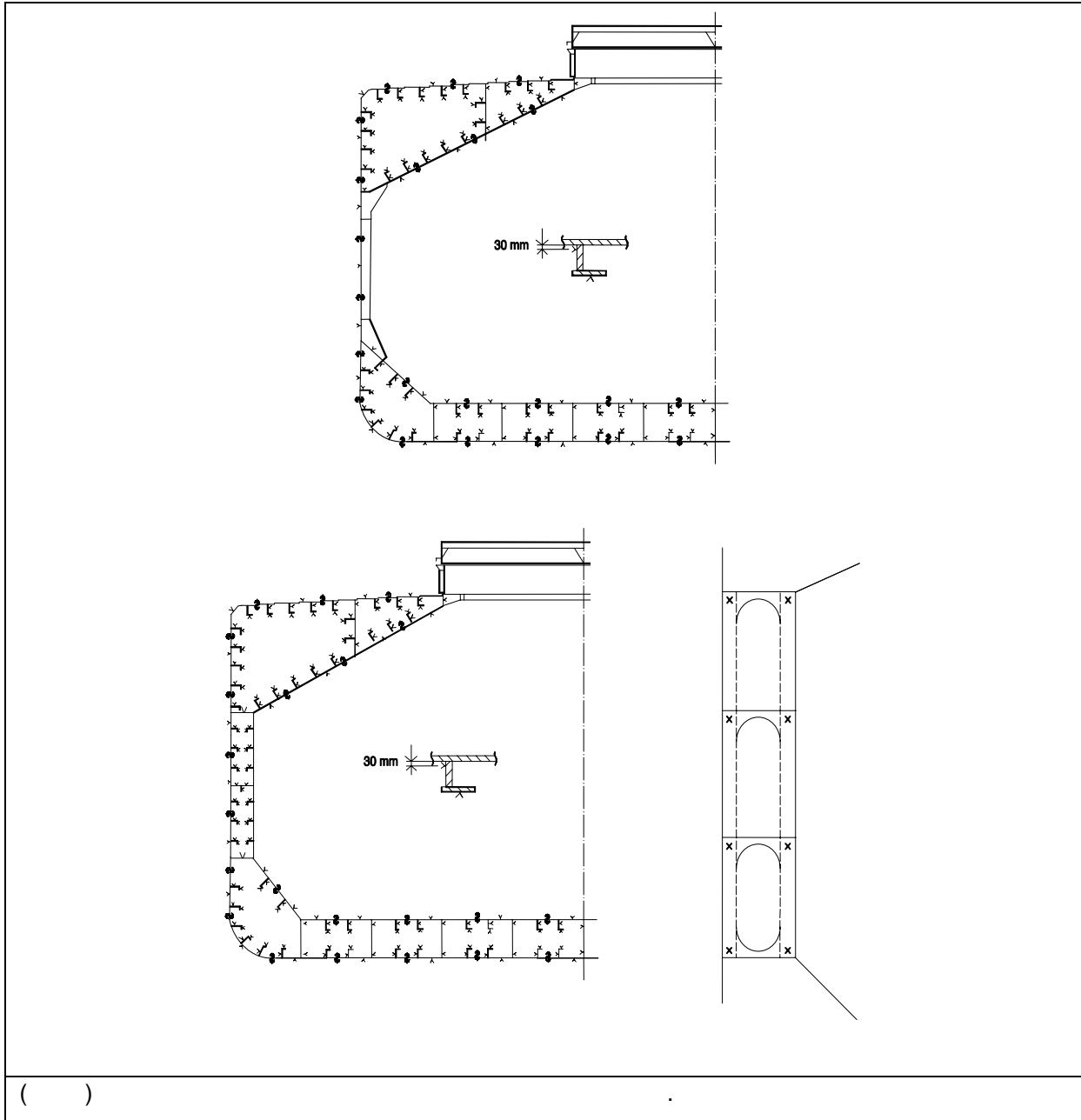
2.3.2

2
/ .
1 5가 2 / ,

2:

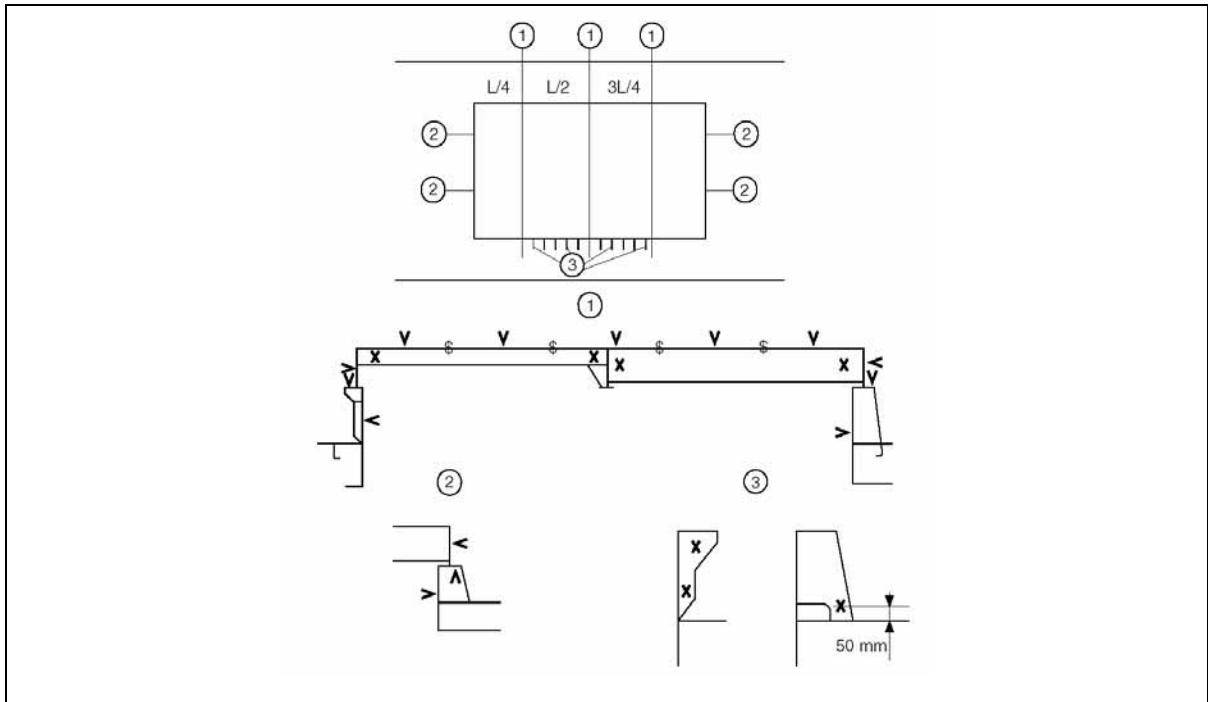
‘ ‘ ‘	“ ” 3 1 1	
‘ ‘ ‘	1/4 2	
	* : , , , , . * : , , , , .	1
		2
‘ ‘ ‘ , ,	10%	
	1/4 () 2	
	“ ” 3 1 1 “ ” 1/4 2	UR Z10.2: (1 3 2) UR Z10.5: (1 3 6)
	25%: 4 1 “ ” 3	UR Z10.2: (1 3 2) 3
		1
	, :	UR Z 10.2 : (1 3 2) UR Z10.5: (1 3 6) 4

	()	UR Z10.2: (1 3 2) UR Z10.5: (1 3 6) 4
/		5
	(,)	UR Z10.2: (1 3 2) UR Z10.5: (1 3 6) 3



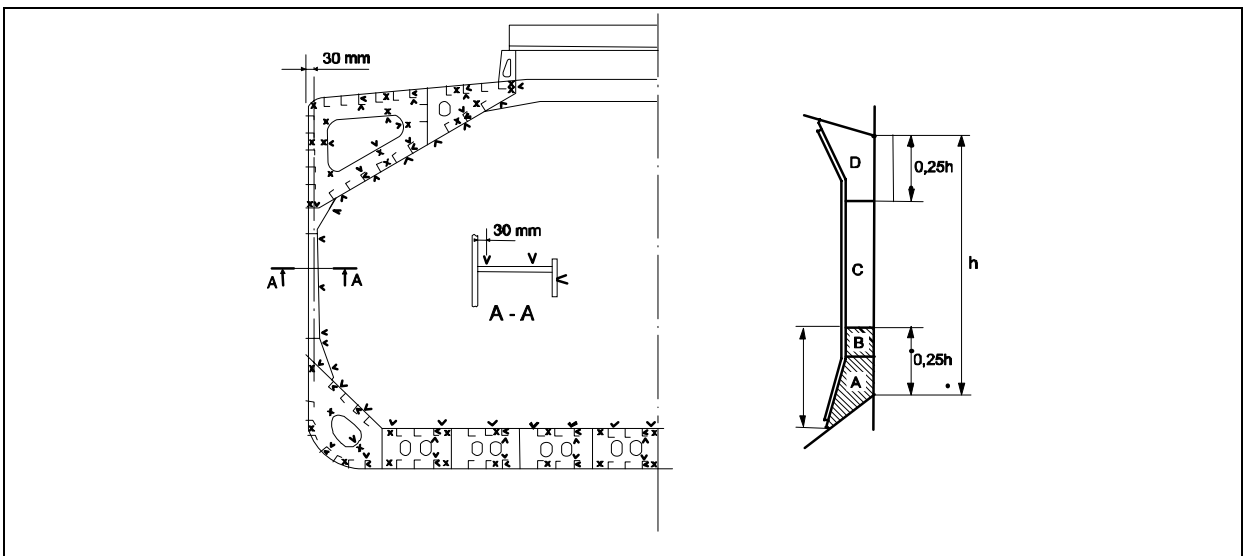
()

1:



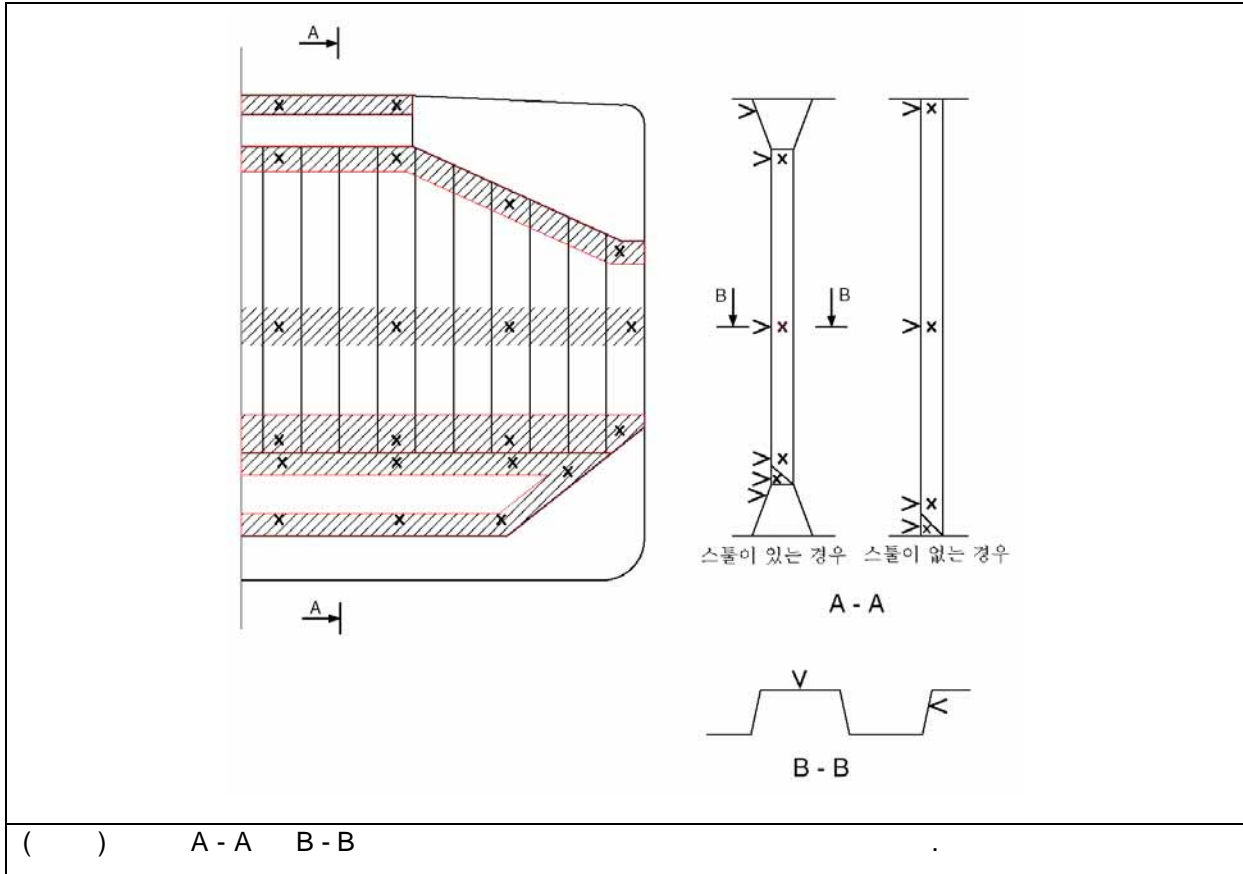
()				
(1)		L/4, L/2	3L/4	3
	•		1	
	•			1
	•			
(2)	,			
(3)		3	1	1

2:

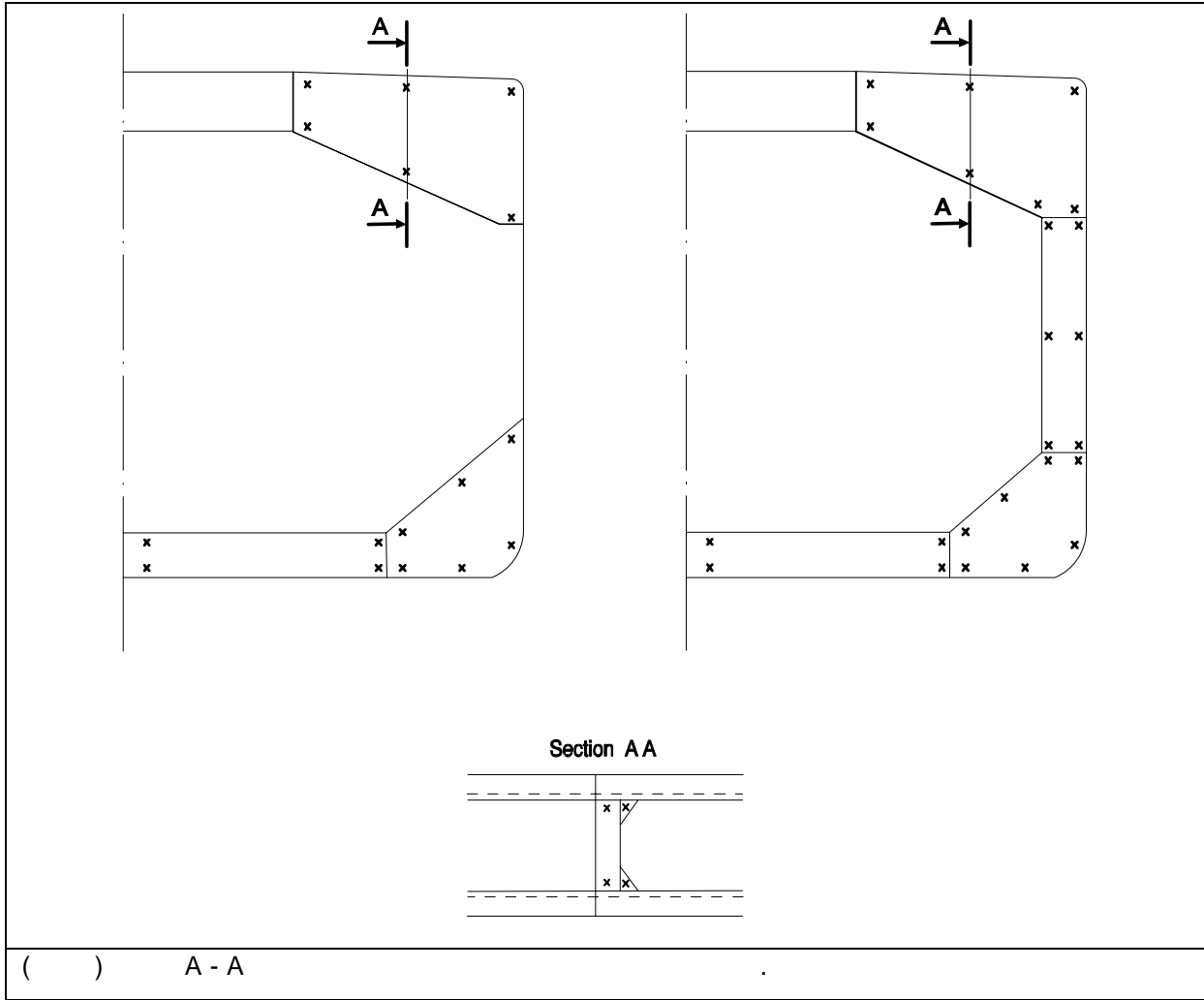


()	A, C	D	3	, B	2	(
)						
,			5	가		

3:



4:



5:

3.

3.1

3.1.1

가

$0.9 D$

-
-
-
-
-
-

3.1.2

가

-
-
-
-
-
-
-

3.1.3

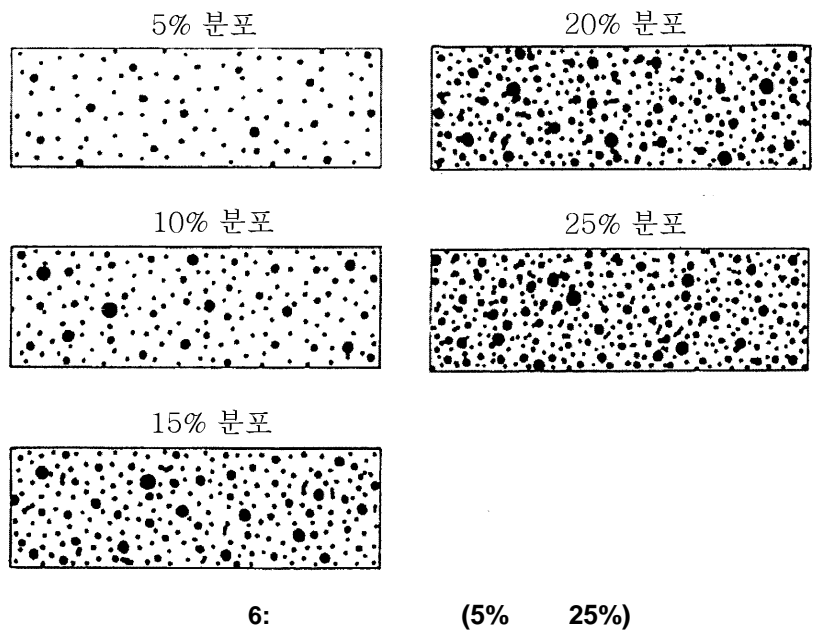
-
-

3.2.3

3 5 15% (6),
 . 15%
 . 15% , 가 300mm
 가 5
 가

13 1 [1.2.1]

- 75 %:
- 70 %: 30mm ,



3.3

3.3.1

[3.1]

3.3.2

a)

5 1

90%

b)

90%

85%

가

10%

15%

선급 및 강선규칙

인 쇄 2007년 2월 15일
발 행 2007년 3월 1일

제11편 산적화물선 공통구조규칙

발행인 오 공 균
발행처 **한 국 선 급**
대전광역시 유성구 장동 23-7, 신성로 54
전화 : (042) 869-9114
FAX : (042) 862-6011
Website : <http://www.krs.co.kr>

등록번호 : 제 9호(2000. 3. 22)